Arms of

THE UNIVERSITY OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Granted by the College of Heralds, London, 3 March 1952

In 1994 the University title was added to the Arms to create the new University Symbol shown.

Heraldic Description of the Arms

Argent on a Cross Gules a Lion passant guardant between four Mullets of eight points Or a Chief Sable charged with an open Book proper thereon the word SCIENTIA in letters also Sable.

The lion and the four stars of the Southern Cross on the Cross of St George have reference to the State of New South Wales which brought the University into being; the open book with SCIENTIA across its page reminds us of its original purpose. Beneath the shield is the motto 'Manu et Mente' ('with hand and mind'), which was the motto of the Sydney Technical College, from which the University has developed. The motto is not an integral part of the Grant of Arms and could be changed at will; but it was the opinion of the University Council that the relationship with the parent institution should in some way be recorded.
Subjects, courses and any arrangements for courses including staff allocated as stated in this summary volume are an expression of intent only. The University reserves the right to discontinue or vary arrangements at any time without notice. Information has been brought up to date as at 1 November 1996, but may be amended without notice by the University Council.

The address of the University of New South Wales is:
The University of New South Wales
SYDNEY 2052 AUSTRALIA
Telephone: (02) 9385 1000
Facsimile: (02) 9385 2000
Email: RecordsAdmin@UNSW.edu.au
Telegraph: (02) UNITECH, SYDNEY
Telex: AA26054
http://www.unsw.edu.au

© The University of New South Wales 1996

Designed and published by the Publications Section, Administrative Services Department, UNSW
Editor: Anne Prichard
Printed by PLT Print Solutions

ISSN 1325-667X
Contents

Preface ................................................................. 1

UNSW 1, Brief History 1, Governance 2

The University of New South Wales ........................................ 3

The Council ........................................................................ 3

Committees of Council 4

Chancellor's Committee 4, Finance Committee 4, Honorary Degrees Committee 4, Planning Committee 4, Student Affairs Committee 4, Audit Committee 4

The Academic Board .......................................................... 4

Committees of the Academic Board 5

Calendar of Dates .................................................................... 7

Meeting Dates 1997

Council and Standing Committees 10, Academic Board and its Standing Committees 11

UNSW Staff .......................................................................... 27

Faculty of Applied Science .................................................... 28

School of Applied Bioscience 28: Department of Biotechnology 28, Bioengineering Centre 29, Cooperative Research Centre for Food Industry Innovation 29, Department of Food Science and Technology 29; School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry 29; Departments of Chemical Engineering 30, Industrial Chemistry; Centres for Polymer Science 30, Particle and Catalyst Technologies 30; UNESCO Centre for Membrane and Separation Technology 30, School of Fibre Science and Technology 30, Departments of Textile Technology 30, Wool and Animal Science 31, Schools of Geography 31, Materials Science and Engineering 31, Mines 31: Departments of Applied Geology 32, Mining Engineering 32, Centre for Minerals Engineering 32, Key Centre for Mines 32; Centre for Petroleum Engineering Studies 33; Department of Safety Science 33; Energy Research Development and Information Centre 33, Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems 33, UNSW Groundwater Centre 33

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences ......................................... 34

Aboriginal Research and Resource Centre 34; Centres for Community History 34, European Studies 34, Olympic Studies 34, South Pacific Studies 35; Schools of English 35, History 35, Modern Language Studies 36: Departments of Chinese and Indonesian 36, French 36, German and Russian Studies 36, Spanish and Latin American Studies 36, Linguistics Unit 37, Modern Greek Section 37, Schools of Music and Music Education 37, Philosophy 37, Political Science 37, Science and Technology Studies 38, Social Science and Policy 38, Sociology 38, Departments of Sociology, Culture and Communication 39, Sociology and Social Anthropology 39; School of Theatre and Film Studies 39

Faculty of Biological and Behavioural Sciences .......................... 40

Schools of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics 40, Biological Science 41, Microbiology and Immunology 41, Psychology 42; Centres for Biofouling and Bio-Innovation 42, Entomological Research and Insecticide Technology 42
Faculty of the Built Environment
Schools of Architecture 43, Building 44, Graduate School of the Built Environment 44; Department of Industrial Design 44; Schools of Landscape Architecture 44, Planning and Urban Development 45

Faculty of the College of Fine Arts
Administration 46; Clement Semmler Library 46; Counselling Service 46; Ivan Dougherty Gallery 47; Facilities Department 47; Teaching and Research Support Services 47; Schools of Art 47, Art Education 48, Art History and Theory 48, Design Studies 48

Faculty of Commerce and Economics
Programming Unit 49; School of Accounting 49; Australian Centre for Management Accounting Development 50; School of Asian Business and Language Studies 50; Japanese Economic and Management Studies Centre 50; School of Banking and Finance 50; National Centre for Banking and Capital Markets 51; School of Business Law and Taxation 51; Centre for Franchise Studies 51; School of Economics 51; Departments of Econometrics 52, Economic History 52, Economics 52; Centre for Applied Economic Research 52; School of Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour 52; Industrial Relations Research Centre 53; School of Information Systems 53; Centre for Advanced Empirical Software Research 53, Information Technology Research Centre 53; School of Marketing 53

Faculty of Engineering
School of Civil Engineering 54; Departments of Engineering Construction and Management 54, Geotechnical Engineering 55, Structural Engineering 55, Transport Engineering 55, Water Engineering 55; Centres for Postgraduate Studies in Civil Engineering 56, Wastewater Treatment 56, Munro Centre for Civil and Environmental Engineering 56, Schools of Computer Science and Engineering 56, Electrical Engineering 57; Departments of Communications 57, Electric Power Engineering 57, Electronics 58, Systems and Control 58, Photovoltaics Special Research Centre 58; Schools of Geomatic Engineering 58, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering 59; Departments of Aerospace Engineering 59, Applied Mechanics 59, Design 60, Fluid and Thermal Engineering 60, Industrial Technology and Management 60, Mechatronics 60, Naval Architecture 60; Centre for Manufacturing and Automation 60; Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering 60; Graduate School of Engineering 61; Centres for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science 61, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems 61, UNSW Groundwater Centre 61

Faculty of Law
School of Law 62, Kingsford Legal Centre 63, Continuing Legal Education 63

Faculty of Medicine
School of Anatomy 64, Clinical School: The Prince Henry and The Prince of Wales Hospitals 65; Departments of Medicine 65, Surgery 66, Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care 66; Clinical School: St George Hospital 66; Departments of Medicine 66, Surgery 67, Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care 67; Clinical School: St Vincent's Hospital 67; Departments of Medicine 67, Surgery 68, Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care 68; Clinical School: South Western Sydney Area Health Service 68; Departments of Medicine 68, Surgery 69, Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care 69; Schools of Community Medicine 69, Medical Education 71; World Health Organization Regional Training Centre for Health Development 71; Schools of Obstetrics and Gynaecology 71, Paediatrics 72, Pathology 72, Physiology and Pharmacology 74, Psychiatry 75; Faculty Units and Centres 76; Biomedical Mass Spectrometry Unit 76, Centres for Immunology 76, Public Health 76, Thrombosis and Vascular Research 76; Medical Illustration Unit 76; National Centre in HIV Epidemiology and Clinical Research 76; National Drug and Alcohol Research Centre 77; Rural Health Unit 77; Affiliated Institutions 77; Children's Cancer Research Institute 77, Garvan Institute of Medical Research 77, Victor Chang Cardiac Research Institute 77; Prince of Wales Medical Research Institute 78, Skin and Cancer Foundation 78

Faculty of Professional Studies
Professional Education and Training 79, Schools of Applied and Performing Arts 79, Education Studies 80, Health Services Management 80, Information, Library and Archive Studies 80, Social Work 81, Sport and Leisure Studies 81, Teacher Education 81, Professional Development Centre 82; Centre for Hospital Management and Information Systems Research 82

Faculty of Science
School of Chemistry 83; Departments of Analytical Chemistry 84, Inorganic and Nuclear Chemistry 84, Organic Chemistry 84, Physical Chemistry 84; First Year Chemistry 84; Centre for Chemical Analysis 84; Universities' Surface Analysis Facility 84; School of Mathematics 85; Departments of Applied Mathematics 85, Pure Mathematics 85, Statistics 86; Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science 86, School of Optometry 86; Centre for Manufacturing and Automation 86, Cornea and Contact Lens Research Unit 87, Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology 87; School of Physics 88; Departments of Astrophysics and Optics 88, Biophysics 89, Environmental and Applied Physics 89, Condensed Matter Physics 89, Theoretical Physics 89; Centre for Membrane and Separation Technology 89

Australian Graduate School of Management
The Frank Lowy Library 91; Computing and Information Technology Services 91; AGSM Limited 91

Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics

Board of Studies in Taxation
Australian Defence Force Academy, University College

Document Production Centre 94; Centre for Media Resources 94; Schools of Aerospace and Mechanical Engineering 94, Chemistry 95, Civil Engineering 95, Computer Science 96, Economics and Management 96, Electrical Engineering 96, English 97, Geography and Oceanography 97, History 97, Mathematics and Statistics 98, Physics 98, Politics 98; Australian Defence Force Library 99; Information Technology Services Centre 99, Australian Defence Studies Centre 99, Australian Technical Staff Officers' Centre 99; Appointed Service members - University College Academic Board 99

Centres, Institutes and Associated Organisations

The Asia-Australia Institute 101; Centre for Marine Science 101; Child Care Centres 102; Educational Testing Centre 102; Energy Research, Development and Information Centre 102; Fowlers Gap Arid Zone Research Station 102; Institute of Languages 103; International House 104; The Kensington Colleges 104; New College 104; Shalom College 104; Social Policy Research Centre 104; The University Union 105; Uniresearch Limited 105; Building Research Centre 105; Centre for Entomological Research and Insecticide Technology (CERIT) 105; Consulting and Research 105; Centre for Chemical Analysis 105; Optics and Radiometry Laboratory 105; Professional Education (IPACE) 105; Technology Commercialisation 105; Uniresearch at University College, ADFA 105; University Foundation Studies 106; Water Research Laboratory 106; UNSW Press Limited 106; Warrane College 106

University Administration

Office of the Vice-Chancellor 107

Internal Audit Office 107

Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs) 107

Aboriginal Education Program 107
Animal Breeding and Holding Unit 108
Equity Unit 108: Equal Employment Opportunity Unit 108, Student Equity Unit 108
Planning Services Office 108
Professional Development Centre 108

Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International) 109

International Office 109
International Student and Scholar Services 109
Office of Postgraduate Studies 109
Research Office 109

Division of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Development) 110

The Co-op Program 110
Corporate Planning and Quality Development Office 110
Institute of Administration 110
Institute of Environmental Studies 111
Learning Centre 111
Media Liaison Office 111
Public Affairs and Development 111
Student Recruitment Office 111

Division of the Registrar and Deputy Principal 112

Legal Office 112
Secretary to Council's Office 112

Administrative Services Department 112

Printing Section 112
Publications Section 112
Publishing Administration 112
Records Administration Section 112
Systems Section 112
University News Service 112

Human Resources 113

Employee Relations 113
Personnel 113
Superannuation and Workers' Compensation 113

Student Administration Department 114

Protocol Office 114
Student Information and Systems Office 114
Student Office 114
Secretariat 114

Student Services Department 115

Counselling Service 115
Careers Service 115
Student Financial Services 115
University Gymnasium 115
University Health Service 115
University Housing Office 115
Facilities Department 115
   Property Administration Branch 116
   Campus Services 116
   Finance and Property 116
   Planning and Development Branch 116
   Safety and Environment Services 116
   Space Information 116
   Works and Maintenance Branch 117

Division of Business and Finance ............................. 117

Financial Services Department 117
   Accounts Payable and Salaries 117
   Purchasing and Assets Control 118
   Budget and Financial Information 118
   Accounts Administration 118
   Accounts Receivable and Cash Management 118

Business Office 118
   Campus Conferencing 118

Division of the Director of Information Services and Deputy Principal ............ 119
   Academic Computing Support Unit 119
   Communications Unit 119
   Management Information Services Unit 119
   Library Strategic Planning and Policy Unit 119
   Collection Services Unit 119
   Client Services Unit 120: Biomedical Library 120, Law Library 120, Physical Sciences Library 120, Water Reference Library 120, Social Sciences and Humanities Library 121, St George Campus Library 121,
   General Services Department 121
   Resources Management Unit 121
   University Archives 121
   Audio Visual Unit 122

Honorary Degrees Awarded by the University .................................. 123
Emeriti of the University .................................................. 125
Former Officers of the University ......................................... 129
Former Members of the Council .......................................... 131
Vice-Chancellor's Awards for Teaching Excellence .............................. 135

General Information .......................................................... 137

University Organisations ..................................................... 137
   Australian Graduate School of Management 137
   Australian Defence Force Academy, University College 138
   College of Fine Arts 138
   Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics 138
   Board of Studies in Taxation 139
   The University Library 139

Institutes ............................................................................... 139
   The Asia-Australia Institute 139
   Garvan Institute of Medical Research 140
   Institute of Administration 140
   Institute of Languages 141
   Institute for Manufacturing Management and Technology 141
   Unisearch Institute of Professional Education (IPACE) 141

Centres .................................................................................. 142
   Commonwealth Special Research Centres 143
   Cooperative Research Centres 143

Academic Units and Associated Organisations .................................. 144
   AGSM Limited 144
   The Co-op Program 144
   Child Care Centres 144
   Drama Foundation 144
   Educational Testing Centre 145
   Field Stations 145
   The National Institute of Dramatic Art 145
   UNSW Press Limited 145
   Professional Development Centre 146
   Safety and Environment Services 146
   U Committee 146
Resumption of Courses 202
Undergraduate Course Transfers 202
Admission with Advanced Standing and Credit Transfer 203
Assessment and Examinations 203
Restriction on Students Re-enrolling 206
Admission to Degree or Diploma 207
Attendance at Classes 207
Release of Information to Third Parties 208
Change of Address 208
Procedures for the Resolution of Student Grievances and Disputes 208

Donations, Gifts and Bequests .................................................. 211

Death Duty and Estate Duty 211, Donations and Gifts - Taxation 211

Scholarships ............................................................................. 213

Undergraduate 214
Scholarships for students entering the first year of an undergraduate course 214: General 214, Faculty 215; Scholarships for students in their second or later years of study 218: General 218, Faculty 219; Honours Year Scholarships 221: General 221, Faculty 223; Travel Scholarships: General 225, Faculty 226

Graduate 228
General 228: Main programs of assistance 228, Other General 228; Faculty 234; Travel Scholarships 238: General 238, Faculty 243

Prizes ....................................................................................... 245

Undergraduate 245
General 245; Faculties of Arts and Social Sciences and Commerce and Economics 245, Board of Studies in Taxation 245, Faculties of Engineering 246, Law 246, Medicine 248; Schools of Accounting 249, Anatomy 250, Architecture 250, Banking and Finance 251, Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics 251, Building 251, Business Law and Taxation 252, Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry 252, Chemistry 254, Civil Engineering 254, Community Medicine 255, Economics 255, Electrical Engineering 256, English 256, Geography 256, Geomatic Engineering 257, Health Services Management 257, History 257, Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour 258, Information, Library and Archive Studies 258, Information Systems 258, Landscape Architecture 259, Marketing 259, Materials Science and Engineering 259, Mathematics 261, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering 261, Microbiology and Immunology 262, Obstetrics and Gynaecology 262, Optometry 263, Paediatrics 264, Pathology 264, Physics 264, Physiology and Pharmacology 265, Planning and Urban Development 266, Political Science 266, Psychiatry 267, Psychology 267, Science and Technology Studies 267, Social Science and Policy 267, Sociology 267, Theatre and Film Studies 268; Departments of Aerospace Engineering 268, Applied Geology 268, Biotechnology 268, Electric Power Engineering 269, Food Science and Technology 269, German and Russian Studies 269, Mining Engineering 269, Textile Technology 269, Wool and Animal Science 270; Centre for Petroleum Engineering 270

Undergraduate and Graduate 271
Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences 271, Board of Studies in Taxation 272; Faculty of Commerce and Economics 272; Schools of Building 272, Civil Engineering 272, Community Medicine 272, Education Studies 273, Health Services Management 273, Information, Library and Archive Studies 273, Marketing 273, Mathematics 273, Obstetrics and Gynaecology 273, Optometry 274, Paediatrics 274; Departments of Food Science and Technology 274, Safety Science 274, Textile Technology 275

Graduate 275
Board of Studies in Taxation 275; Faculties of the Built Environment 275, Commerce and Economics 275, Medicine 275; Schools of Economics 276, Information Systems 276; Department of Applied Geology 276
Mission Statement

By emphasising

excellence in research and teaching
international involvement
interaction with the community

UNSW will earn international recognition as a university of outstanding quality
The University of New South Wales is situated on 38 hectares in Kensington, an inner south-eastern suburb of Sydney. It has sub-campuses in Canberra and at Oatley and Paddington as well as a number of research stations in other parts of New South Wales.

The University consists of twelve faculties: Applied Science; Arts and Social Sciences; Biological and Behavioural Sciences; the Built Environment; Commerce and Economics, Engineering; Law; Medicine; Professional Studies; Science; the Australian Graduate School of Management; and the College of Fine Arts. In addition there are academic activities overseen by two Boards of Studies in Science and Mathematics, and Taxation. A wide range of first degrees, higher degrees, graduate diplomas and other courses are offered and there are substantial research facilities within these units. UNSW also provides undergraduate and graduate courses through the University College at the Australian Defence Force Academy.

The total number of students in 1996 was 29,920 made up of 19,900 proceeding to bachelor degrees and associated diplomas; 7,433 to higher degrees, 58 to postgraduate qualifying, 1,623 to graduate diplomas and graduate certificates, 193 to cross-institution and 713 undertaking non-award studies.

The number of full-time equivalent staff (including casual staff) supporting these activities was 5,204, of whom 2,066 are teaching and/or research staff, and 3,138 are library, technical, administrative, clerical and other staff. The Library contains 1.8 million items. The University's total operating expenditure in 1996 was approximately $450 million. The University's building assets, including land, are valued at approximately $518 million, with the total value of assets approximating $589 million.

Brief History

The University was incorporated by Act of the Parliament of New South Wales in 1949 as The New South Wales University of Technology. This name reflected the wish of the founders that the University should place special emphasis on science and technology and attempt to meet the urgent demand in Australia for increasing numbers of technologists and applied scientists.

The first courses, leading to the award of the degree of the Bachelor of Engineering, were begun in 1948 in civil, electrical, mechanical, and mining engineering. These courses were planned to give students full-time lecture and laboratory instruction at the University for approximately half the year, with planned industrial experience for the remainder. Courses leading to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Science were introduced in applied chemistry and chemical engineering for the 1949 academic year, and in applied physics and wool technology for the 1951 academic year. A first degree course in architecture was established in 1950, and in 1954 a further full-time Bachelor of Science course (in metallurgy) and a four-year degree course in applied geology, leading to the award of the degree of Bachelor
of Engineering (Geology), were offered. A four-year full-time Bachelor of Science in food technology also began in 1954.

Part-time degree courses were introduced in 1954 in applied biology, applied chemistry, applied geology, chemical engineering, civil engineering, electrical engineering, food technology, general science, industrial chemistry, leather chemistry, mechanical engineering and metallurgy to enable students to remain continuously in employment related to their studies throughout the course. A part-time course was begun in applied psychology in 1955, leading to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Science in psychology.

In 1957 full-time and part-time courses leading to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Commerce and providing for specializations in accountancy, economics, statistics or applied psychology were begun; advanced courses in business administration were introduced. At the same time the full-time degree courses in textile technology and industrial engineering and hospital administration were also begun. Although emphasis on science and technology remained a major objective, the University decided in 1958 that it should broaden its academic scope to include studies in the fields of humanities and medicine. Changes were made to the Act of Incorporation in 1958 and the name of the University changed to The University of New South Wales. Degree courses were begun in arts in 1960, in medicine in 1961, and in law in 1971; in 1977 higher degree and other courses in business and public administration were first offered by the Australian Graduate School of Management.

The act incorporating the University gives the Council power to establish colleges and departments. Under these powers a college was established in 1951 at Newcastle (which became independent as the University of Newcastle in 1965) and a college was established in 1962 at Wollongong (which became the University of Wollongong in 1975). Under an agreement between the University and the Commonwealth of Australia, first entered into in 1981, the University College (Australian Defence Force Academy) was set up in the Australian Capital Territory. Courses leading to the award of bachelor degrees of the University in arts, science, and engineering are taught there by academic staff employed by the University. The undergraduate students are officer cadets of all three services. Higher degree work and research are also undertaken. The University College is funded by the Department of Defence. In 1990 the former St George Institute of the Sydney College of Advanced Education was amalgamated with the University and the three schools located at the St George campus at Homebush were integrated into the Faculty of Professional Studies. The former City Art Institute, located in Paddington, was also incorporated within the University and is now the University's College of Fine Arts. In addition, UNSW acts as sponsor for Charles Sturt University and Southern Cross University.

The University of New South Wales Act 1968 and the University of New South Wales Regulations 1969, were repealed by the University of New South Wales Act 1989 which commenced on 1 July 1990.

---

**Governance**

The University is governed by a Council of twenty-one members including parliamentary and ex-officio members, members elected by staff, students and graduates of the University, and members appointed by the Minister for Education or by Council itself. The principal academic body is the Academic Board which receives advice on academic matters from the Faculties, the University College (Australian Defence Force Academy), and the Boards of Studies. The faculties and boards are responsible for the teaching and examining of subjects within their scope and the Academic Board co-ordinates and furthers their work.

The chief executive officer of the University is the Vice-Chancellor and Principal. The Deputy Vice-Chancellors and Pro-Vice-Chancellor are responsible for academic operations, research policy, research management, quality assurance and external relations including sponsorship. The administrative work of the University is divided between the Registrar and Deputy Principal who is responsible for the provision of registrarial, property and administrative services; the Executive Director, Business and Finance who is responsible for strategic business decisions and the provision of financial services; and the Director of Information Services and Deputy Principal who is responsible for the Library and Computing Services. There are twelve full-time Deans or Dean/Directors as well as the Rector of the University College (Australian Defence Force Academy), who have considerable delegated authority in relation to their areas.
Chancellor
The Hon. Sir Anthony Frank Mason, AC, KBE, BA LLB Syd.

Deputy Chancellor
The Hon. Justice Jane Hamilton Mathews, LLB Syd.

Vice-Chancellor and Principal
Professor John Rodney Niland, AO, MCom UNSW, PhD III., FASSA

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs)
Professor Anthony John Wicken, BSc PhD Cape T., MA Camb., FASM, FAIBiol

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International)
Professor Christopher Joseph Dalzell Fell, BSc UNSW, PhD Camb., CEng, FTS, FIChemE, HonFIEAust, MAmerlChe

Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Development)
Associate Professor Jane Yankovic Morrison, BA Chatham, MA PhD Yale

The Council

Pamela Edith Angus-Leppan, BSc W.I.T.S., MCom UNSW, CPA, Consultant
Susan Armstrong, BA LLB Syd., Senior Lecturer, Faculty of Law
The Hon. Meredith Anne Burgmann, MA Syd., PhD Macq., MLC
John Joseph Carmody, MD BS Qld., Associate Professor, Faculty of Medicine
Jeremy Guy Ashcroft Davis, BEc Syd., MBA AM Stan., FAIM, FAICD, President of the Academic Board
Gae Mary Diller-Anderson, MA UNSW, DipEd Mitchell C.A.E., BA LaT., DipDrama NIDA, Teacher, Writer
The Hon. Deirdre Mary Grusovin, MP, AIPS
Robert John King, PhD Melb., Professor, Faculty of Biological and Behavioural Sciences
James Edward Layt, AM, BSc MBA UNSW, Consultant; previously Managing Director, Blue Circle Southern Cement Ltd
The Hon. Sir Anthony Frank Mason, AC, KBE, BA LLB Syd., National Fellow, Research School of Social Sciences, Australian National University; previously Chief Justice, High Court of Australia

Peter Edward Mason, BCom MBA UNSW, Merchant Banker
The Hon. Justice Jane Hamilton Mathews, LLB Syd., Judge, President, Administrative Appeals Tribunal
Jessica Ruth Milner Davis, BA PhD UNSW, Writer, Education Consultant
Gregory Philip Moore, Undergraduate Student, Faculty of Law
Ian Francis Morrison, BSc BE PhD Syd., MIEAust, MIEE, Professor, Faculty of Engineering
Carmel Josephine Hume Niland, AM, BA UNSW, MA Ill, Consultant to Business and Government
John Rodney Niland, AO, MCom UNSW, PhD Ill., FASSA, Vice-Chancellor and Principal
Patricia Anne Rochford, BA MA Syd., Management Consultant, Chairman, Rochford Williams International
Colin Francis Ryan, BCom UNSW, DipEd Syd., ACA, Financial Consultant
David Simon Schneider, BSc Syd., Information Technology Manager, Management Information Services Unit
Joanne Whittaker, BSc UNSW, Postgraduate Student, Faculty of Biological and Behavioural Sciences
Secretary to Council
Paula Jane Mundy, BA R'dg., GradDip (DataProc) U.T.S.

University Mace Bearers
Emeritus Professor Eric Charles Daniels, MArch UNSW, ASTC, LFRAI, Hon MIES

Emeritus Professor Edward Owen Paul Thompson, MSc DipEd Syd., PhD ScD Camb., FRACI

Committees of Council

Chancellor's Committee
The Hon. Sir Anthony Mason, Chancellor (Presiding Member)
The Hon. Justice J. H. Mathews, Deputy Chancellor
Professor J. R. Niland, Vice-Chancellor and Principal
Professor J. G. A. Davis, President, Academic Board

Finance Committee
C. F. Ryan (Presiding Member)
The Hon. Sir Anthony Mason, Chancellor
The Hon. Justice J. H. Mathews, Deputy Chancellor
Professor J. R. Niland, Vice-Chancellor and Principal
Professor J. G. A. Davis, President, Academic Board
J. E. Layt
P. E. Mason

Honorary Degrees Committee
The Hon. Sir Anthony Mason, Chancellor (Presiding Member)
Professor J. R. Niland, Vice-Chancellor and Principal
Professor J. G. A. Davis, President, Academic Board
The Hon. Dr M. A. Burgmann
The Hon. Mrs D. M. Grusovin
C. J. H. Niland
Professor P. S. Reid
Professor R. D. Covell, AM (alternate member)

Planning Committee
Professor J. R. Niland, Vice-Chancellor and Principal (Presiding Member)

Professor C. J. D. Fell, Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International)
Professor A. J. Wicken, Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs)
Associate Professor J. Y. Morrison, Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Development)
Professor J. G. A. Davis, President, Academic Board
Professor R. J. King, Deputy President, Academic Board
Dr J. R. Milner Davis
G. P. Moore
Professor I. F. Morrison
P. A. Rochford
D. S. Schneider

Student Affairs Committee
S. Armstrong (Presiding Member)
Professor A. J. Wicken, Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs)
Professor J. G. A. Davis, President, Academic Board
C. Condous, Registrar and Deputy Principal
P. E. Angus-Leppan
Associate Professor J. J. Carmody
G. P. Moore
J. Whittaker

Audit Committee
J. E. Layt (Presiding Member)
P. E. Angus-Leppan
Dr J. R. Milner Davis
A. N. McMaster, BCom UNSW, ACA
B. E. Suttor, BCom UNSW, ACA

The Academic Board

President
Professor J. G. A. Davis

Deputy Presidents
S. Armstrong
Professor R. J. King

Members Ex Officio
The Chancellor
The Deputy Chancellor
The Vice-Chancellor
The Registrar and Deputy Principal
The Deputy Vice-Chancellor, Academic Affairs
The Deputy Vice-Chancellor, Research and International
Deans and Presiding Members of Faculties

Dean and Director, Australian Graduate School of Management
Rector, University College
Presiding Members of the Board of Studies of the Australian Graduate School of Management, the Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics, and the Academic Board of the University College

Elected Members – Professorial
School/Division/Centre
M. Aronson
Law
W. Birkett
Accounting
D. StC. Black  
*Chemistry*

J. Cross  
*Safety Science*

J. G. A. Davis  
*Australian Graduate School of Management*

R. E. Griffith  
*Fibre Science and Technology*

R. King  
*Biological Sciences*

K. McConkey  
*Psychology*

M. J. Rowe  
*Physiology and Pharmacology*

S. Rowley  
*Art History and Theory*

R. I. Gilbert  
*Civil Engineering*

C. E. Sutherland  
*Mathematics*

**Elected Members – Non-Professorial**  
*School/Division/Centre*

S. Armstrong  
*Law*

R. Burford  
*Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry*

J. J. Carmody  
*Physiology and Pharmacology*

S. Cohen  
*Philosophy*

I. M. Dunn  
*Physics*

M. Fox  
*Geography*

S. Hazell  
*Microbiology and Immunology*

Associate Professor M. H. Nightingale  
*Professional Development Centre*

H. Jarvis  
*Information, Library and Archive Studies*

E. Sowey  
*Economics*

E. Thompson  
*Political Science*

R. Zehner  
*Planning and Urban Development*

**Elected Student Members**

S. Byrne  
*Undergraduate*

S. Hunt  
*Undergraduate*

R. Gorman  
*Postgraduate*

F. Tonna  
*Postgraduate*

**Appointments under ‘Such Other Persons’ Category**

Associate Professor A. K. Milne  
*Director, Office of Postgraduate Studies*

Associate Professor J. Y. Morrison  
*Pro-Vice-Chancellor*

C. Page-Hanify  
*Director, Division of Information Services*

---

**Committees of the Academic Board**

**Academic Services Committee**  
Presiding Member  
M. Aronson

**General Education Committee**  
Presiding Member  
K. McConkey

**Policy Advisory Committee**  
Presiding Member  
J. G. A. Davis

**Postgraduate Studies Committee**  
Presiding Member  
R. J. King

**Teaching and Learning Committee**  
Presiding Member  
J. G. A. Davis

**Undergraduate Studies Committee**  
Presiding Member  
S. Armstrong
The academic year is divided into two sessions, each containing 14 weeks for teaching. Between the two sessions there is a break of approximately six weeks, which includes a one-week study period, two weeks for examinations, and three weeks recess. There is also a short recess of one week within each session.

Session 1 commences on the Monday nearest 1 March.

## Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>1997</th>
<th>1998</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Session 1 (14 weeks)</td>
<td>3 March to 27 March</td>
<td>2 March to 9 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 April to 13 June</td>
<td>20 April to 12 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mid-session recess</td>
<td>28 March to 6 April</td>
<td>10 April to 19 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study period</td>
<td>14 June to 19 June</td>
<td>13 June to 18 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examinations</td>
<td>20 June to 8 July</td>
<td>19 June to 7 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mid-year recess</td>
<td>9 July to 27 July</td>
<td>8 July to 26 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session 2 (14 weeks)</td>
<td>28 July to 26 September</td>
<td>27 July to 25 September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 October to 7 November</td>
<td>6 October to 6 November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mid-session recess</td>
<td>27 September to 6 October</td>
<td>26 September to 5 October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study period</td>
<td>8 November to 13 November</td>
<td>7 November to 12 November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examinations</td>
<td>14 November to 2 December</td>
<td>13 November to 1 December</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Faculty of Medicine

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>1997</th>
<th>1998</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Medicine I, II, III</td>
<td>As for other faculties</td>
<td>As for other faculties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine IV Term 1</td>
<td>13 January to 31 January</td>
<td>12 January to 30 January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus Program 1</td>
<td>3 February to 16 March</td>
<td>2 February to 15 March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital Program</td>
<td>17 March to 27 April</td>
<td>16 March to 26 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 2</td>
<td>28 April to 4 May</td>
<td>27 April to 3 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recess</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 3</td>
<td>5 May to 15 June</td>
<td>4 May to 14 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 4</td>
<td>16 June to 30 June</td>
<td>15 June to 29 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus Program 2</td>
<td>1 July to 10 August</td>
<td>30 June to 9 August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital Program</td>
<td>11 August to 17 August</td>
<td>10 August to 16 August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recess</td>
<td>18 August to 28 September</td>
<td>17 August to 27 September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 5</td>
<td>29 September to 9 November</td>
<td>28 September to 8 November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Medicine V**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 1</th>
<th>16 January to 17 January</th>
<th>15 January to 16 January</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Campus Program</td>
<td>20 January to 23 March</td>
<td>19 January to 22 March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital Program</td>
<td>1 April to 1 June</td>
<td>30 March to 31 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 2</td>
<td>10 June to 10 August</td>
<td>9 June to 9 August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 3</td>
<td>18 August to 19 October</td>
<td>17 August to 18 October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 4</td>
<td>Elective – variable dates</td>
<td>Elective – variable dates</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Medicine VI**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 1</th>
<th>24 February to 28 February</th>
<th>23 February to 27 February</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Campus Program 1</td>
<td>3 March to 13 April</td>
<td>2 March to 9 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital Program</td>
<td>14 April to 20 April</td>
<td>10 April to 19 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recess</td>
<td>21 April to 1 June</td>
<td>20 April to 31 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 3</td>
<td>2 June to 13 July</td>
<td>1 June to 12 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 4</td>
<td>14 July to 25 July</td>
<td>13 July to 24 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital Program</td>
<td>26 July to 3 August</td>
<td>25 July to 2 August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus Program 2</td>
<td>4 August to 14 September</td>
<td>3 August to 13 September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 5</td>
<td>15 September to 26 October</td>
<td>14 September to 25 October</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**University College, Australian Defence Force Academy**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Session 1</th>
<th>1997</th>
<th>1998</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(14 weeks)</td>
<td>3 March to 2 May</td>
<td>2 March to 1 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mid-session recess</td>
<td>19 May to 20 June</td>
<td>18 May to 19 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examinations</td>
<td>3 May to 18 May</td>
<td>2 May to 17 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mid-year recess</td>
<td>23 June to 5 July</td>
<td>22 June to 4 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6 July to 20 July</td>
<td>5 July to 19 July</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Session 2</th>
<th>1997</th>
<th>1998</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(14 weeks)</td>
<td>21 July to 26 September</td>
<td>20 July to 25 September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mid-session recess</td>
<td>7 October to 24 October</td>
<td>6 October to 23 October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examinations</td>
<td>27 September to 6 October</td>
<td>26 September to 5 October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27 October to 14 November</td>
<td>26 October to 13 November</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Australian Graduate School of Management

MBA Program

Optional Summer Term 1997–1998
All classes  17 November to 19 December 1997
Break  22 December 1997 to 2 January 1998
All classes  5 January to 6 February 1998
Exams  9 February to 11 February 1998

1997  1998

MBA Program

Term 1
Year 1 classes  24 February to 9 May  23 February to 8 May
Year 2 classes  3 March to 9 May  2 March to 8 May
Examinations  12 May to 16 May  11 May to 15 May

Term 2
All classes  2 June to 8 August  1 June to 7 August
Examinations  11 August to 15 August  10 August to 14 August

Term 3
All classes  1 September to 7 November  31 August to 6 November
Examinations  10 November to 14 November  9 November to 13 November

Australian MBA Program

Graduate Management Qualification

Session 1  10 February to 31 May  9 February to 30 May
Examination  31 May  30 May
Session 2  14 July to 8 November  13 July to 7 November
Final Examination  8 November  7 November
There is a mid-semester break of one week in each session.

Graduate Diploma in Management

Session 1  10 February to 24 May  9 February to 30 May
Examination  24 May  30 May
Session 2  14 July to 1 November  13 July to 31 October
Examination  1 November  31 October
There is a mid-semester break of one week in each session.

Executive Year

Session 1  29 January to 27 May
Session 2  23 June to 17 October
## Meeting Dates in 1997 for Council and its Standing Committees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Committee</th>
<th>Meeting Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Council</strong></td>
<td>Monday at 2.00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 February</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 March</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 April</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 June</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 July</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 August</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 October</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 December</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chancellor's Committee</strong></td>
<td>Monday at 5.00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 January</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 February</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 March*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 April</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 May</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 June*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 July</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 August</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 September</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 October*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 November</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 December*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Meetings of Chancellor's Committee at which Council agenda will not be considered</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **Planning Committee**    | Wednesday at 4.30 pm  |
| 19 March                  |                       |
| 4 June                    |                       |
| 10 September              |                       |
| 29 October                |                       |
| 5 November                |                       |

| **Student Affairs Committee** | Tuesday at 4.00 pm |
| 11 March                    |                       |
| 29 April                   |                       |
| 10 June                    |                       |
| 26 August                  |                       |
| 28 October                 |                       |

| **Honorary Degrees Committee** | Monday at 4.30 pm |
| 7 April                     |                       |
| 19 May                     |                       |
| 11 August                  |                       |
| 29 September               |                       |

| **Audit Committee**        | Monday at 5.00pm      |
| 17 February                |                       |
| 8 April (Tuesday)          |                       |
| 26 May                    |                       |
| 20 October                |                       |
Meeting Dates in 1997 for the Academic Board and its Standing Committees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Academic Board*</th>
<th>Teaching and Learning Committee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tuesday at 10.00am</strong></td>
<td><strong>Monday at 9.00am</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 (11) February</td>
<td>3 February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 (11) March</td>
<td>3 March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 (8) April</td>
<td>7 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 (13) May</td>
<td>5 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 (10) June</td>
<td>2 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 (8) July</td>
<td>4 August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 (12) August</td>
<td>1 September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 (9) September</td>
<td>13 October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 (14) October</td>
<td>3 November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 (11) November</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 (9) December</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Dates in brackets are for deferred meetings (if required).

| Policy Advisory Committee* |  |
|----------------------------|  |
| **Tuesday at 8.00am** |  |
| 11 (21) February | 13 February |
| 11 (21) March | 13 March |
| 8 (18) April | 10 April |
| 13 (23) May | 15 May |
| 10 (20) June | 12 June |
| 8 (18) July | 10 July |
| 12 (22) August | 14 August |
| 9 (19) September | 11 September |
| 14 (24) October | 16 October |
| 11 (21) November | 13 November |
| 9 December | 11 December |

*Dates in brackets are for deferred meetings (if required) – Friday 2.00pm

| Postgraduate Studies Committee |  |
|-------------------------------|  |
| **Thursday at 10.00am** |  |
| 13 February | 18 February |
| 13 March | 18 March |
| 10 April | 20 May |
| 15 May | 17 June |
| 12 June | 16 September |
| 10 July | 21 October |
| 14 August | 18 November |
| 11 September | 16 December |
| 16 October | 11 December |
Academic Services Committee*  
*Dates in brackets are for deferred meetings, if required

Library Advisory Committee  
*Friday, commencing 9.30am to consider Discretionary Grant applications

General Education Committee  

Languages Advisory Committee

Curriculum Committee  

Information Technology Committee  
*Friday, commencing 9.30am to consider Discretionary Grant applications
### January 1997

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M 1</td>
<td>New Year's Day – Public Holiday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 6</td>
<td>2.00pm Built Environment Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 7</td>
<td>2.00pm Science Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 13</td>
<td>Medicine IV – Term 1 begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 15</td>
<td>2.00pm Medicine Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm Professional Studies Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th 16</td>
<td>Medicine V – Term 1 begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11.00am Applied Science Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 17</td>
<td>10.30am Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 20</td>
<td>2.00pm Biological and Behavioural Sciences Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm Built Environment Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5.00pm Chancellor’s Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 21</td>
<td>2.00pm Admission and Progression Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm Arts and Social Sciences Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th 23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 27</td>
<td>Australia Day – Public Holiday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 28</td>
<td>Enrolment period begins for new undergraduate students and undergraduate students repeating first year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm Science Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 29</td>
<td>AGSM EMBA Executive Year – Session 1 begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th 30</td>
<td>10am Applied Science Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 31</td>
<td>9.00am University College Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9.00am Taxation Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9.30am Board of Studies in Taxation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.00am Engineering Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1.30pm University College Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### February 1997

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 3</td>
<td>9.00am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 4</td>
<td>10.00am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 5</td>
<td>9.30am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th 6</td>
<td>9.00am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 7</td>
<td>9.00am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.30am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1.30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**M 10 AGSM EMBA GMQ and GDM programs – Session 1 begins**

| T 11 | 8.00am | Policy Advisory Committee |
|      | 10.00am| Deferred Academic Board (if required) |
|      | 10.00am| Academic Services Committee |
| W 12 | 2.00pm | College of Fine Arts Executive Committee |
|      | 2.00pm | Medicine Higher Degree Committee |
|      | 3.00pm | Medicine Executive Committee |
| Th 13| 10.00am| Postgraduate Studies Committee |
|      | 2.00pm | Undergraduate Studies Committee |
| F 14 | 10.30am| Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases) |
| S 15 |        |                                 |
| Su 16|        |                                 |

**M 17 Audit Committee of Council**

| T 18 | 2.00pm | Admission and Progression Committee |
|      | 2.00pm | Arts and Social Sciences Higher Degree Committee |
|      | 2.00pm | Science Higher Degree Committee |
| W 19 | 10.00am| Applied Science Higher Degree Committee |
| Th 20| 1.00pm | Applied Science Faculty |
|      | 2.00pm | University Safety Committee |
| F 21 | 2.00pm | Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required) |
| S 22 |        |                                 |
| Su 23|        |                                 |

**M 24 AGSM MBA program – Year 1 classes – Term 1 begins**

**Medicine VI – Term 2 begins**

| T 25 | 2.00pm | Australian Graduate School of Management Higher Degree/Executive Committee |
| W 26 | 2.00pm | College of Fine Arts Faculty |
|      | 2.00pm | Commerce and Economics Executive Committee |
|      | 2.00pm | Law Higher Degree Committee |
|      | 3.00pm | Law Executive Committee |
| Th 27| 2.00pm | Curriculum Committee |
| F 28 | 10.30am| Engineering Higher Degree Committee |
## March 1997

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Su 1</strong></td>
<td><strong>M 3</strong> Session 1 begins – for Faculties other than Medicine and AGSM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Su 2</strong></td>
<td><strong>M 3</strong> University College, ADFA – Session 1 begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>M 3</strong></td>
<td><strong>AGSM MBA program – Year 2 classes – Term 1 begins</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T 4</strong></td>
<td><strong>9.00am</strong> Teaching and Learning Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T 4</strong></td>
<td><strong>2.00pm</strong> Built Environment Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W 5</strong></td>
<td><strong>10.00am</strong> Academic Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W 5</strong></td>
<td><strong>2.00pm</strong> Arts and Social Sciences Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W 5</strong></td>
<td><strong>2.00pm</strong> Science Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W 5</strong></td>
<td><strong>5.00pm</strong> Finance Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Th 6</strong></td>
<td><strong>2.00pm</strong> Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F 7</strong></td>
<td><strong>3.00pm</strong> Medicine Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F 7</strong></td>
<td><strong>4.30pm</strong> Medicine Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>S 8</strong></td>
<td><strong>9.00am</strong> General Education Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>S 8</strong></td>
<td><strong>10.00am</strong> Applied Science Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Su 9</strong></td>
<td><strong>9.00am</strong> University College Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Su 9</strong></td>
<td><strong>1.00pm</strong> Engineering Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Su 9</strong></td>
<td><strong>1.30pm</strong> University College Academic Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>M 10</strong></td>
<td><strong>2.00pm</strong> Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T 11</strong></td>
<td><strong>2.00pm</strong> Biological and Behavioural Sciences Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T 11</strong></td>
<td><strong>8.00am</strong> Policy Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T 11</strong></td>
<td><strong>10.00am</strong> Deferred Academic Board (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T 11</strong></td>
<td><strong>10.00am</strong> Deferred Academic Services Committee (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W 12</strong></td>
<td><strong>4.00pm</strong> Student Affairs Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Th 13</strong></td>
<td><strong>2.00pm</strong> College of Fine Arts Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F 14</strong></td>
<td><strong>2.00pm</strong> Professional Studies Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F 14</strong></td>
<td><strong>10.00am</strong> Postgraduate Studies Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F 14</strong></td>
<td><strong>2.00pm</strong> Undergraduate Studies Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F 14</strong></td>
<td><strong>Last day applications are accepted from students to enrol in Session 1 or whole year subjects</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>S 15</strong></td>
<td><strong>9.00am</strong> Taxation Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>S 15</strong></td>
<td><strong>9.30am</strong> Board of Studies in Taxation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>S 15</strong></td>
<td><strong>10.30am</strong> Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>S 15</strong></td>
<td><strong>2.00pm</strong> Languages Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Su 16</strong></td>
<td><strong>Medical IV – Term 1 ends</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>M 17</strong></td>
<td><strong>Medical IV – Term 2 begins</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>M 17</strong></td>
<td><strong>2.00pm</strong> Biological and Behavioural Sciences Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T 18</strong></td>
<td><strong>5.00pm</strong> Chancellor’s Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W 19</strong></td>
<td><strong>2.00pm</strong> Admission and Progression Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W 19</strong></td>
<td><strong>4.30pm</strong> Planning Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Th 20</strong></td>
<td><strong>10.00am</strong> Applied Science Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F 21</strong></td>
<td><strong>1.10pm</strong> Law Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F 21</strong></td>
<td><strong>2.00pm</strong> Curriculum Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F 21</strong></td>
<td><strong>Engineering Executive Committee</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>S 22</strong></td>
<td><strong>2.00pm</strong> Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Su 23</strong></td>
<td><strong>Medical V – Term 1 ends</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>M 24</strong></td>
<td><strong>2.00pm</strong> Built Environment Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T 25</strong></td>
<td><strong>2.00pm</strong> Arts and Social Sciences Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T 25</strong></td>
<td><strong>2.00pm</strong> Australian Graduate School of Management Higher Degree/ Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T 25</strong></td>
<td><strong>3.00pm</strong> Information Technology Committee</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| W  | 26  | Good Friday – Public Holiday  
Mid-session recess begins – for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Easter Saturday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Easter Sunday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| M  | 31  | Last day for students to discontinue without failure subjects which extend over Session 1 only  
HECS Census Date for Session 1  
Easter Monday – Public Holiday |

April 1997

| T  | 1   | Medicine V – Term 2 begins  
10.00am Academic Board  
2.00pm Science Higher Degree Committee |
|----|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| W  | 2   | 2.00pm Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics Executive Committee  
2.00pm Professional Studies Executive Committee  
2.00pm Medicine Higher Degree Committee  
3.00pm Medicine Executive Committee |
| Th | 3   | 9.00am General Education Committee  
1.30pm University College Executive Committee |
| F  | 4   | 9.00am University College Higher Degree Committee  
1.30pm University College Executive Committee |
| S  | 5   |                                                                   |
| Su | 6   | Mid-session recess ends – for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA |
| M  | 7   | 9.00am Teaching and Learning Committee  
2.00pm Built Environment Executive Committee  
4.30pm Honorary Degrees Committee of Council  
5.00pm Chancellor's Committee of Council |
| T  | 8   | 8.00am Policy Advisory Committee  
10.00am Deferred Academic Board (if required)  
10.00am Academic Services Committee  
5.00pm Audit Committee of Council |
| W  | 9   |                                                                   |
| Th | 10  | 10.00am Applied Science Executive Committee  
10.00am Postgraduate Studies Committee  
2.00pm Undergraduate Studies Committee |
| F  | 11  | 10.30am Engineering Higher Degree Committee  
10.30am Graduation Ceremony  
2.30pm Graduation Ceremony |
| S  | 12  |                                                                   |
| Su | 13  | Medicine VI – Term 2 ends  
10.30am Arts and Social Sciences Higher Degree Committee  
10.30am Australian Graduate School of Management Board of Studies  
2.00pm Science Faculty  
2.30pm Graduation Ceremony |

| M  | 14  | Medicine VI – Recess begins  
2.00pm Biological and Behavioural Sciences Higher Degree Committee  
3.00pm Biological and Behavioural Sciences Executive Committee |
|----|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| T  | 15  | 10.30am Graduation Ceremony  
2.00pm Arts and Social Sciences Higher Degree Committee  
2.00pm Australian Graduate School of Management Board of Studies  
2.00pm Science Faculty  
2.30pm Graduation Ceremony |
| W  | 16  | 2.00pm College of Fine Arts Executive Committee  
2.00pm Commerce and Economics Higher Degree Committee  
2.00pm Professional Studies Higher Degree Committee |
| Th | 17  | 8.30am Qualifications Committee (for Senior Lecturers) |
### CALENDAR OF DATES 17

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F 18</td>
<td>8.30 am</td>
<td>Qualifications Committee (for Senior Lecturers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.30 am</td>
<td>Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.30 am</td>
<td>Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Languages Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.30 pm</td>
<td>Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 19</td>
<td></td>
<td>Medicine VI – Recess ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 20</td>
<td></td>
<td>Medicine VI – Term 3 begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 21</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 22</td>
<td></td>
<td>Medicine VI – Term 3 begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 23</td>
<td>9.30 am</td>
<td>College of Fine Arts Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Professional Studies Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Law Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3.00 pm</td>
<td>Law Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th 24</td>
<td></td>
<td>Anzac Day – Public Holiday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 25</td>
<td></td>
<td>Medicine IV – Term 2 ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 26</td>
<td></td>
<td>Medicine IV – Recess begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 27</td>
<td></td>
<td>Medicine IV – Recess begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 28</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Built Environment Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 29</td>
<td>4.00 pm</td>
<td>Student Affairs Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 30</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**May 1997**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Th 1</td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Applied Science Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1.00 pm</td>
<td>Applied Science Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Curriculum Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>University Safety Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 2</td>
<td>9.00 am</td>
<td>University College Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9.00 am</td>
<td>Taxation Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9.30 am</td>
<td>Board of Studies in Taxation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.30 am</td>
<td>Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1.30 pm</td>
<td>University College Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.30 pm</td>
<td>Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3</td>
<td></td>
<td>University College, ADFA – May recess begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Medicine IV – Recess ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 5</td>
<td>9.00 am</td>
<td>Teaching and Learning Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Built Environment Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 6</td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Academic Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Science Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5.00 pm</td>
<td>Finance Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 7</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Medicine Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3.00 pm</td>
<td>Medicine Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th 8</td>
<td>9.00 am</td>
<td>General Education Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 9</td>
<td></td>
<td>AGSM MBA program – all classes – Term 1 ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.30 am</td>
<td>Engineering Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.30 am</td>
<td>Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.30 pm</td>
<td>Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Medicine IV – Term 3 begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 11</td>
<td></td>
<td>Medicine IV – Recess begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>AGSM MBA program – all classes – Examinations begin</td>
<td>Publication of provisional timetable for June examinations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm Biological and Behavioural Sciences Higher Degree Committee</td>
<td>8.00am Policy Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3.00pm Biological and Behavioural Sciences Executive Committee</td>
<td>10.00am Deferred Academic Board (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>10.30am Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.30pm Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>19</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>21</th>
<th>22</th>
<th>23</th>
<th>24</th>
<th>25</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>2.00pm Built Environment Faculty</td>
<td>10.30am Graduation Ceremony</td>
<td>Last day for students to advise of examination clashes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4.30pm Honorary Degrees Committee of Council</td>
<td>2.00pm Admission and Progression Committee</td>
<td>2.00pm Professional Studies Higher Degree Committee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5.00pm Chancellor's Committee of Council</td>
<td>2.00pm Arts and Social Sciences Executive Committee</td>
<td>10.00am Applied Science Executive Committee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>10.30am Graduation Ceremony</td>
<td>2.00pm Science Executive Committee</td>
<td>10.00am Engineering Executive Committee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm Graduation Ceremony</td>
<td>2.00pm Graduation Ceremony</td>
<td>10.30am Graduation Ceremony</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.30pm Graduation Ceremony</td>
<td>2.00pm Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)</td>
<td>2.30pm Graduation Ceremony</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>2.00pm Professional Studies Higher Degree Committee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>26</th>
<th>27</th>
<th>28</th>
<th>29</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>2.00pm Library Advisory Committee</td>
<td>AGSM EMBA Executive Year – Session 1 ends</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5.00pm Audit Committee of Council</td>
<td>10.30am Graduation Ceremony</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm Australian Graduate School of Management Higher Degree/ Executive Committee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>10.30am Graduation Ceremony</td>
<td>2.30pm Graduation Ceremony</td>
<td>1.10pm Law Faculty</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm Graduation Ceremony</td>
<td>3.00pm Information Technology Committee</td>
<td>2.00pm Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics Executive Committee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm College of Fine Arts Faculty</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm Commerce and Economics Faculty</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>2.00pm Curriculum Committee</td>
<td>2.00pm Graduation Ceremony</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.30am Graduation Ceremony</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.00pm Graduation Ceremony</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**June 1997**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Su 1** | Medicine V - Term 2 ends  
Medicine VI - Term 3 ends |
| **M 2** | AGSM MBA program – all classes – Term 2 begins  
Medicine VI - Term 4 begins  
9.00am Teaching and Learning Committee  
2.00pm Council  
2.00pm Biological and Behavioural Sciences Faculty  
2.00pm Built Environment Executive Committee |
| **T 3** | Publication of timetable for June examinations  
10.00am Academic Board  
2.00pm Science Higher Degree Committee |
| **W 4** | 2.00pm Commerce and Economics Higher Degree Committee  
2.00pm Professional Studies Executive Committee  
4.30pm Medicine Faculty  
4.30pm Planning Committee of Council |
| **Th 5** | 9.00am General Education Committee |
| **F 6** | 9.00am University College Higher Degree Committee  
9.30am Information Technology Committee (Discretionary Grants)  
10.30am Engineering Higher Degree Committee  
1.30pm University College Academic Board |
| **S 7** | |
| **Su 8** | |
| **M 9** | Queen's Birthday – Public Holiday |
| **T 10** | Medicine V – Term 3 begins  
8.00am Policy Advisory Committee  
10.00am Deferred Academic Board (if required)  
10.00am Academic Services Committee  
2.00pm Arts and Social Sciences Faculty  
4.00pm Student Affairs Committee of Council |
| **W 11** | 2.00pm College of Fine Arts Executive Committee  
10.00am Applied Science Higher Degree Committee  
10.00am Postgraduate Studies Committee  
2.00pm Undergraduate Studies Committee |
| **Th 12** | Session 1 ends – for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA  
10.30am Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases) |
| **F 13** | Study period begins – for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA  
10.00am Engineering Executive Committee  
2.00pm Languages Advisory Committee  
2.00pm Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)  
10.30am Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)  
1.30pm University College Academic Board |
| **S 14** | Study period begins – for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA  
10.00am Engineering Executive Committee  
2.00pm Languages Advisory Committee  
2.00pm Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required) |
| **Su 15** | Medicine IV – Term 3 ends |
| **M 16** | Medicine IV - Term 4 begins  
2.00pm Biological and Behavioural Sciences Higher Degree Committee  
5.00pm Chancellor's Committee of Council |
| **T 17** | 2.00pm Admission and Progression Committee |
| **W 18** | |
| **Th 19** | Study period ends – for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA  
2.00pm Curriculum Committee  
10.00am Engineering Executive Committee  
2.00pm Languages Advisory Committee |
| **F 20** | Examinations begin – for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA  
University College, ADFA – Session 1 ends  
10.00am Engineering Executive Committee  
2.00pm Languages Advisory Committee  
2.00pm Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required) |
| **S 21** | |
| **Su 22** | |
July 1997

M 23 AGSM EMBA Executive Year – Session 2 begins
University College, ADFA – Examinations begin
2.00pm Built Environment Higher Degree Committee

T 24

W 25 9.30am College of Fine Arts Higher Degree Committee
2.00pm Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics Executive Committee
2.00pm Commerce and Economics Executive Committee
2.00pm Professional Studies Faculty

Th 26 10.00am Applied Science Executive Committee

F 27

S 28

Su 29

M 30

July 1997

T 1 10.00am Academic Board
2.00pm Australian Graduate School of Management Higher Degree/Executive Committee

W 2 2.00pm Professional Studies Higher Degree Committee
2.00pm Medicine Higher Degree Committee
3.00pm Medicine Executive Committee

Th 3 9.00am General Education Committee

F 4 9.00am University College Higher Degree Committee
10.30am Engineering Higher Degree Committee
1.30pm University College Executive Committee

S 5 University College, ADFA – Examinations end

Su 6 University College, ADFA – Mid-year recess begins

M 7 2.00pm Biological and Behavioural Sciences Higher Degree Committee
2.00pm Built Environment Executive Committee
5.00pm Chancellor’s Committee of Council

T 8 Examinations end – for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA
8.00am Policy Advisory Committee
10.00am Deferred Academic Board (if required)
2.00pm Science Executive Committee

W 9 Mid-year recess begins – for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA

Th 10 10.00am Postgraduate Studies Committee
2.00pm Undergraduate Studies Committee

F 11 10.30am Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)

S 12

Su 13

M 14 AGSM EMBA GMQ and GDM programs – Session 2 begins
2.00pm Biological and Behavioural Sciences Higher Degree Committee

T 15 2.00pm Arts and Social Sciences Higher Degree Committee
2.00pm Australian Graduate School of Management Higher Degree/Executive Committee
2.00pm Science Higher Degree Committee

W 16 2.00pm College of Fine Arts Executive Committee

Th 17 2.00pm University Safety Committee

F 18 2.00pm Languages Advisory Committee
2.00pm Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)

S 19

Su 20 University College, ADFA – Mid-year recess ends
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M 21</td>
<td><strong>University College, ADFA – Session 2 begins</strong>&lt;br&gt;2.00pm Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 22</td>
<td>5.00pm Finance Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 23</td>
<td>2.00pm Law Higher Degree Committee&lt;br&gt;3.00pm Law Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th 24</td>
<td>10.00am Applied Science Higher Degree Committee&lt;br&gt;1.00pm Applied Science Faculty&lt;br&gt;2.00pm Curriculum Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 25</td>
<td><strong>Medicine VI – Term 4 ends</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 26</td>
<td><strong>Medicine VI – Recess begins</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 27</td>
<td>Mid-year recess ends – for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 28</td>
<td><strong>Session 2 begins – for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</strong>&lt;br&gt;2.00pm Built Environment Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 29</td>
<td>2.00pm Arts and Social Sciences Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 30</td>
<td>2.00pm College of Fine Arts Faculty&lt;br&gt;2.00pm Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th 31</td>
<td><strong>August 1997</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 1</td>
<td>1.00pm Engineering Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2</td>
<td>1.00pm Engineering Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 3</td>
<td><strong>Medicine VI – Recess ends</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 4</td>
<td><strong>Medicine VI – Term 5 begins</strong>&lt;br&gt;9.00am Teaching and Learning Committee&lt;br&gt;2.00pm Biological and Behavioural Sciences Faculty&lt;br&gt;2.00pm Built Environment Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 5</td>
<td>10.00am Academic Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 6</td>
<td>2.00pm Commerce and Economics Higher Degree Committee&lt;br&gt;2.00pm Professional Studies Executive Committee&lt;br&gt;4.30pm Medicine Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th 7</td>
<td>9.00am General Education Committee&lt;br&gt;10.00am Applied Science Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 8</td>
<td>Last day applications are accepted from students to enrol in Session 2 subjects.&lt;br&gt;Last day for students to discontinue without failure subjects which extend over the whole academic year.&lt;br&gt;<strong>AGSM MBA program – all classes – Term 2 ends</strong>&lt;br&gt;9.00am University College Higher Degree Committee&lt;br&gt;10.30am Engineering Higher Degree Committee&lt;br&gt;1.30pm University College Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 9</td>
<td><strong>Medicine IV – Term 4 ends&lt;br&gt;Medicine V – Term 3 ends</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 10</td>
<td><strong>Medicine IV – Term 4 ends&lt;br&gt;Medicine V – Term 3 ends</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 11</td>
<td><strong>AGSM MBA program – all classes – Examinations begin&lt;br&gt;AGSM MBA program – Recess begins</strong>&lt;br&gt;2.00pm Biological and Behavioural Sciences Higher Degree Committee&lt;br&gt;4.30pm Honorary Degrees Committee of Council&lt;br&gt;5.00pm Chancellor's Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 12</td>
<td>8.00am Policy Advisory Committee&lt;br&gt;10.00am Deferred Academic Board (if required)&lt;br&gt;10.00am Academic Services Committee&lt;br&gt;2.00pm Science Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 13</td>
<td>2.00pm College of Fine Arts Executive Committee&lt;br&gt;2.00pm Professional Studies Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
22 CALENDAR

Th 14  10.00am  Postgraduate Studies Committee
       2.00pm  Undergraduate Studies Committee
F 15  AGSM MBA program – all classes – Examinations end
       10.30am  Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)
       2.00pm  Languages Advisory Committee
S 16
Su 17  Medicine IV – Recess ends

M 18  Medicine IV – Term 5 begins
      Medicine V – Term 4 begins
T 19  2.00pm  Arts and Social Sciences Faculty
      2.00pm  Science Higher Degree Committee
W 20  1.10pm  Law Faculty
       2.00pm  Professional Studies Faculty
Th 21  8.30am  Qualifications Committee (for Associate Professors)
       10.00am  Applied Science Higher Degree Committee
F 22  8.30pm  Qualifications Committee (for Associate Professors)
       2.00pm  Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)
S 23
Su 24

M 25  2.00pm  Council
       2.00pm  Built Environment Higher Degree Committee
       2.00pm  Library Advisory Committee
T 26  2.00pm  Australian Graduate School of Management Higher Degree/Executive Committee
       3.00pm  Information Technology Committee
       4.00pm  Student Affairs Committee of Council
W 27  2.00pm  Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics Executive Committee
       2.00pm  Commerce and Economics Executive Committee
Th 28  2.00pm  Curriculum Committee
F 29  9.00am  Taxation Higher Degree Committee
       9.30am  Board of Studies in Taxation
       10.00am  Engineering Executive Committee
S 30
Su 31  Last day for students to discontinue without failure subjects which extend over Session 2 only
       HECS Census Date for Session 2

September 1997

M  1 AGSM MBA program – all classes – Term 3 begins
       9.00am  Teaching and Learning Committee
       2.00pm  Built Environment Executive Committee
T  2 10.00am  Academic Board
       2.00pm  Science Faculty
W  3 2.00pm  Medicine Higher Degree Committee
       3.00pm  Medicine Executive Committee
Th  4 9.00am  General Education Committee
       10.00am  Applied Science Executive Committee
F  5 9.00am  University College Higher Degree Committee
       10.30am  Engineering Higher Degree Committee
       1.30pm  University College Academic Board
S  6  Open Day
Su  7

M  8 2.00pm  Biological and Behavioural Sciences Higher Degree Committee
       3.00pm  Biological and Behavioural Sciences Executive Committee
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Monday</strong></td>
<td><strong>Tuesday</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>8.00am Policy Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10.00am Deferred Academic Board (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>10.00am Deferred Academic Services Committee (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>2.00pm Arts and Social Sciences Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>5.00pm Finance Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wednesday</strong></td>
<td><strong>Thursday</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>2.00pm College of Fine Arts Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>4.30pm Planning Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>10.00am Postgraduate Studies Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>2.00pm Undergraduate Studies Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Friday</strong></td>
<td><strong>Saturday</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>10.30am Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>2.00pm Languages Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Medicine VI – Term 5 ends**

**Monday**

- 15 | **Medicine VI – Term 6 begins**
- 16 | 2.00pm Admission and Progression Committee
- 17 | 2.00pm Australian Graduate School of Management Higher Degree/Executive Committee
- 18 | 2.00pm Science Higher Degree Committee
- 19 | 9.30am College of Fine Arts Higher Degree Committee
- 20 | 2.00pm Commerce and Economics Faculty
- 21 | 2.00pm Professional Studies Higher Degree Committee

**Tuesday**

- 18 | 10.00am Applied Science Higher Degree Committee
- 19 | 2.00pm Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)
- 20 | 2.00pm Admission and Progression Committee
- 21 | 2.00pm Australian Graduate School of Management Higher Degree/Executive Committee
- 22 | 2.00pm Science Higher Degree Committee
- 23 | 9.30am College of Fine Arts Higher Degree Committee
- 24 | 2.00pm Commerce and Economics Faculty
- 25 | 2.00pm Professional Studies Higher Degree Committee
- 26 | Closing date for applications to the Universities Admission Centre
- 27 | Mid-session recess begins – for Faculties other than Medicine and AGSM University College, ADFA – September recess begins
- 28 | Medicine IV – Term 5 ends

**Wednesday**

- 29 | **Medicine IV – Term 6 begins**
- 30 | 2.00pm Built Environment Executive Committee
- 31 | 4.30pm Honorary Degrees Committee of Council
- 30 | 5.00pm Chancellor’s Committee of Council

**Thursday**

- 30 | 2.00pm Arts and Social Sciences Executive Committee
- 31 | 8.00am Policy Advisory Committee
- 31 | 10.00am Deferred Academic Board (if required)
- 31 | 10.00am Deferred Academic Services Committee (if required)
- 31 | 2.00pm Arts and Social Sciences Higher Degree Committee
- 31 | 5.00pm Finance Committee of Council

**Friday**

- 30 | 2.00pm College of Fine Arts Executive Committee
- 31 | 4.30pm Planning Committee of Council
- 31 | 10.00am Postgraduate Studies Committee
- 31 | 2.00pm Undergraduate Studies Committee

**Saturday**

- 31 | 10.30am Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)
- 31 | 2.00pm Languages Advisory Committee

**Sunday**

- 31 | Medicine VI – Term 5 ends
- 31 | Medicine IV – Term 6 begins
- 31 | 2.00pm Built Environment Executive Committee
- 31 | 4.30pm Honorary Degrees Committee of Council
- 31 | 5.00pm Chancellor’s Committee of Council

**October 1997**

**Monday**

- 6 | Labour Day – Public Holiday
- 6 | Mid-session recess ends – for Faculties other than Medicine and AGSM University College, ADFA – September recess ends

**Tuesday**

- 7 | Publication of provisional timetable for the November examinations
- 7 | 10.00am Academic Board
- 7 | 2.00pm Science Executive Committee

W | T | Th | F | S | Su
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2.00pm Professional Studies Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.00pm Medicine Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9.00am General Education Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>9.00am University College Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.30am Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.30am Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.30pm University College Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.30pm Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>9.00am Teaching and Learning Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm Biological and Behavioural Sciences Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm Built Environment Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>8.00am Policy Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.00am Deferred Academic Board (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.00am Academic Services Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.30am Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm Australian Graduate School of Management Board of Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.30pm Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>15</td>
<td><strong>Last day for students to advise of examination clashes</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm College of Fine Arts Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm Commerce and Economics Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>10.00am Postgraduate Studies Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.00pm Applied Science Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm Undergraduate Studies Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>17</td>
<td><strong>AGSM EMBA Executive Year – Session 2 ends</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9.00am Taxation Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9.30am Board of Studies in Taxation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm Languages Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>19</td>
<td><strong>Medicine V – Term 4 ends</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>5.00pm Audit Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>10.30am Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm Admission and Progression Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm Arts and Social Sciences Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm Science Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.30pm Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>2.00pm Professional Studies Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4.30pm Medicine Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>24</td>
<td><strong>University College, ADFA – Session 2 ends</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.00am Engineering Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>26</td>
<td><strong>Medicine VI – Term 6 ends</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>27</td>
<td><strong>University College, ADFA – Examinations begin</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm Built Environment Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.00pm Chancellor's Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>28</td>
<td><strong>Publication of timetable for November examinations</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.30am Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.30pm Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.00pm Information Technology Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4.00pm Student Affairs Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>1.10pm Law Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm College of Fine Arts Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4.30pm Planning Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>2.00pm Curriculum Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>10.30am Engineering Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**November 1997**

| S  | 1 | AGSM EMBA GDM program – Session 2 ends  
AGSM EMBA GDM program – Examination |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| M  | 3 | 9.00am Teaching and Learning Committee  
2.00pm Built Environment Executive Committee |
| T  | 4 | 10.00am Academic Board  
5.00pm Finance Committee of Council |
| W  | 5 | 2.00pm Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics Executive Committee  
2.00pm Professional Studies Higher Degree Committee  
2.00pm Medicine Higher Degree Committee  
3.00pm Medicine Executive Committee  
4.30pm Planning Committee of Council |
| Th | 6 | 9.00am General Education Committee  
10.00am Applied Science Higher Degree Committee |
| F  | 7 | Session 2 ends – for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA  
AGSM MBA program – all classes – Term 3 ends  
9.00am University College Higher Degree Committee  
10.30am Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)  
1.30pm University College Academic Board |
| S  | 8 | Study period begins – for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA  
AGSM EMBA GMQ program – Session 2 ends  
AGSM EMBA GMQ program – Examination |
| Su | 9 | Medicine IV – Term 6 ends |
| M  | 10 | AGSM MBA program – all classes – Examinations begin  
2.00pm Biological and Behavioural Sciences Higher Degree Committee  
3.00pm Biological and Behavioural Sciences Executive Committee |
| T  | 11 | 8.00am Policy Advisory Committee  
10.00am Deferred Academic Board (if required)  
10.00am Deferred Academic Services Committee (if required) |
| W  | 12 | 2.00pm Commerce and Economics Executive Committee |
| Th | 13 | Study period ends – for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College  
10.00am Postgraduate Studies Committee  
2.00pm Undergraduate Studies Committee |
| F  | 14 | Examinations begin – for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College  
AGSM MBA program – all classes – Examinations end  
University College, ADFA – Examinations end  
2.00pm Languages Advisory Committee |
| S  | 15 |
| Su | 16 |

| M  | 17 | 5.00pm Chancellor’s Committee of Council |
| T  | 18 | 2.00pm Admission and Progression Committee |
| W  | 19 | 9.30am College of Fine Arts Higher Degree Committee  
2.00pm College of Fine Arts Executive Committee |
| T  | 20 | 2.00pm Curriculum Committee |
| F  | 21 | 2.00pm Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required) |
| S  | 22 |
| Su | 23 |

<p>| M  | 24 | 2.00pm Library Advisory Committee |
| T  | 25 | 2.00pm Australian Graduate School of Management Higher Degree/Executive Committee |
| W  | 26 |
| T  | 27 | 8.30am Qualifications Committee (for Professors) |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>8.30am</td>
<td>Qualifications Committee (for Professors)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9.30am</td>
<td>Board of Studies in Taxation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.30am</td>
<td>Engineering Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**December 1997**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2.00pm Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2.00pm Examinations end – for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.00am Academic Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm Arts and Social Sciences Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2.00pm Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>9.00am General Education Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>10.30am Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2.00pm Biological and Behavioural Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm Built Environment Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>8.00am Policy Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.00am Deferred Academic Board (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm Australian Graduate School of Management Higher Degree/ Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2.00pm Professional Studies Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>10.00am Applied Science Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.00am Postgraduate Studies Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm Undergraduate Studies Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>5.00pm Chancellor's Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>2.00pm Admission and Progression Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Christmas Day – Public Holiday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Boxing Day – Public Holiday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Vice-Chancellor and Principal
Professor John Rodney Niland

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs)
Professor Anthony John Wicken

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International)
Professor Christopher Joseph Dalzell Fell

Pro-Vice-Chancellor
Associate Professor Jane Yankovic Morrison

Heads of Faculties and other Academic Units
Faculty of Applied Science: Dean: Professor G. J. S. Govett
Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences: Dean: Professor J. E. Ingleson
Faculty of Biological and Behavioural Sciences: Dean: Professor W. J. O’Sullivan
Faculty of the Built Environment: Dean: Professor C. T. Wu
Faculty of Commerce and Economics: Dean: Professor R. A. Layton
Faculty of Engineering: Dean: Professor M. S. Wainwright
Faculty of Law: Dean: Professor P. M. Redmond
Faculty of Medicine: Dean: Professor W. E. Glover
Faculty of Professional Studies: Dean: Professor W. B. Rayward
Faculty of Science: Acting Dean: Professor C. E. Sutherland
Australian Graduate School of Management: Dean and Director: Professor F. G. Hilmer
University College (Australian Defence Force Academy, Canberra, ACT): Rector: Professor J. A. Richards
Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics: Dean: Professor W. J. O’Sullivan
College of Fine Arts: Dean and Director: Professor K. B. Reinhard
Library: Principal Librarian: Ms M. E. Bate

Heads of Administrative Divisions
Division of the Registrar and Deputy Principal: Ms C. Condous
Division of the Executive Director, Business and Finance: Mr C. M. Lidbury
Division of the Director of Information Services and Deputy Principal: Ms C. A. Page-Hanify
Faculty of Applied Science

Comprises Schools of Applied Bioscience, Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry, Fibre Science and Technology, Geography, Materials Science and Engineering, Mines, Department of Safety Science, and the Centre for Petroleum Engineering; as well as Centres located within Schools – Applied Polymer Science, Bioengineering, Minerals Engineering, Particle and Catalyst Technologies, Key Centre for Mines and the UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology. The Faculty is also associated with the Energy Research, Development and Information Centre (ERDIC), the UNSW Groundwater Centre and the Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems. It houses the Cooperative Research Centres for Biopharmaceutical Research and Food Industry Innovation.

Staff

Dean
Professor Gerald James Spurgeon Govett, DSc Wales, PhD DIC Lond., CEng, FIMM, FIEAust, CPEng

Presiding Member
Associate Professor Rodney Phillip Chaplin, BSc PhD Salford, CChem, MACS, FRACI

Executive Officer
Vacant

Senior Administrative Officer
Graham John Baldwin, BA A.N.U.

Workshop Manager
Graham Lesley Millett

Faculty Information Technology Manager
Andrew William Cox, BAppSc U.T.S.

Officer-in-charge, Drawing Office
Narendra Mohan Saha Chaudhury, BME Jadavpur, MIEAust

Administrative Assistant
Wendy Margaret Wartho

Electron Microscope Unit
Physical Sciences Electron Microscopist
Paul Richard Munroe, BSc PhD Birm.

Scientific Illustration Unit
Stephen George Freece, AAIMBI

School of Applied Bioscience

Professor of Biotechnology, Head of School and Head of Department of Biotechnology
Peter Philip Gray, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW, FTSE, FIEAust, MABA, MAIChE

Professor of Food Science and Technology and Head of Department of Food Science and Technology
Kenneth Alan Buckle, BSc PhD UNSW, FTSE, FAIFST, FCIA, MIFT

Department of Biotechnology

Head of Department of Biotechnology
Professor P. P. Gray

Professors
Peter Lindsay Rogers, BE Adel., MBA UNSW, DPhil DSc Oxf.
Noel William Dunn, MSc Melb., PhD Monash
*John Shine, BSc PhD A.N.U.

Associate Professor
Pauline Mavis Doran, BE Qld., MSc PhD CalTech., MIChemE

*Conjoint appointment with The Garvan Institute of Medical Research.
Lecturers
Frances Chool Foung Foong, BSc Sur., MS UPM, PhD UC Davis
Dianne Glenn, BSc PhD UNSW
Stephen Michael Mahler, BSc Syd., PhD Qld.
Christopher Peter Marquis, BSc BE PhD Syd.

Professional Officers
Russell George Cail, DipBiochem Bendigo I.T., PhD UNSW
Malcolm Hilary Noble, BSc Macq. MEnvStud UNSW
John Alton Ide, BSc PhD UNSW
Rose Ann Varga, BSc UNSW
Jeffrey Harold Welch, BSc UNSW

Administrative Officer
Robin Lee

Visiting Professor
Wayne Lyle Gerlach, BSc PhD Adel.

Visiting Fellows
Nigel Morrison, BSc Qld., PhD A.N.U.
Peter Robert Schofield, BScAgr Syd., PhD A.N.U.

Bioengineering Centre

Director
Professor P. P. Gray

Deputy Director
Professor J. Shine

Visiting Professor
Merilyn Sleigh, BSc Syd., PhD Macq.

Cooperative Research Centre for Food Industry Innovation

Director
Professor N. W. Dunn

Business Manager
Dr R. J. Lucas

Administrative Assistant
J. Quennell

Department of Food Science and Technology

Head of Department of Food Science and Technology
Professor K. A. Buckle

Professor
Graham Harold Fleet, MSc Qld, PhD UC Davis, FASM, FAIFST

Associate Professors
Heather Greenfield, BSc PhD Lond., FAIFST, MIBiol
Michael Wootton, BSc PhD UNSW, FAIFST, MAGI, MIFT

Senior Lecturers
Robert Hilton Driscoll, BSc A.N.U., PhD UNSW, AAIFST
MaryAnn Filadelfi-Keszti, BSc Concordia, MSc McGill, PhD Queilh, MIFT, AAIFST

Lecturers
Jayashree Arcot, MSc Madras, PhD Hyd., AAIFST
Julian Michael Cox, BSc PhD Qld, AAIFST, MASM
Janet Lorraine Paterson, BSc PhD UNSW, DipEd UNE, AAIFST
Jane Elizabeth Paton, BSc PhD UNSW, AAIFST

Administrative Officer
Richard John Greenwood, BA UNSW

Professional Officers
Maxwell Robert Bell, BSc MApplSc UNSW, ASTC
Yvone ElGhetany, BScAg Ains Shams, MSc UNSW
Zbigniew Suminski, ME(Food Tech) Olstyn

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Kevin Joseph Scott, BScAgr(DipEd) Syd.

Visiting Fellow
John David Craske, MSc PhD UNSW, ASTC, FRACI, FTSE, AAIFST

School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry

Professor of Chemical Technology and Head of School
David Lawrence Trimm, BSc PhD Exe., DIC Lond., CPEng, FTSE, FRACI, FIChemE, FIEAust

Professors of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry
Anthony Gordon Fane, BSc PhD DIC Lond., CPEng, FIChemE, FIEAust
Christopher Joseph Dalzell Fell, BSc UNSW, PhD Camb., CPEng, FTSE, FIChemE, FIEAust, AICLE
Neil Russell Foster, BSc PhD UNSW, FRACI, AICLE, ACS
Maria Skyllas-Kazacos, BSc PhD UNSW, FRACI, MES, FIEAust, CPE
Mark Sebastian Wainwright, MAppSc Adel., PhD McI., FRACI, FIEAust, CPEng, FTSE

Associate Professors
Michael Paul Brungs, BSc PhD UNSW, FSGT
R. P. Chaplin
Robert Paul Burford, BSc PhD Adel., FPRI(Aust), FRACI
Judy Agnes Raper, BE PhD UNSW, CPEng, MiChemE

Senior Lecturers
Adesoji Adediran Adesina, BSc Lagos, MASc PhD Waterloo
Rose Amal, BE PhD UNSW, MiChemE
Philip Thomas Crisp, BSc PhD Syd., ARACI
Thomas Paul Davis, BSc PhD Salford, CChem, MRSC
Douglas Christopher Dixon, BE MEngSc Syd., PhD UNSW, MiE Aust
Tuan Quang Pham, BE PhD Cant, MIChemE, AAIFSP
John Frank Stubington, BE Qld, PhD Camb, CEng, FAIE, MIChemE
Tam Tran, BSc PhD UNSW, MAusIMM, MAIME
Dianne Elizabeth Wiley, BAppSc DDI.A.E., DipEd Armidale C.A.E., PhD UNSW, CChem, ARACI

Lecturers
Vicki Chen, BSc(Eng) MIT, PhD Minnesota, MAIChemE, ACS
Lloyd Johnston, BSc(Eng) Queens, MScE, PhD MIT, MAIChemE
Frank Lucien, BE PhD UNSW
Roya Sheikholeslami, BSc Kansas, MSc PhD British Columbia, PEng, MAIChemE, MCICE

Associate Lecturer
Anthony John Papagelis, BE UNSW

Administrative Officer
Kim Maree Mason, BA Charles Sturt

Professional Officers
Robert Edmund Brand, BSc BE UNSW, ASTC, ARACI
Stephen Joseph Clough, BSc Syd, MAIChemE UNSW, CChem, ARACI, AIE
Van Bong Dang, BSc MAppSc Gunma, MSc UNSW, AIE
Barry William Edenborough, BE PhD UNSW
Katia Simeonova Nasev, ME Higher Inst.Chem.Tech., Sofia, Grad IEAust
John McEwan Starling, BE UNSW

Computer Systems Officer
Frank Fan, BSc ME UNSW

Department of Chemical Engineering

Head
Associate Professor J. A. Raper

Department of Industrial Chemistry

Head
Associate Professor M. P. Brungs

Centre for Applied Polymer Science

Director
Associate Professor R. P. Burford

Centre for Particle and Catalyst Technologies

Director
Associate Professor J. A. Raper

UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology

(in association with the Faculty of Science)

Director, Chemical Engineering
Professor A. G. Fane

Director, Biophysics
Professor H. G. Coster

School of Fibre Science and Technology

Professor of Wool Technology and Head of School
Ross Ernest Griffith, BSc UNSW, PhD Leeds, CText, FTI

Administrative Officer
Frances Colville

Department of Textile Technology

Professor and Head of Department
Michael Thomas Pailthorpe, BSc PhD UNSW, CText, FTI, MSDC(ANZ), JP

Professor of Textile Physics
Ronald Postle, BSc UNSW, PhD Leeds, CText, FTI, FAIP, Hon. Docteur, Haute Alsace

Senior Lecturers
John Ilmar Curiskis, BSc PhD UNSW

Lecturers
Shantha Kumari David, MSc Walk., PhD Br.Col., MSDC (ANZ)
Xungai Wang, BE NITSTXian, PhD UNSW

Senior Project Scientist
Rup Chand Dhingra, BSc Punj., MTech I.I.T.Delhi, PhD UNSW, CText, FTI

Professional Officers
Jindrich Vavrinec Brancik, MSc Brno, PhD UNSW, MACS, FRSC
Alvin Siu Wah Li, MSc Leeds, PhD UNSW, CText, ATI
Michael David Young, BSc PhD UNSW, CText, ATI

Post Doctoral Fellows
Anthony John Madeley, BSc PhD UNSW, MSc Macq., DipEd Mitchell C.A.E.
School of Geography

Associate Professor and Head of School
Marilyn Dale Fox, BSc Windsor, PhD Macq.

Professor of Geography
Barry Jardine Garner, BA Nott., MA PhD Northwestern

Associate Professors
Ian Harry Burnley, MA Cant., PhD Well.
Michael Dick Melville, BScAgr PhD Syd.
Anthony Kinnaird Milne, BA N.E., MA Syd., PhD Colorado

Senior Lecturers
Wayne David Erskine, BA PhD UNSW
Stephen James Filan, BAgEc N.E., MSc UNSW
Bruno Peter John Parolin, BA Monash, MS Oklahoma State, PhD Ohio State
Morgan Eugene Cyril Sant, BA Keele, MSc PhD Lond.
Qiming Zhou, BSc Beijing Normal, PhD UNSW

Lecturers
Kevin Dunn, BA W’gong.
Allan Evans, BSc Alberta
Jesmond Sammut, BSc UNSW

School of Mines

Associate Professor and Head of School
Geoffrey Robert Taylor, MSc Birm., PhD N.E., FGS, MIMM, MAusIMM

Visiting Professors
Miklos Dezsso Gyorgy Salamon, Dipling(MIN) Sopron., PhD Durh., Hon.DSc Miskolc, CEng, MAIME, FIMM, FSAIMM

Administrative Officer
Rosie Benninghaus

Administrative Assistant
Kim Russell
Department of Applied Geology

Associate Professor and Head of Department
Colin Rex Ward, BSc PhD UNSW, FAusIMM, FAIG

Professors of Geology
G. J. S. Govett
John Roberts, BSc N.E., PhD W.A.

Associate Professors
Alberto Domenico Albani, DrGeoSc Florence, MSc PhD UNSW
Bastiaan Jan Hansen, MSc Ley., PhD A.N.U.

Senior Lecturers
Alistair Chisholm Dunlop, BSc N.E., PhD Lond., DIC, MIMM
Michael Barry Katz, BSc Mich.T.U., MSc Mcg., PhD Tor.
Paul Gordon Lennox, BSc Tas., PhD Monash
Jerzy Jankowski, MSc PhD Wroclaw
Gregory Hugh McNally, BSc Syd., BA N.E., MAppSc UNSW, DIC, MIE Aust
Derecke Palmer, MSc Syd.
Peter Cyril Rickwood, BSc Lond., PhD
Cape T., CChem, MRCS, MMSA

Lecturers
Malcolm David Buck, MSc Waik., PhD Macq.
David Ronald Cohen, BSc Syd., MSc Queens., PhD UNSW, FAEG, CEA

Adjunct Lecturer
Anton Crouch, BA BSc Syd., PhD MAIG

Administrative Assistant
Jaala Clifford

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Ervin Slansky, BSc PhD RnDr Charles

Honorary Associates
Frederick Charles Loughnan, BSc Syd., PhD DSc UNSW
Edward Tyne, BSc GradDip(Geophys) PhD UNSW

Research Associate
Andreas Moeller, PhD Kiel, MDMG, MEUG, MGSA

Vice-Chancellor's Post-Doctoral Fellow
Leo Marcel Kriegsman, MSc PhD Utrecht

Professional Officers
Zaynab Fidahusayn Muhammad Aly, MSc Lond.

Senior Lecturers
Anthony Charles Partridge, BSc Leeds, MSc PhD McG., CEng, MIMM
Venkata Satyanarayana Vutukuri, BScEng Ban., MS Wisconsin., PhD Tech.Sc Poland, MAmlME
John Otterson Watson, BSc Nott., PhD S'ton.

Lecturers
Christopher Raymond Daly, BE MSc(Acoustics) PhD UNSW, GradDip(MinEcs), GradDip(HigherEd.)Macq.
MAIME, MAusIMM
Drago Panich, BE UNSW, MSc N'cle.(U.K.)

Visiting Professor of Mining Engineering
Frank Ferdinand Roxborough, BSc PhD Durh., CPEng, CEng, FIEng, FIMME, FAUSIMM, FIMINE

Visiting Fellow
Amal Krishna Bhattacharyya, BSc Glas., MSc Durh., PhD N'cle.(U.K.), CEng, MAmlME, FIMINE, FAusIMM, MCIMM, PEng

Professional Officer
Bin Lin, ME P.R.China

Administrative Assistant
Carol Vallance

Centre for Minerals Engineering

Co-Directors
Anthony Charles Partridge
Tam Tran

Key Centre for Mines

Director
Michael Barry Katz

Associate Directors
Christopher Raymond Daly
David Ronald Cohen

Visiting Fellows
Susan Nicola Border, BSc Lond, GradDip N.S.W.I.T.
Stephen Geoffrey Gemell, BE Syd., FAusIMM, AIMMPE
Edmund James Malone, MSc Syd., MBA Macq., FAusIMM, FAIM, MGSA

Administrative Assistant
Kim Russell
Centre for Petroleum Engineering Studies

Director
Wolf Val Pinczewski, BE N'cle (N.S.W.), PhD UNSW, CPEng, MIChemE

Visiting Professors
Ferda Akgun, BSc Ankara, MSc U.S.L., PhD C.S.M.
Ashok Kumar Khurana, BSc Jabalpur, BE B'lore, GradDip Birm., PhD DIC Lond.

Senior Lecturers
Henry Alfred Salisch, BSc Quito Poly. Inst., MSc Oklahoma, MS Venezuela Central
Sheikh Rahman, BSc Chitt., MSc Strath., PhD Clausthal

Visiting Lecturers
Richard Christian Curnow, BE Syd., BCom UNSW
Barry Walsh, BE PhD Syd.

Professional Officer
Juan Carlos Zajaczkowski, BE Buenos Aires

Administrative Assistant
Jennifer Ruth Lippiatt

Energy Research Development and Information Centre (ERDIC)

Director
Vacant

Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems

(in association with the Faculty of Engineering)

Director and Professor
Bruce Crosby Forster, MSurv Melb., MSc R'dg., PhD UNSW, MISAust, LSVic, MIEEE

UNSW Groundwater Centre

(in association with the Faculty of Engineering)

Director
Dr J Jankowski

Senior Lecturer
Richard Ian Acworth, BSc Leeds, MSc PhD Birm., FGS
Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences


Staff

Presiding Member
Neil Harpley

Dean
Professor J. E. Ingleson

Administrative Assistant
Susan L. Nile

Associate Dean
Professor W. R. Albury

Dean's Unit
Jan Heinrich Bruck, MA Calif., PhD Erlangen
Anne-Marie Willis, MA Syd. (Australian Studies)

Administrative Officers
Helen Milfull, BA PhD UNSW
Lyn Walker,AIMM

Faculty Office
Administrative Assistants
Robyn Long
Patricia Wilson

Aboriginal Research and Resource Centre

Director
Vacant

Lecturers
Barbara Nicholson, BA N'cle.(N.S.W.)
Laurajane Smith, BA Syd.

Administrative Assistant
Anil Prakash, BSc Auck.

Research Assistant
Donna Biles, BA N'cle.(N.S.W.)

Library Technician
Glennys Kelly, BA Macq., AALIA

Centre for Community History

Directors
Professor Roger Bell
Anne O’Brien

Executive Officer
Louella McCarthy, BA MA UNSW

Centre for European Studies

Director
Professor John Milfull

Centre for Olympic Studies

Director
Associate Professor Richard Cashman

Executive Officer
Anthony Hughes, BA MA UNSW
Centre for South Pacific Studies

Director
John Kees Lodewijks, BEc Syd., MEc N.E., MA PhD Duke

Public Sector Research Centre

Director
Mick Paddon, MA Essex, MA Camb.

Principal Researcher
Michael Howard, BA PhD Syd.

Senior Policy Analyst
John Martino, BA Footscray, DipEd PhD La Trobe

Senior Research Fellow
Pat Ranald, MA Adel., MPP GSB Syd.

Researcher/Policy Analyst
Richard Thorogood, BSoSc UNSW

Administrator/Office Manager
Heidi Nelson

Administrative Assistant
Indira Jeyakumar

Technical Resources Centre

Manager
Bruce Matthews

Administrative Assistant
Laura Angelone

Audio Visual Officer
Michelle Hanchard, BA N’cle. (N.S.W.)

Computer Support Officers
Yan Gao, MCompSc UNSW
Rowland Hilder, BFinAdmin N.E.
Bruce Marshall Johnston
Sidney Shalders

School of English

Professor and Head of School
Mary Elizabeth Chan, MA Well., PhD Camb.

Professors of English
Peter Fraser Alexander, BA Witt., MA Leeds, PhD Camb., FAHA
Michael Andrew Hollington, BA Camb., MA PhD Ill.

Associate Professors
Christine Anne Alexander, MA Cant., PhD Camb., FAHA
Roslynn Doris Haynes, BSc Syd., MA Tas., PhD Leic.
Anthony John Bruce Johnson, MA Adel., PhD Lond., DipT Adel. T.C.

Senior Lecturers
William David Ashcroft, MA Syd., PhD A.N.U.
Eleanore Margaret Bradstock, BA DipEd Syd., MA PhD Macq.
Suzanne Elizabeth Eggins, BA Syd., MLetts AEA Nancy II, PhD Syd.
Peter Roy Kuch, BA Wales, MLitt DPhil Oxf.
Richard Elton Raymond Madelaine, BA Adel., PhD Lond.

Lecturers
Roslyn Jolly, BA Syd., DPhil Oxf.
Susan Rachelle Kossew, BA Cape T., MA E Anglia, PhD UNSW
Louise Moira Miller, BA PhD UNSW
Sara Brigitta Olubas, BA DipEd Tas., MA Syd., PhD UNSW
Clare Adele Painter, BA Sussex, MA(Hons) PhD Syd.
Hazel Anne Smith, BA Camb., PhD Nott.
Janet Christine Walker, MA Syd.

Administrative Assistants
Mark Erickson, BSocSc UNSW
Shirley Webster

School of History

Professor and Head of School
Roger John Bell, BA UNSW, MA PhD Syd.

Professors of History
John Edward Ingleson, MA W.A., PhD Monash
Patrick James O’Farrell, MA N.Z., PhD A.N.U., FAHA
Michael Naylor Pearson, MA Auck., PhD Mich., FAHA

Associate Professors
Ian James Bickerton, BA Adel., MA Kansas, PhD Claremont
Richard Ian Cashman, BA Syd., MA Monash, PhD Duke
Beverly Rhonda Kingston, BA Qld., PhD Monash
MARTYN ANDREW LYONS, BA DPhil Oxf.
Ann Margaret McGrath, BA Qld., PhD Lat.
Ian Robert Tyrrell, BA Qld., MA PhD Duke

Senior Lecturers
Ian Donald Black, BA Adel., PhD A.N.U.
Philip Sidney Edwards, BA Lond., PhD Camb.
Frank Farrell, BA A.N.U., DipEd Canberra C.A.E., PhD A.N.U.
Raelene Frances, MA W.A., PhD Monash
Maxwell Vernon Harcourt, MA W.A., PhD Sus.
Anne Philomena O’Brien, BA Adel., PhD Syd.
Bruce Charles Scates, BA Monash, DipEd Melp., PhD Monash
Jürgen Tampke, BA Macq., PhD A.N.U.
Jean Gelman Taylor, MA Melb., PhD Wisconsin Madison
**School of Modern Language Studies**

**Associate Professor in Spanish and Latin American Studies and Head of School**
John Thomas Brotherton, BA PhD Birm.

**Administrative Assistant**
Heather Barker, BA DipEd MA UNSW

**Professor of European Studies**
John Rowland Milfull, BA PhD Syd.

---

**Department of Chinese and Indonesian**

**Associate Professor in Indonesian and Head of Department**
David Grant Reeve, BA Syd., MA TESOL U.T.S., PhD Syd.

**Chinese**

**Senior Lecturer in Chinese**
Philip Lee, BA DipEd Syd., MA UNSW

**Lecturers in Chinese**
Michael Schanzer, BA Macq., MA UNSW
Wai Ling Yeung, BA Syd.
Yong Zhong, MA Guangzhou

**Indonesian**

**Lecturer in Indonesian**
Rochayah Machali, BA DipEd IKIP Malang, PhD Macq.

**Associate Lecturer in Indonesian**
Ida Nurhayati, BA Satya Wacana

---

**Department of French**

**Senior Lecturer and Head of Department**
Maurice John Blackman, BA Syd., PhD UNSW

**Professor of French**
Vacant

**Associate Professor**
Alan Lawrence Chamberlain, BA DipEd Syd., DU Paris

---

**Department of German and Russian Studies**

**German Studies**

**Senior Lecturer**
Olaf Günter Reinhardt, BA PhD Syd.

**Senior Lecturers**
Bettina Boss, LicPhil Basel, MA PhD UNSW
Gerhard Fischer, MA PhD N. Y. State

**Lecturers**
Denise Maureen Grannall, BA PhD MBA UNSW
Peter Paul Hachenberg, StsExl Phil Düsseldorf

**Russian Studies**

**Lecturer and Head of Department**
Ludmila Stern, BA UNSW

**Professor of Russian**
Vacant

**Lecturer**
Barry Edward Lewis, BA MPhil Leeds

**Honorary Visiting Fellow**
Michael Ulman, Diplom Leningrad

---

**Department of Spanish and Latin American Studies**

**Senior Lecturer and Head of Department**
Stephen William George Gregory, MA Sheff.

**Professor of Spanish and Latin American Studies**
Robert Johnson, MA Camb.
Senior Lecturers
J. T. Brotherton
James Robert Levy, MA Col., PhD Penn.
Peter John Ross, BA Syd., DipEd WBTC PhD UNSW
John Stevenson, MA Essex and Lond.

Lecturer
Diana Palaversich, BA Belgrade, BA PhD UNSW

Associate Lecturer
Carmen Cabot, BA DipEd Barcelona, DipTEFL Syd., MA UNSW

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Peter Hall, MSc PhD Lond.
Graham Harrison, BA Syd.

QEII Research Fellow
David Patrick Cahill, BA Macq., MA PhD Liv.

School of Philosophy

Associate Professor and Head of School
Stephen Cohen, BA Brandeis, LLB UNSW, MA PhD Chic.

Professor of Philosophy
Genevieve Lloyd, BA Syd., DPhil Oxf.

Senior Lecturers
Philip Arthur Cam, MA Adel., DPhil Oxf.
Stephen Hetherington, BA Syd., BPhil Oxf., MA PhD Pitt.
Phillip James Staines, BA N’cle.(N.S.W), PhD UNSW

Lecturers
Rosalyn Diprose, BSc N.S.W.I.T., BA Syd., PhD UNSW
Lisabeth Jane During, BA Wesleyan, MTh Lond., PhD Ox.
Francis Neil Harpley, BA Syd.
Michaelis Stefanou Michael, BSc Monash, MA Prin.

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Richard Eric Dowling, BA Syd., PhD Lond.
Paul James Crittenden, DD Catholic Institute Sydney, BLit. Ox.
Cathryn Vasseleu, BA Syd., MDSc PhD Syd.

Administrative Assistant
Rochelle Seneviratne

School of Music and Music Education

Professor and Head of School
Roger David Covell, AM BA Qld., PhD UNSW, FAHA

Senior Lecturers
Patricia Anne Brown, MA Qld., PhD DipLib UNSW, AMusA
Gary McPherson, DipMusEd N.S.W. Con., MMusEd Indiana, PhD Syd., FTCL, LTCL, MACE
Frank Murphy, MA MEd DipEd Syd., PhD LaT., AMusA, LTCL
Gwernyth Jill Stubington, BA Qld., PhD DipEd Monash, AMusA

Lecturers
Simplicius Cheong, BMus W.A., MMus MEd Syd., MA Macq.
Dorothy Fabian, BMus Bud., MMus UNSW
Christine Janice Logan, DSCM N.S.W. Con., MMus Syd., DMA Cincinnati, LMus, LTCL

John James Napier, BMus GradDip QCM, MMus(Hons) UNSW
Carol Richardson, BMusEd Valparaiso, MMus Northwestern, EdD Ill.
Colin Watts, BMus Durh., MA Syd., DipMusEd Alexander Mackie C.A.E., FTCL, LMus, MIMT

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Nigel Nettheim, BMus N.S.W. Con., BEc Syd., MEC A.N.U., MLitt N.E., MS PhD Stan., AMusA
Jennifer Ruth Nevile, BA Syd., PhD UNSW

Coordinator
Steven Bowden, BMusEd MMus UNSW

Assistant Coordinator
Jennifer Christianson, BA UNSW

School of Political Science

Senior Lecturer and Head of School
Stephen Charles Fortescue, BA PhD A.N.U.

Professor of Political Science
Conal Stratford Condren, MSc(Econ) PhD Lond., FAHA

Professor of Political Science
Vacant
School of Social Science and Policy

Professor and Head of School
Ralph Hall, MA PhD Syd.

Associate Professors
Janet Chan, MSc MA Tor., PhD Syd.
Michael Robert Johnson, BA UNSW, MPhil Camb.

Senior Lecturer
Hal Colebatch, BA Melb., MA LaT., DPhil Sus.

Lecturers
George Argyrous, BEc Syd., MA PhD New School, N.Y.
Janice Caulfield, BSocSci Curtin, BA Murdoch, PhD Griff.
Susan Eileen Keen, BSocSci Phd UNSW
Rogelia Pe-Pua, BSc MA PhD Philippines
Roberta Ryan, BA BSocStud, Syd.

Associate Lecturers
Carol Healy, BSocSci UNSW
Karen Tremayne, BA C.N.A.A.

Administrative Assistant
Susan Byrne

School of Science and Technology Studies

Senior Lecturer and Head of School
David Philip Miller, BSoc Manc., MA PhD Penn.

Professor of History and Philosophy of Science
William Randall Albary, BA PhD Johns H.

Associate Professor
Gavan John McDonell, BE Qld., MPhil Johns H., PhD UNSW,
FIEAust, FAIM, FRGS, FCIT, FTTS

Senior Lecturers
Nessy Allen, BA DipEd UNSW
Guy Allard Freeland, BA PhD Brist., CertHist&PhilosSci
Camb.
John Merson, MSc Soc UNSW
Peter Paul Slezak, BA UNSW, MPhil PhD Columbia

Lecturer
George Herbert Bindon, BA SirGWms., MPA Qu.

Associate Lecturer
Anthony Corones, BA PhD UNSW

Honorary Visiting Professors
David Roger Oldroyd, MA Camb., MSc Lond., PhD, DLitt
UNSW, FGS, FAHA
Graham Pont, BA Syd., PhD ANU
Evelleen Richards, BSc Qld., PhD UNSW

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Patricia Susan Hardy, BA PhD UNSW

Department of Sociology, Culture and Communication

Senior Lecturer and Head of Department
Ann Game, MA Adel., PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturers
Gay Hawkins, BA UNSW, PhD Macq.
Michael Humphrey, BA PhD Macq.
Andrew William Metcalfe, BA PhD Syd.
Diana Olsberg, BSocSc PhD UNSW

Lecturers
David Martin Halperin, BA Oberlin, PhD Stanford
Vicki Kirby, BA DipEd Syd., PhD UCSC
Department of Sociology and Social Anthropology

Professor and Head of Department
Clive Samuel Kessler, BA Syd., PhD Lond.

Professor
Michael Pusey, BA Melb., DipEd Tas., EdD Harv.

Associate Professors
Grant Edwin McCall, BA Calif., BA San Francisco, BLitt Oxf., PhD A.N.U.
Raul Pertierra, BA PhD Macq.

Senior Lecturers
Michael Paul Bittman, BA UNSW
Mira Crouch, BA Syd.
Frances Hewlett Lovejoy, BSc BCom Old., MAgEc N.E.
Maria Renata Markus, MA Warsaw
Jocelyn Florence Pixley, BA Syd., DipEd PhD UNSW

Lecturers
Grayson Gerrard, BA Melb., PhD Macq.
Paul Jones, BA Syd., MA Birm., PhD Syd.

School of Theatre and Film Studies

Associate Professor and Head of School
James Thomas Lynas Davis, MA Oxf., PhD Exe.

Professor of Theatre Studies
Robert John Jordan, MA Qld., PhD Lond.

Associate Professor
Peter Rene Gerdes, PhD Basel

Senior Lecturers
John Duncan Golder, BA Rdg., MA PhD Brist.
John Douglas McCallum, MA UNSW
Lesley Stern, BA Lond., PhD Syd.
Margaret Anne Williams, BA Melb., PhD Monash

Lecturers
Ross Bowen Harley, BA Griff., MA U.T.S.
Ruth Vasey, BA UNSW, MA Hawaii, PhD Exe.

Associate Lecturer
George Kouvaros, BA N'cle.(N.S.W.), PhD Syd.
Faculty of Biological and Behaviour Sciences

Comprises Schools of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics, Biological Science, Microbiology and Immunology, and Psychology.

Staff

Dean
Professor W. J. O'Sullivan

Presiding Member
Associate Professor S. M. Andrews

Executive Officer
Michael Dwyer, BSc UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Rochelle McDonald

School of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics

Professor of Genetics and Head of School
Ian William Dawes, BSc UNSW, DPhil Oxf.

Professor of Biochemistry
Barry Vaughan Milborrow, BSc PhD DSc Lond., FLS, FIBiol

Professor of Medical Biochemistry
William James O'Sullivan, BSc W.A., PhD A.N.U.

Associate Professors
Kevin David Barrow, BSc PhD Adel.
Michael Richard Edwards, MA PhD Camb.
Philip John Schofield, BSc PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturers
Aldo Sebastian Bagnara, BSc PhD Melb.
Gary Charles King, BSc PhD Syd.
Kenneth Edward Moon, BSc PhD UNSW
Vincent Murray, BSc Glas., PhD C.N.A.

Thomas Stanley Stewart, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW
Alan Norman Wilton, BSc PhD Syd.
George Zalitis, BSc PhD W.A.

Lecturers
Ian James McFarlane, BSc PhD Syd.

Associate Lecturers
Halim Shoory, BSc UNSW
PhaikEe Lim, BSc PhD Adel.

NH&MRC Senior Research Fellow (Senior Lecturer)
Annette Marie Gero, BSc Syd., MSc Macq., PhD UNSW

ARC Senior Research Fellow (Senior Lecturer)
George Mendz, MSc Barc., PhD UNSW

Project Scientist
Andrew George Netting, BSc PhD UNSW

Professional Officers
Bryan McAlister Croll, BSc UNSW
Wendy Glenn, MSc PhD UNSW
Walter Samuel Goorder, BPharm MSc PhD DipMedTech Syd., ASTC, MPS
George Grossman, BSc UNSW
Geoffrey Kornfeld, BSc UNSW
Choy Soong Daniel Lee, MSc PhD UNSW
Heather Mary Weir, BSc Rhodes, MSc UNSW

Emeritus Professor
Edward Owen Paul Thompson, MSc DipEd Syd., PhD ScD Camb., FRACI

Honorary Visiting Professor
Wayne Lyle Gerlach, BSc PhD Adel.

Adjunct Professor
Robert Graham, MD BS UNSW, FRACP, FACP
Adjunct Lecturers
David Atkins, BSc Angl., PhD Lond.
Christopher Michael Grant, BSc PhD Kent

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Jonathon Izant, AB Middlebury, PhD Colo.

Honorary Associate
David Ernest Forester Harrison, BTech Brunel, PhD Lond.

School of Biological Science

Professor of Biological Science and Head of School
Robert John King, BSc DipEd PhD Melb.

Professors of Zoology
Michael Archer, BA Prin., PhD W.A.
Terence John Dawson, BScPhD N.E.
David Carter Sandeman, MSc Natol, PhD St.And.

Professor of Botany
Anne Elizabeth Ashford, BA Camb., PhD Leeds

Associate Professors
Paul Adam, MA PhD Camb.
Alan Michel Beat, DipAH, Qld.Agr.Colli., BSc PhD Qld.
Barry James Fox, BSc UNSW, DipEd N’cle.(N.S.W.), MSc Windsor, PhD Macq.
Ross Edward McMurtrie, BSc PhD Syd.
Peter Greenaway, BSc PhD N’cle.(UK).
Christopher John Quinn, BSc Tas., PhD Auck.

Senior Lecturers
Michael Land Augee, BSc Williamette, PhD Monash
David Benjamin Croft, BSc Flin., PhD Camb.
Patricia Irene Dixon, BSc UNSW, DipEd Syd.
Peter Steinberg, BSc Maryland, PhD Calif.
Iain Suthers, BSc Syd., MSc Manitoba, PhD Dalhousie

Lecturers
William Bruce Sherwin, BSc PhD Melb., Cert HEd UNSW

Professional Officers
Lionel Winston Filewood, BSc Syd.
David Allan Hair, BSc UNSW
Andrew Krockenberger, BSc PhD Syd.
Renate Sandeman, StsEx2Biol T.H.Darmstadt
Anthony Ross SmithWhite, BSc Syd., MSc PhD UNSW, Cert HEd UNSW
Peter Stricker, BSc Syd.
Kevin John Voges, BSc Syd.

Senior Administrative Officer
Louise Ann Mazzaroli, BA PhD UNSW

Honorary Visiting Professors
Thomas Carrick Chambers, MSc Auck., MSc Melb., PhD Syd.
John Henry Palmer, BSc PhD Sheff., FIBiol

Honorary Visiting Fellows
John Bunt, BScAgr Syd., PhD UNSW
Thomas Ritchie Grant, BSc Cant., PhD UNSW
Bruce Roderick Hodgson, BSc PhD UNSW

Helene Alice Martin, MSc Adel., PhD UNSW
David George Read, BSc AGR N.E., PhD UNSW
Robert Vicker, BScAgr Syd., PhD UNSW
Arthur William White, BSc PhD UNSW
Philip Williams, BScAgr Syd., MScAgr Syd., PhD Wisconsin
Peter Wilson, PhD UNSW
Alec Wood, BScAgr Syd., PhD UNSW

Adjunct Lecturers
Bronwyn Houlden, BSc PhD Melb.

Senior Project Scientists
Suzanne Joan Hand, BSc UNSW, PhD Macq.

School of Microbiology and Immunology

Professor of Medical Microbiology and Head of School
Adrian Lee, BSc PhD Melb., MASM

Professor of Microbiology
Staffan Kjelleberg, BSc PhD Göteborg

Professors
Graham Douglas Fischer Jackson, BSc PhD Adel.
Anthony John Wicken, BScPhD Cape T., MA Camb, FASM, FIBiol

Senior Lecturers
Iain Cooperwhite, BSc PhD Strath., MASM
Stuart Lloyd Hazell, BSc PhD UNSW
Paul Edward March, BSc Long Island, PhD Penn., MASM

Adjunct Senior Lecturers
Margaret Ann Cooley, BSc PhD A.N.U.
Gary Groehmann, BSc UNSW, PhD Syd., FASM
Deborah Janet Eldrid Marriott, MBBS BSc(Med) UNSW,
FRACP, FRCPA, MASM
Hazel Marjory Mitchell, BSc PhD UNSW,
DipEd Strath., MASM

Lecturers
Andrew Michael Collins, BMedSc Monash, PhD LaT.
Ricardo Cavicchioli, MSc James Cook, PhD N.E., MASM

Research Fellows
Patricia Lynne Conway, BSc Qld., PhD UNSW
Helen Magdalene Dalton, MedSci Rhod., MSc UNSW
Matthias Rudolf Dorsch, DipBio PhD Kiel
Anders Henriksson, BSc PhD Göteborg
Carola Holmström, BSc Umeå, PhD Göteborg
Tassia Kolesnikow, BSc PhD UCL
Hazel Marjory Mitchell, BSc PhD UNSW, DipEd Strath.,
MASM
René Peter Schneider, DipBiol PhD Zürich
Philip Sutton, BSc Bradford, PhD Manc.
Kathy Mayumi Takayama, MSc M.I.T., PhD
UMDNJ-Rutgers
Xin Wang, PhD Camb.

Project Officers
Yung Dai, BSc Qld.
Jani Lesley O’Rourke, BSc Syd., MASM
Professional Officers
Nerissa Glenda Lee, BSc Adel., MASM
Marshall Henry Maxwell Wilson, MSc UNSW

Visiting Fellow
Peter Cox, BVetSci PhD Syd.

Professors Emeriti
Geoffrey Norton Cooper, MSc PhD Melb., MASM
Kevin Charles Marshall, BSc Agr Syd., MS PhD C'nell., FASM

School of Psychology

Professor of Psychology and Head of School
Kevin Malcolm McConkey, BA PhD Qld.

Professors of Psychology
Joseph Paul Forgas, BA Macq., DPhil DSc Oxf.
Barbara Jean Gillam, BA Syd., PhD A.N.U.
Edward James Kehoe, BA Lawrence, MA PhD Iowa
George Paxinos, BA Calif., MA PhD McG.

Associate Professors
Sally Margaret Andrews, BA PhD UNSW
Stephen Bochner, BA Syd., MA Hawaii, PhD UNSW
Denis Kingsley Burnham, BA N.E., PhD Monash
Marcus Taft, BSc PhD Monash
John Eaton Taplin, BSc PhD Adel.
Reginald Frederick Westbrook, MA Glas., DPhil Sus.

Senior Lecturers
Austin Sorby Adams, BA Adel., MA PhD Mich.
Kevin Douglas Bird, BSc PhD UNSW
Peter Charles Birrell, BA Syd., PhD UNSW
Jacquelyn Cranney, MA Qld., PhD BrynMawr
Gail Florence Huon, BSc PhD UNSW
Peter Frank Lovibond, BSc MSc(Psychol) PhD UNSW
Skye McDonald, BSc Monash, MSc Melb., PhD Macq.
Rick Richardson, MA PhD Kent State

Lecturers
Paul William Bamkin Atkins, BA Macq., MCogSc UNSW, PhD Camb.
James Edward Harold Bright, BA PhD Nott.
Richard Allan Bryant, BA Syd., MClinPsych PhD Macq.
Jane Louise Henry, BA MPsychol PhD Syd.
Meg Rohan, BSc Toronto, DipEd Sturt CAE, MA PhD Waterloo
Sherry Kim Schneider, BA Central Coll Iowa, MA PhD Calif.
Branka Spehar, BS MS Zagreb, MA PhD Rutgers

Associate Lecturers
Melanie Gleitzman, BA UNSW
Janine Ann Stennett, BA A.N.U.

Senior Administrative Officer
Trevor John Clulow, BA UNSW, MA Syd.

Administrative Assistants
Colleen May Abbott
Vera Thomson
Fu-Kiu Wong, BA CUHK

Clinical Psychologist
Suzanne Roche, BA M ClinPsych Macq.

Computer Systems Officer
Don Wang, BEng BUPT, GradDipAppSc A.N.U., GradDipComp Canb.

Laboratory Manager
Paul Nolan

Professional Officers
Tissa Abayaratna, BSc Eng Sri Lanka, MEng N.U.F.F.I.C.
Angus John Fowler, BSc UNSW

Emeritus Professor
Sydney Harold Lovibond, BA Melb., MA PhD DipSocSc Adel., FASSA

Centre for Biofouling and Bio-Innovation

Directors
Professor Staffan Kjelleberg, BSc PhD Göteborg
Dr Peter Steinberg, BSc Maryland, PhD Calif.

Postdoctoral Research Fellows
Rocky de Nys, MSc Otago, PhD James Cook
Carola Holmström, BSc Umeå, PhD Göteborg

Professional Officer
Tim Charlton, BSc UNSW

Office Manager
Adam Abdool

Centre for Entomological Research and Insecticide Technology

(in association with Unisearch Limited)

Director
Dr C. J. Orton, BSc PhD UNSW

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Erik Shipp, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW
Christopher Terence Frances Virgona, BSc UNSW
Faculty of the Built Environment

Comprises Schools of Architecture, Building, Landscape Architecture, Planning and Urban Development, the Department of Industrial Design and Graduate School of the Built Environment.

Staff

Dean
Professor Chung-Tong Wu, BArch Calif. Berkeley, PhD Calif.Los Angeles, MSc Col., MRAPI

Presiding Member
Stephen Harris

Executive Officer
Brian John Newell, BCom UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Patricia Anne Poynting

School of Architecture

Professor of Architecture and Head of School
Jon Lang, BArch Witw., MRP, PhD Cornell

Professors of Architecture
John Albyn Ballinger, BArch Adel., FRAIA
Philip Cox, AO, BArch DipTCP Syd., FRAIA
Paul Stanhope Reid, BArch Auck., MArch Mich., ARAIA

Visiting Professors
Russell Calium Jack, MArch UNSW, ASTC, FRAIA
Laszlo Peter Kollar, MArch PhD UNSW, ASTC

Adjunct Professor
Peter Thompson, DIC, MIEAust, FIstructE

Associate Professors
Peter Thomas Oppenheim, BArch Cape T., MArch PhD UNSW
Deo Prasad, BArch Auck., MArch MSc PhD UNSW, FRAIA
Peter Reginald Proudfoot, BArch Syd., MArch Penn., PhD UNSW, Rome Scholar, ARAIA


Adjunct Associate Professor
Victor Martin Berk, BArch DipAdmin UNSW

Senior Lecturers
John Richard Cooke, BArch PhD Syd., LLB MSc(Build) UNSW, FRAIA, AIArb
Catherine Mary Delorenzo, BA DipEd PhD Syd.
Stephen Hamilton Frith, BArch MBE UNsw, MSc MPhil Col., PhD Camb.
Donald McArthur Godden, MSc UNSW
Paul Alan Johnson, BArch Syd., DipCD PhD UNSW, FRAIA
Bruce Herbert Judd, BArch PhD Syd., ARAIA
Steven King, BArch DipBdgSc Syd., ARAIA
Peter Kohane, MArch Melb., MSc PhD Penn.
William Richard Lawson, BSc PhD UNSW, MAPS, MAIHR
Desley Olwyn Luscombe, MArch UNSW
Geoffrey Kenneth Le Sueur, BArch GradDip UNSW, ARAIA
Alan Ogg, BE UNSW, MArch Penn.
James David Plume, MArch Syd.
Robert Samuels, BA Witw., MURP UCT, MSc Sur., PhD R'dg.
Michael Charles Tawa, BSc(Eng) BArch PhD UNSW

Adjunct Senior Lecturer
Leon Jacob, BSc(Eng) Kerala, MEngSc Syd., MBA Macq., MIEAust, MSocAE(U.S.A.)

Lecturers
Dijana Alic, BArch Sarajevo, MArch UNSW
Robert John Bryant, BArch UNSW, MTCP Syd., ASTC, DipEnvStud Macq., MARAPI, ARAIA
Geoffrey Lindsay Dwyer, FRAIA
Peter Murray, BArch UNSW, MTCP Syd., DipEnvStud Macq., ARAIA
Stephen Peter, BArch DipArchComp Syd.
Robert James Puflett, BArch UNSW, GradDip(AA) Lond.
Ann Maree Quinlan, BSc(Arch) BArch UNSW, ARAIA
Harry Anthony Stephens, BArch DipLD UNSW, FRAIA

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Robert Charles Lewis Irving, MArch UNSW, ARMTC, FRAIA
Peter Leggett Reynolds, BArch PhD UNSW

Visiting Research Fellow
Anthony Pollard, BArch MSc UNSW, GradDipBusComp Nepean C.A.E.

Administrative Officer
Harold Percy Chambers, BA S.Pac.

School of Building

Associate Professor and Head of School
Thomas Edward Uher, BBuild MSc(Build) PhD UNSW, FAIB, MAIPM

Professor of Building
Vacant

Associate Professors
Marton Marosszeky, BE N’cle.(N.S.W.), MEngSc UNSW, MIEAust, FAIB
Roger Mark Anthony Miller, BBuild UNSW, SM CE M.I.T., FAIB

Senior Lecturers
Paul Kingsley Marsden, ASTC, MSc UNSW, GradDip Syd. Teachers’ Coll., AAIQS
Karl Goran Runeson, BA MBuild UNSW

Lecturers
Philip John Davenport, LLB Syd.
Dirk De Wit, BEcon PhD U’Adam
David Dombkins, BBuild UNSW, MPM U.T.S.
Perry Forsythe, BBuild UNSW
Ojars Indulis Greste, BE ME UNSW, DEng Calif.
Jinu Kim, BSc(Eng) Seoul N.U., MPM UNSW, MAIPM, AVLE(Econ), PhD UNSW

Visiting Professor
Arthur Raymond Toakley, BCE BA MEngSc Melb., PhD Manc., CEng, LMus, FIEAust, FAIB

Administrative Assistant
Niki Fardouly, BA UNSW, GradDipEd Syd.C.A.E.

Program Head, Master of Urban Development and Design
Prof Alexander Rankine Cuthbert, DipArch DipTP MSc Heriot Watt, PhD Lond., MRIBA, MRTPI,

Course Coordinator MEnv (Building Conservation)
Stephen Harris, BTP UNSW, FRAPI

Lecturer and Data Analysis Continuing Education Coordinator
Murti Durvasula, BA DipEd Mitchell C.A.E., MEdAdmin UNSW, MBA AU, PhD UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Annabel Enid Sutherland

Department of Industrial Design

Senior Lecturer and Head of Department
Lance Green, BE N.S.W.I.T., MDes U.T.S., GradDipHEd UNSW, CEng, FIEAust, MDIA, MPACIA

Lecturer
Rina Bernabei, BD(ID) U.T.S.
Johnathon Talbot, BSc(indArts) DipEd UNSW

Adjunct Senior Lecturer
Adam Laws, BAppScIndDes UC, IDSA

Adjunct Senior Lecturer
Mark Armstrong, DipArt(ID) R.M.I.T, MDIA

Honorary Visiting Professor
John Redmond, BA DiplDEng, MA RCA, FRSA, MESA, AADM, FDIA

Technical Officer
Antony Yarham, DipEd U.T.S.

School of Landscape Architecture

Head of School
Professor C-T Wu, BArch Calif. Berkeley, PhD Calif.Los Angeles, MSc Col., MRAPI

Professor of Landscape Architecture
James Weirick, MLA Harv.

Lecturers
Douglas Crawford, BArch Melb., GradDip MEngSc UNSW, MRAIPR
Elizabeth Mossop, BLArch UNSW, MUrBPlan, Macq., AAILA

Graduate School of the Built Environment

Head of School
Bruce Herbert Judd, BArch PhD Syd., ARAIA

Adjunct Professor
Sonja Svetlana Lyneham, BA MTCP Syd., FRAPI

Head of School
Bruce Herbert Judd, BArch PhD Syd., ARAIA

Adjunct Professor
Sonja Svetlana Lyneham, BA MTCP Syd., FRAPI
School of Planning and Urban Development

Professor of Town Planning and Head of School
Alexander Rankine Cuthbert, DipArch DipTP MSc Heriot Watt, PhD Lond., MRIBA, MRTPI, MHKIP

Associate Professors
Robert Gordon Freestone, BSc UNSW, MA Minn., PhD Macq., MRAPI
Peter Ashton Murphy, BA Syd., PhD Macq.

Senior Lecturer
Stephen Harris, BTP UNSW, FRAPI

Lecturers
Behnam Tal, BSc Perad'ya, MSc Moratuwa, PhD UNSW, MITP, MRAPI
Susan Margaret Thompson, BA DipEd Macq., PhD MTCP Syd., MRAPI
Peter John Williams, BSc UNSW, MEnvPlan Macq., MPubPol N.E.

Robert Bolles Zehner, BA Amherst, MA PhD Mich., MASA, MRAPI
Faculty of the College of Fine Arts

Comprises Schools of Art, Art History and Theory, Art Education, Design Studies, and associated units.

Staff

Dean and Director, and Professor of Art and Design Education
Kenneth Bruce Reinhard, AM MA(VisArt) Syd.C.A.E., DipArt(Ed) N.A.S., GradDip UNSW, AADM

Presiding Member of Faculty
Douglas Rhys Walker, BEd(Art) Alexander Mackie C.A.E.

College Secretary
David Barnes, BA MPubPol N.E., AFAIM

Assistant College Secretary
Elizabeth FitzGerald, Dip Syd.KindergartenTC.

Personal Assistant to the Director
Carolyne Gilbert

Visiting Professors
Colin Jordan, BA Syd.
Joan Kerr, BA Old., MA Syd., PhD York

Honorary Visiting Associate
Eileen Slarke, MA Syd., GradDipEd(Art) Syd.C.A.E., ASTC N.A.S.

Registry Officer
Ray Wooster

Telephonist/Receptionist
Simone Dimech

Clement Semmler Library

College Librarian
Jill More, BA Syd., AALIA

Senior Librarians
Margaret Blackmore, BA(Librarianship) RMIHE, GradDip (Adult Education Training) U.T.S
Barbara Daley, BA N.E., AALIA

Librarians
Neil Hinsch, BA Melb., MA Syd., DipLib UNSW
Nalini Kumar, BA Punjab, GradDip(LibInfSc) C Sturt
Virginia Levell, BA(Librarianship) Riverina C.A.E.

Library Technicians
Judith Haywood
Richard Henson, AssocDipLibPractice Syd.I.T.
Cheryli Lava, BFA Phil.
Sue Olive

Clerk/Secretarial
Susanna Smith, BSocSc UNSW

Counselling Service

Counsellor
Laura Kampel, BA MPsyche UNSW
Sandy Reid, BA MPsyche UNSW
Ivan Dougherty Gallery

Director
Nicholas Waterlow, OAM

Curator
Felicity Fenner, BA(FineArts) Syd.

Assistant Curators
Beverley Fielder, DipArt Alexander Mackie C.A.E.
Jennifer Hardy, GradDipProfArtStuds Alexander Mackie C.A.E., DipEd Syd. Teachers' Coll., GradDip(GallMan) UNSW

Clerk/Secretarial
Yvonne Donaldson

UNSW Facilities Department – COFA Unit

Head
Ron Southall

Services Officer
Joseph Bass

Maintenance Officer
Gordon Jackson

Security Attendants
David Collins
Edward Davis
Robert Jones
Deborah Wakefield

Clerk/Secretarial
Julie Prsa

Teaching and Research Support Services

Technical Staff

Applied Arts
Robert Greer, ASTC NAS

Ceramics/Foundry
Grant Luscombe, GradDipProfArtStuds Alexander Mackie C.A.E.

COFA Print Services
Robert Davison
Imelda Williamson

Computing Services
Sharon Brogan, BLandscapeArch. UNSW
Richard Crampston, DipFineArt Syd.I.T.
Nicholas Cross, BMus A.N.U.
Frank Ellis
Daniel Figucio, BSc Syd.
Paul Sluis, BEng UNSW

Design
Roberta Coulston, BA Fine Art R.M.I.T.

Painting/Drawing
Isolde Lennon
Kurt Schranzer, BEd(Art) Syd.C.A.E., GradDipVisArt UNSW

Photomedia
Sue Blackburn, AssocDipArts(Photography) Syd.I.T.
Simone Fawdon, AssocDipArts(Photography) Syd.I.T.

Printmaking
Rafael Butron, BAvArt Syd.C.A.E., DipEd Syd.
Brenda Tye, BCA W'gong.

Time Based Art
Gregory O'Reilly
Kahra Scott-James
Stephen Thomsen

Resource Centre
David Alton
Jonathan Prosser
Michael Rogers

Workshops
Francois Breuillaud-Limondin
James Brown
Grainne Brunson, DipCraftDes Dublin
Anthony Napoli

School of Art

Professor and Head of School
Elizabeth Ashburn, BA Syd., MA Macq., GradDipEd(Tech) Syd. C.A.E., ASTC N.A.S.

Associate Professors
Alan Oldfield, MAVisArt Syd.C.A.E., ASTC N.A.S.
Peter Leslie Pinson, BEd(Art) Syd.C.A.E., MA RCA, PhD W'gong

Senior Lecturers
George Walter Barker, ASTC N.A.S. MFA UNSW
Bonita Ely, DipArt Prahran I.T., MA(Vis Art) Syd.
Eric Gidney, BSc Manc., MAVisArt Syd.C.A.E.
Ian Grant, DipArtEd Alexander Mackie C.A.E., MA Syd.C.A.E.
Terence Paul O'Donnell, ASTC N.A.S.
Sylvia Ross, DipArtEd Alexander Mackie C.A.E.

Lecturers
Andrew Christofides, BCom UNSW, BA Chel.Sch.Art, MFA UNSW
Virginia Harris Coventry, DipFineArt R.M.I.T.
DipTeach. StateColl.Vic., MFA UNSW
Nicole Ellis, DipFineArt Adelaide Coll.Arts&Ed., MFA Tas.
Michael David Esson, DipArt Edin., MA RCA
Gabrielle Finnane, BA(Comm) N.S.W.I.T., DipIM-Lib UNSW
Louise Fowler Smith, MA Calif., BA(VisArt) Syd.C.A.E., DipArtEd, GradDipVisArts Alexander Mackie C.A.E.
School of Art History and Theory

Professor and Head of School
Susan Rowley, BA DipEd Monash, BCA PhD W'gong.

Senior Lecturers
Fay Brauer, MA, MA Lond.
Alan Krell, MA Cape T, PhD Bristol
Diane Losche, BA Barnard, MA MPhil PhD Columbia
David McNeill, PhD Melb.
Joanna Mendelssohn, BA(FineArts) Syd., DipEd Syd.C.A.E., PhD Syd.
Nicholas Waterlow, OAM

Lecturers
Jill Bennett, BA R'dg., MA PhD Lond.
Graham Forsyth, BA Syd.
Peter McKenzie, MFA UNSW

Associate Lecturers
John Conomos, BA DipLib UNSW
Craig Judd, BA A.N.U.
Dian Lloyd, TeachersCert Syd.T.C., BA Macq., DipArt GradDipArt, Alexander Mackie C.A.E., MA UNSW

Clerk
Janet Taylor

Clerk/Secretarial
Lidia Minceva, BFA(FineArts&Archaeology) Uni.'Kiril & Metodij'-Skopje-Maced.

School of Design Studies

Associate Professor and Head of School
Ronald Newman, ASTC N.A.S., FIA FDIA AADM

Senior Lecturers
Vaughan Rees, DipT Brisbane C.A.E., BFA Calg., MA N.S.C.A.D.
Emma Robertson, BA Glas. School of Art, MA Manc. Poly.
Allan Stanley Joseph Walpole, BA UNSW

Lecturers
Leong Chan, MA(VisArt) Syd.C.A.E., GradDipProfArtStuds Alexander Mackie C.A.E.
Louise Hamby, BFA Nth. Carolina, MFA Georgia, GradDip(AbStuds) Syd.
Carol Longbottom, BArch U.T.S.

Associate Lecturers
Rick Bennett, BA(Fine Art) Bristol
Michael Dickinson, BA(Des) U.T.S.

Adjunct Professor
Desmond Freeman, MA RCA, FDIA FCSD AADM

School Clerk
Kotchie Harrington

Clerk/Secretarial
Vacant
Faculty of Commerce and Economics

Comprises Schools of Accounting, Asian Business and Language Studies, Banking and Finance, Business Law and Taxation, Economics, Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour, Information Systems and Marketing; the Australian Centre for Management Accounting Development, the Japanese Economic and Management Studies Centre, the National Centre for Banking and Capital Markets, the Centre for Franchise Studies, the Centre for Applied Economic Research, the Industrial Relations Research Centre, Centre for Advanced Empirical Software Research, and the Information Technology Research Centre.

Staff

Dean
Professor R. A. Layton

Presiding Member
Professor J. Piggott

Associate Dean (Academic Administration)
Dr P. Luey

Associate Dean (Development)
Professor W. P. Birkett

Executive Officer
Diane Jennifer Dwyer, BCom UNSW

Senior Administrative Officer
Rene Calderon Garcia, BA Philippines

Administrative Officer
Nathan Reid, BA Monash, MA UNSW

Administrative Assistants and Secretarial Support
Nora Chee, BA Macarthur
Lyn Kerin
Elizabeth Moore
Stephanie Patching, BA Charles Sturt
Sylvia Russell
Alice Yau

School of Accounting

Professor of Accounting and Head of School
Kenneth Thomas Trotman, MCom PhD UNSW, FCPA, FCA

Professors of Accounting
William Peter Birkett, MEc Syd., FCPA
Wai Fong Chua, BA PhD Sheff., CPA, ACA
Robert Graham Walker, BCom UNSW, MEc PhD Syd., ACA

Associate Professors
Peter Faser Luckett, BA Macq., PhD Syd., ASA
Malcolm Conrad Miller, MCom UNSW, FCA, FCPA, FCIS, FAIM
Roger Simnett, MEc Monash, PhD UNSW, FCPA

Senior Lecturers
Brian Booth, BCom Qld., MCom UNSW, FCPA, AAUQ
Graham Bradley, BEc Syd., MCom PhD UNSW, FCPA
Richard Donald Morris, BCom Qld., MBA PhD UNSW, FCPA
Christopher Poullaos, MEc Syd., PhD UNSW, FCPA
Baljit Kaur Sidhu, MCom Otago, PhD Syd., ACA(NZ), FCPA
Graham George Sullivan, BCom Auck., BA Syd., MBA UNSW, FCPA, FCA
Lecturers
Maria Barbera, MCom UNSW, ASA
Lynn Barkess, BBus N.R.C.A.E., DipEd, C.A.E., MCom UNSW, CPA
Jane Alexa Baxter, BCom Wong., MCom PhD UNSW, FCPA
Michael Leo Briers, BCom Tas.
Maria Cadiz, BSc Philippines, MCom UNSW
Shirley Carlon, MCom UNSW, ACA
Rodney Coyle, BCom Meld, MCom UNSW, AACS
Robert Mariusz Czernkowski, BCom Tas., ASA
Wendy Joy Green, MCom UNSW, CPA, ACA
Noel Harding, BEc Macq., BCom U.W.S., MCom UNSW
Cameron Hooper, BAdmin Griff., MCom UNSW
Janice Loftus, BBus N.S.W.I.T., MCom UNSW
John Stanley Macmullen, BCom UNSW, CPA
Nonna Martinov, BA Tas., BBus Kuring-gai C.A.E., MCom UNSW, ACA
Rosina Mladenovic, MCom MHEd UNSW, ACA
Peter John Roebuck, MCom UNSW, ACA
Alfred Edward Fulton Rofe, BA LLM Syd., BCom UNSW, FCPA, ACIS, ASIA
Axel Klaus-Dieter Schulz, MCom UNSW
Monte Wynder, BCom Qld., BBus U.S.Q., MCom UNSW, ASA

Associate Lecturers
Anthony Abrahams
Tyron Carlin, BCom UNSW, ASA
Suresh Cuganesan, BCom UNSW
Roger Gibson, BCom UNSW
Robyn Moroney, BEc LaT., MCom Meld.
Richard Petty, BBus BCom U.W.S.
Weng Ming Siow, BEc Monash, MCom UNSW, ACA, CPA

Visiting Fellow
Gordon Howitt, BEc Syd., MCom UNSW, ASTC, FCPA

Administrative Officer
Colin Withers, BA UNSW

School of Asian Business and Language Studies

Associate Professor and Head of School
William Raymond Purcell, BCom PhD UNSW, DipJap Kyoto Gaidai.

Director of Language Studies and Senior Lecturer
Chhiho Kinoshita Thomson, BA Gakushuin U., Tokyo, MEd EdD Arizona State

Senior Lecturer
Hiromi Masumi-So, BA Kansai Gaidai, MA Monash

Lecturers
Yoshinori Sasaki, BA Osaka, MA Hawaii, PhD III.
Shizuko Schaefer, DipEd Meisei, Kobe Gakui U., MEd UNSW
Seong-Chul Shin, BA Sahmyook U., Seoul, MEd Yonsei U., MA Macq.
Kazuhiro Teruya, BA DipEd Ryukyu U., MA Syd.

Associate Lecturers
Yumiko Hashimoto, BA Meiji, MA UNSW
Sumiko Iida, BEd Osaka U. Ed, MA GradDipHEd UNSW
Kazue Okamoto, BA DipEd Musashino Women's U., Tokyo, MA Syd., MCom UNSW
Fusako Osho, BA DipEd Jissen Women's U., MA Syd.

Administrative Officer
Masako Ogawa, BA Curtin, BA Macq.

Japanese Economic and Management Studies Centre

Director
Associate Professor W. R. Purcell

Deputy Director
Roger March

Administrative Officer
Masako Ogawa

School of Banking and Finance

Head of School
Anthony James Sheraz Naughton, MBA Brad., PhD Birm., FCCA

Professor of Finance
Ian Gayford Sharpe, BS S.III., MA PhD Stan., AAIB(Snr)

Senior Lecturers
Vic Edwards, BEc Syd., MEC Macq.
Andrew Jeffrey, BCom BSc UNSW, BBus U.T.S.
Fariborz Moshirian, BA Tas., MEC PhD Monash, DipEc N.E.
Gabriel Noti, BE BSc Syd., DipENA(FinEcon) Paris, MBA PhD UNSW, FCPA, ASIA
Toan My Pham, BEc Tas., MCom UNSW
Ah Boon Sim, BA MA PhD Concordia
Jo-Ann Suchard, BCom N'cle.(N.S.W.), MCom UNSW
Jian-Xin Wang, BS Tsinghua, MA Kansas, PhD Northwestern
Li-Anne Elizabeth Woo, BCom UNSW

Lecturers
Marie Rosalie Degabriele, BCom UNSW, ASA, AAIB(Snr)
Peter Docherty, MEc Syd.
Neil Esho, BEc Syd.
Li Yang, MS Tsinghua, PhD Ill.
Henry Ying Kuen Yip, BEc Macq.

Associate Lecturers
Andrew Chalmers, BBS MBS Massey
Lucie Marie Leonie Ghosh, BSc N.E.H.Rotterdam, MCom DipEd UNSW

Computer Systems Officer
Vacant

Administrative Assistant
Inge Mayne

National Centre for Banking and Capital Markets

Director
Vic Edwards

Management Committee
Andrew Jeffrey
Anthony Naughton
Tom Smith, BCom FM Qld., PhD Stan.
Li-anne Woo

Associates
Chris Adam, BEc W.A., MA PhD Harv.
James Bartle
Rosalie Degabriele
Gregory Herder
Andrew Jeffrey
Ah Boon Sim
Jian-Xin Wang

Research Assistant
Madhur Daga, BBA USC

Senior Lecturers
Peter Desmond Giugni, LLM Syd., MSocSc UNSW
Christopher John Taylor, BA LLM Syd.

Lecturers
Cyril William Butcher, LLB Well., LLM Syd.
Bruce Davidson Gordon, BA Oregon State, LLB UNSW
Anne Margaret McNaughton, BA N'cle,(N.S.W.), LLB UNSW, LLM Tueb. Germ.
Frank Zumbo, BCom UNSW, LLB Syd., LLM UNSW

Associate Lecturers
Robyn Coyle, MEd Syd., LLB UNSW
Anil Chabbildas Hargovan, BA LLB Natal, LLM Monash
Michael James Legg, BCom UNSW
Alex Steel, BA LLB Macq.

Visting Fellow
Albert William Lacey, AM, LLB Syd., PhD Lond., MBSC

Centre for Franchise Studies

Director
Associate Professor Andrew Terry

Deputy Director
Des Guigni

Research Assistant
Trevor Johnson

School of Economics

Professor of Econometrics and Head of School
Ronald Anthony Bewley, BA Sheff., PhD UNSW, FASSA

Professor of Statistics
Nanak Chand Kakwani, MA PhD Delhi, FASSA

Professors of Economics
Ross David Milbourne, MCom UNSW, PhD Calif., FASSA
John Piggott, BA Syd., MSc PhD Lond., FASSA

Visiting Professors of Economics
Murray Chivers Kemp, BCom MA Melb., PhD Johns H.
John Warwick Nevile, BA W.A., MA PhD Calif., Hon. DSc UNSW, FASSA

Associate Head of School
David Meredith

Computer Systems Officer
Nadia Blum, BEc Bratislava

Administrative Assistant
Sue Nelson

School of Business Law and Taxation

Associate Professor and Head of School
Andrew Llewellyn Terry, LLM Cant.

Professor of Accounting
John Lawrence Ryan, BA St. Thomas, BCL New Br., PhD Lond.
Department of Econometrics

Senior Lecturer and Head of Department
Nripesh Podder, MA Calc., PhD UNSW

Associate Professors
Anthony David Owen, BA Leic., MA PhD Kent, FSS
Eric Richard Sowey, BEc Syd., BSc PhD UNSW, MSc Lond.

Senior Lecturers
Stephen Donald, BEc Syd., PhD Br.Col.
John Alton Zerby, MA Penn. State and Vanderbilt, MCIT

Lecturers
Lance Alexander Fisher, BA Macq., MCom UNSW, PhD Minn.
Kevin Fox, MCom Cant., MA Br.Col.
Tue Gørgens, cand. oecon. Aarhus, PhD Iowa
Jane Murray, BEc A.N.U., PhD Syd.
Judith Frances Watson, BCom MHEd UNSW
Allan Würtz, cand. oecon. Aarhus, PhD Iowa
Minxian Yang, MEng Wuhan, PhD UNSW

Associate Lecturers
Louis Yeung, BSc Makerere, MA Manc., GradCertHEd, UNSW

Department of Economic History

Senior Lecturer and Head of Department
Barrie Drummond Dyster, MA Syd., PhD Tor.

Associate Professors
David Meredith, BA PhD Exe., GradCertHEd UNSW, FRHistS
John Albert Perkins, BScEcon Hull, PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturer
David Leonard Clark, BEc PhD Syd.

Research Fellow
Deborah Jayne Oxley, BA PhD UNSW

Department of Economics

Associate Professor and Head of Department
John Kees Lodewijks, BEc Syd., MEC N.E., MA PhD Duke

Associate Professors
Robert Maxwell Conlon, MCom PhD UNSW
Geoffrey Harold Kingston, BA PhD A.N.U.
Behara Bhaskara Rao, BA And., MA Ban., BSc Lond., PhD UNSW
Geoffrey Herbert Waugh, BSc Syd., MCom PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturers
Christian Marie Alaouze, BAgSci MAgSci Melb., MA PhD Wisc.
Geoffrey Francis Fishburn, BA PhD UNSW

Peter Robert Thomas Kriesler, BEc MEC Syd., PhD Cant.
Paul Luey, BA H.K., PhD Edin.
Mehdi Siamak Monadjemi, BS Utah, MS PhD Ill.
Glen Otto, BA Qld., MA A.N.U. PhD Qu.
Trevor Robert Stegman, BCom PhD UNSW
Truong Phouc Truong, BE W.A., MA MEngSc Syd., PhD Macq.
Neil Alastair Warren, BCom PhD UNSW

Lecturers
Garry Barrett, BEc Syd., MA PhD Br.Col.
Hazel Bateman, BEc Qld.
Mark Andrew Crosby, BEc Adel., MA PhD Qu.
Diane Susan Enahoro, MCom UNSW, DipEd Syd.
Robert Hill, BA York, MA PhD Br.Col.
Elisabeth Magnani, BA PhD Bologna
Andrew Chi Kuen Lo, BA Melb., MA UNSW
Paul Pezanis-Christou, Maistre DEA Aix-Marseille, PhD EU
Peter Robertson, BA Otago, MEC UNE, PhD S.Fraser
Graham Voss, BA Br. Col., MA MCM, PhD Qu.

Centre for Applied Economic Research

Director
Professor J. W. Nevile

Administrative Assistant
Sandra Escobar

School of Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour

Professor and Head of School
Michael Quinlan, BEc PhD Syd.

Associate Professor
Braham Dabscheck, MEC Monash
John Mathews, BSc LSE, MSc PhD Lond.

Senior Lecturers
Allan Bordow, BS Wis., MA Columbia, PhD Colorado
Anthony Francis Donovan, MA PhD N.U.I.

Lecturers
Bradon Ellem, BA St' on, MA Warw., PhD W' gong.
Peter Gahan, BEc UNSW
Suzanne Hammond, BA LaT.
Ian Hampson, BA Victoria, MA Macq., PhD W' gong.
John Holt, BA CUC, BSc N' cle.(N.S.W.)
David Morgan, BA Flin.
John Shields, BA A.N.U., PhD Syd.
Lucy Taksa, BA UNSW, PhD UNSW
Christopher Wright, BEc PhD Syd.

Associate Lecturers
Dianne Fieldes, BA A.N.U., DipEd Syd.
Michael O'Donnell, BA Dublin, MA PCL
Industrial Relations Research Centre

Director
Professor Michael Quinlan

Deputy Directors
Dr John Mathews
Dr Lucy Taksa

School of Information Systems

Professor and Head of School
Michael John Lawrence, BSc BE Syd., MS PhD Calif.

Associate Head of School
John D'Ambr,), BBus U.T.S., MCom PhD UNSW, MACS

Professor of Information Systems
David Ross Jeffery, BCom Qld., MCom PhD UNSW

Associate Professor
Marcus John O'Connor, MCom PhD UNSW, MACS
Robert Hugh Edmundson, MCom PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturers
Donald Day, BA BJ Missouri, MA American, PhD Syracuse, MACS, MACM, MAIS
Steve Elliot, BA Syd., MAppSci U.T.S., PhD Warw., MACS, MBCS
Colin Freeman, BSc Adel., MSc Sheff., AALA, MinFISc
Rodger Jamieson, MCom UNSW, ACA, MACS, CISA, MAIRM
Graham Cedric Low, BE PhD Qld., MiChemE

Lecturers
Narciso Cerpa, BE Santiago, MCom UNSW
Ben Cheng, BSc MCom UNSW, AACS
Geoffrey Dick, BBus U.S.Q., MCom UNSW, FCPA, AACS
Melina Handzic, MSc Sarajevo
Hugo Rehesaar, BA Syd., MCom UNSW, MACS, AIMM
Janet Smith, BSc Bristol, MSc U.T.S.
Gregory Marshall Stephens, MCom UNSW, ASA, CISA, AILM
Richard Webby, BCom PhD UNSW, MAIS

Associate Lecturers
 Roxane McDonald, BSc UNSW
Peter Parkin, MSc MA Massey
Christine Van Toorn, BCom UNSW, ASA, CISA, ISACA

Administrative Assistant
Vacant

Centre for Advanced Empirical Software Research

Director
Professor Ross Jeffrey

Deputy Director
Dr Graham Low

Administrative Officer
Robert Stead

Research Assistant
Fiona Walkerden

Information Technology Research Centre

Director
Dr Steve Elliot

School of Marketing

Associate Professor and Head of School

Professors of Marketing
Roger Alexander Layton, MEc Syd., FAIM
Mark Uncles, BSc PhD Bristol

Associate Professors
Paul Patterson, BBus U.T.S., MCom UNSW, PhD W'gong.
Ray Spurr, BCom Melb.

Adjunct Professor in Hospitality Management
William Ted Wright, BA Nebraska

Senior Lecturers
Margaret Craig-Lees, BA U.T.S., MA PhD UNSW
David Turner, BArch Syd., FRAIA

Lecturers
Marion Burford, BSc Syd., MCom UNSW
Jack Cadeaux, BA Pomonce, MA Stan., PhD Calif. Berkeley
Richard Carter, BCom Guelph, MBA Melb.
Chris Dubelaar, BASc Wat., MBA Laurier, PhD Alberta, PEng Ontario
Michael Edwardson, DipHotelMgt Tas., BA GradDip AppPsych Chisholm I.T., MA Melb., MAPsS
Lynne Freeman, MAME Lanc., DipAm I.M., DipMr M.R.S. (U.K.), MIM, MMRS
Shirley Hicks, BBus Qld., MCom UNSW
Paul Henry, BBus U.T.S., MCogSc UNSW
Roger St George March, BA DipEd Syd., MCom UNSW
Julie Morgan, MCom UNSW
Chris Styles, BCom W.A., PhD Lond.

Associate Lecturers
Mary Caldwell, BCom UNSW
Andrew Catsaras, MCom UNSW
Jennifer Harris, BA Macq.
Alistair Marshall, MA Victoria, Well., GDip U.T.S.
Cathi McMulllen, BCom Grad CertHEd UNSW
Shalika Subasinghe, BCom Colombo, MBA New Hampshire
Megan Twibill, BCom UNSW

Administrative Officer
Nadia Withers, BA UNSW
Faculty of Engineering

Comprises Schools of Civil Engineering, Computer Science and Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering (incorporating Aerospace Engineering and Naval Architecture), Geomatic Engineering, the Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering, the Graduate School of Engineering and Centres for Photovoltaic Devices and Systems, Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science, Manufacturing and Automation, Wastewater Treatment, the Munro Centre for Civil and Environmental Engineering and the Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems. The Faculty is also associated with the UNSW Groundwater Centre, and the Co-operative Research Centres for Waste Management and Pollution Control, and Aerospace Structures.

Staff

Dean
Mark Sebastian Wainwright, MApSc Adel., PhD McIl., CEng, FTSE, FRACI, FIEAust

Presiding Member
Ian Francis Morrison, BSc BE PhD Syd., CEng, FIAE, FIEAust, MIEEE

Associate Dean (International)
Anthony John Robinson, BSurv MBA PhD UNSW, RegSurvNSW, MISAust, MAIC

Executive Officer
Robyn Christine Horwood, BA DipEd UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Maureen Ellen Noonan

School of Civil Engineering

Professor of Civil Engineering and Head of School
Raymond Ian Gilbert, BE PhD UNSW, CEng, FIEAust

Senior Administrative Officer
Karene May Irvine, BA UNSW

Administrative Assistants
Gillian Phillips, BA N.E.
Angela Rita Spano

Computer Systems Officer
Youzhen Cheng, BE Tongji
Robert Peter Hegedus, BSc UNSW, MACS, MACM

Honorary Visiting Fellows
William Henry Cogill, MS Cape T., MS Camb., PhD UNSW, FIEAust, MICE
William Otho Yandell, ME PhD UNSW, CEng, MIEAust

Department of Engineering Construction and Management

Includes Systems Engineering, Engineering Economy, Project Planning and Management, Construction Management, Engineering Management.

Professor of Civil Engineering and Head of Department
David Gordon Carmichael, BEngSc Syd., PhD Cant., CEng, FIEAust, MASCÉ, AIArB A

Senior Lecturers
Peter Robin Gibson, BSc PhD Lough U.T., CEng, MIEE
Jonathan Brian O'Brien, BE UNSW, MSc Tor., CEng, MIEAust
Ronald Richard Wakefield, BE UNSW, MSE Prin., PhD UNSW, CEng, MIEAust

Lecturers
George Nawar, BScEng MEngSc UNSW, CEng, MIEAust

Computer Systems Officer
Jong Hwai Perng, BE N.T.U., ME T.K.U.
Department of Geotechnical Engineering

Includes Foundation Engineering, Soil Mechanics, Rock Mechanics, Pavement Engineering.

Professor of Civil Engineering and Head of Department
Robin Fell, BE MEngSc Qld., CEng, FIEAust

Professor
Somasundaram Valliappan, BE Annam., MS Northeastern, PhD DSc Wales, CEng, FIEAust, FASCE

Associate Professor
Brian Shackel, BE Sheff., MEngSc PhD UNSW, BEc Macq., GradDipEd NTU, CEng, MIEAust

Senior Lecturers
Nasser Khalili-Naghadeh, BSc Tah., MSc Birm, PhD UNSW
Garry Robert Mostyn, BE MEngSc UNSW, BA Macq., CEng, MIEAust

Lecturer
Gareth Edward Swarbrick, BE Adel., PhD UNSW, GradIEAust

Professional Officer
Peter Kenneth Maguire, BSc N.E., GradDip UNSW
Lindsay John O'Keeffe, BSc UNSW

Honorary Visiting Fellow
William Otho Yandell, ME PhD UNSW, CEng, MIEAust

Department of Transport Engineering

Includes Traffic and Transport Engineering, Transport Analysis, Road Design, Land Use Transport Interaction, the Environmental Impacts and Assessment of Transport.

Senior Lecturer and Head of Department of Transport Engineering
Stephen Edmund Samuels, BE MEngSc Monash, PhD N'cle.(N.S.W), CEng, FIEAust, MAAS, MASA

Professor of Transport Engineering
John Andrew Black, BA Manc., MTCP Syd., PhD Brad., CEng, FIEAust

Lecturers
Michael Clarence Dunne, BSc PhD Adel.
Peter Hidas, MCEng DipTP PhD Bud.
Upali Vandebona, BSc(Eng) Ceylon, MEng A.I.T., PhD Monash

Senior Technical Officer
Chris Gianopoulos, BBuild U.W.S.

Department of Water Engineering


Professor of Civil Engineering and Head of Department
Trevor David Waite, BSc Tas., GradDip R.M.I.T., MAppSc Monash, PhMD M.I.T., FRACI

Associate Professor and Director, Water Research Laboratory
Ronald John Cox, BE PhD UNSW

Associate Professors
Nicholas John Ashbolt, BAgSc PhD Tas., MASM
Ian Cordery, ME PhD UNSW, CEng, FIEAust

Senior Lecturers
Richard Ian Acworth, BSc Leeds, MSc PhD Birm., FGS
James Edward Ball, ME PhD N'cle.(N.S.W), CEng, MIEAust, MASCE, MIAHR, MAWWA
Peter John Bliss, BE UNSW, MSc DIC Lond., ASTC, CPEng, MIEAust
Bruce Cathers, BE Syd., DipHE Delft, MEngSc UNSW, PhD Manc.
Penelope Anne FitzGerald, BSc Syd., CPEng, MIEAust, MASM, MAWWA, MRACI
David Andrew Luketina, BE PhD W.A., CPEng, MIEAust
Stephen James Moore, BE UNSW, MEngSc Adel., CPEng, MIEAust

Lecturer
Ashish Sharma, BE Roorkee, MTech I.I.T.Delhi, PhD Utah State

Professional Officers
Martin Gilbertson Beck, BAppSc U.T.S.
Andrew Courtney Coates, BE UNSW
Vir Abhimanyu Sardana, BScEng Rour., MTech I.I.T, PhD UNSW, MISB, CPEng, MIEAust, MACS

Administrative Assistants
Patricia Mary McLaughlin
Julie May O’Keeffe

Centre for Postgraduate Studies in Civil Engineering

Director
Professor R. Fell

Manager
Karene May Irvine

Centre for Wastewater Treatment

Director
Professor Trevor David Waite

Program Managers
Nicholas John Ashbolt, BAppSc PhD Tas., MASM
John Kai-yun Jiang, BE China Textile Uni., ME UNSW

Business Manager
Ian Menzies, BSc Syd., DipGeoSc BEc Macq.

Munro Centre for Civil and Environmental Engineering

Director
Associate Professor Brian Shackel

Administrator
Gillian Philips

School of Computer Science and Engineering

Associate Professor of Computer Science and Head of School
Paul Justin Compton, BSc, MSc UNSW

Professors of Computer Science
John Hiller, BE MCom PhD UNSW, FIEAust, FIREE, MACM
Graham Reginald Hellestrand, BSc PhD UNSW, MIEEE
Norman Y. Foo, BE, ME Canterbury, MA, PhD Michigan

Executive Assistant to Head of School
Dr G. R. Whale

Associate Professors
Arthur Ramer, MS Warsaw, PhD S.U.N.Y.
Claude Anthony Sammut, BSc PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturers
Adnan Amin, BSc DipCompSc Baghdad, DEA Orsay, DSc Nancy, MIEEE
Tamas Domonkos Gedeon, BSc PhD U.W.A., GradDipMgmt UNSW
Gernot Heiser, BSc Freiburg, MSc Brock, PhD E.T.H.
Achim G. Hoffman, MSc, PhD, TU Berlin, MIEEE
Jayasooriah, BE Sing., MEng N.U.S., PhD UNSW, MIEEE
Piyush Maheshwari, BE, ME roorkee, PhD Manchester, MIEEE
William Stephen Matheson, BE MEngSc Melb., PhD Br.Col., CEng, MIEEE, MIEE
Anne Hee Hiong Ngu, BSc PhD W.A.
Nandan Parameswaran, BE Madr., ME , IITKanpur I.T., PhD I.I.Sc. Bangalore
Clark Nives Quinn, BA MA PhD U.C. San Diego
Kenneth Arthur Robinson, BSc BE Syd.
Arun Kumar Sharma, MSc I.T.S Birla., PhD S.U.N.Y.
Arcot Sowmya, BSc Madr., MSc MTech PhD I.I.T Bombay
William Huime Wilson, BSc MSc A.N.U., PhD Syd., DipCompSc Qu., MACM

Lecturers
Toncan Duong, BAppSc U.T.S., PhD UNSW
Asis Kumar Goswami, BETE ME Jadavpur, PhD I.I.Sc. Bangalore
Jesse Sheng Jin, BSc J.T.U. Shanghai, MSc C.T.U. Shanghai, PhD Otago
Timothy David Lambert, BMath N’cle. (N.S.W.), MSc PhD Manit.
Ashesh Mahidadia, BE MEngSc UNSW
Jacek Olszewski, MSc Warsaw, PhD Wroclaw
John Andrew Shepherd, BSc MSc PhD Melb.
Andrew Taylor, BSc PhD Syd.
Geoffrey Robert Whale, BE PhD UNSW, MIEEE
John Zic, BE PhD Syd.

Associate Lecturers
Peter Steven Ho, BSc UNSW
Lesley Pek Wee Lau, BSc Lond., MSc Brunel
Daryoush Litkouhi, BE IUST Teheran., ME Asian I.T.
Graham Alan Mann, BSc W.A., MCogSc UNSW
Samuel Matsushima, BE Adel., MIEEE
Linda Karen Milne, BSc Flin.
BSc Adel Radhakrishna Nagalla, BTech Calicut, MTech I.I.T. Kharagpur, MSc Calgary
Senior Administrative Officer
Bill Atherton, BSc N’cle. upon Tyne

Administrative Officer
Colin James Flatters

Administrative Assistants
Rita Bautarua
Cassandra Jane Nock
Yvonne Van Cornewal

Computer Systems Officers
Victor Bien Neil Francis Brown, BSc UNSW
Phillip Byrnes-Preston, BE UNSW
Christian Michel Coulon, BSc GradDip N.E., MinSc UNSW
Kevin Elphinstone, BE BSc UNSW
Stephen Fischer, BSc Rice
Simran Gambhir BSc UNSW Nick Maddern, BSc Kent
Rob Moser, BSc Calif.
Geoffrey Morris Oakley, BSc UNSW
Alexei Parchkov, BE AI Moscow
Zain Rahmat, BSc UNSW
Carlos Reyes, BSc CU Venezuela, MSc Houston
Jerry Vocteloo, BSc UNSW
Aidan Williams, BSc BE UNSW Yoko Suk Har Wong BSc Saskatchewan

Professional Officers
Samir Omar, BE Mansoura
Serge Poplavsky, Dipl Ing Bratislava, ME UNSW
Keith William Titmus, BScTech MEngSc UNSW

Engineers
Ricky Chan, BSc PhD UNSW
Herbert Chen, BSc UNSW
Ming Chi Joseph Kam, BSc UNSW
Leung Him Li, BE UNSW

School of Electrical Engineering

Professor of Electrical Engineering and Head of School
Graham Austin Rigby, MSc Syd., PhD Calif., CEng, CEng, FTS, FIREE, MIEEE, FIEAust

Professors of Electrical Engineering
Pak Lim Chu, ME PhD UNSW, CEng, FIEAust, SMIEEE, MIEE, FOSA
Martin Andrew Green, BE MEngSc Qld., PhD McM., CEng, FAA, FTS, FIEE, FIEAust
I. F. Morrison
Neville Waller Rees, BSc PhD Wales, CEng, FIEAust, SMIEEE

Executive Assistant to Head of School
Dr T. Hesketh

Executive Officer
Kevin John Flynn, BE MEngSc UNSW, ASTC

Administrative Assistant
Ann Gabrielle Mary Johnson, BSc UNSW

Associate Lecturer
Ghassan Kbar, BE Damascus, ME Syd., MIEAust

Professional Officer
Peiyan Chen, BE XIBEI Telecom.Eng.Univ., China

Department of Electrical Power Engineering

Associate Professor and Head of Department
Trevor Robert Blackburn, BSc Adel., PhD Flin., CEng, MAIP, MIEE, MIEEE

Associate Professors
Colin Grantham, BSc PhD N’cle.(U.K.), CEng, FIEE
Hugh Ronald Outhred, BSc BE PhD Syd., AMIEEE, FIEAust, MIEE
Fazlur Muhammed Rahman, BScEng BUET(Ban), MSc PhD Manc.Inst.Sci.&Tech., AMIEEE, AMIEEE, MISA
Darmawan Sutanto, BE PhD W.A., SMIEEE

Senior Lecturers
Kevan Charles Daly, BSc BE PhD UNSW, CEng, MIEE, MIEE
Roland John Kaye, BE MEngSc Melb., PhD Calif., MIEE

Project Scientist
Edward Douglas Spooner, ME UNSW

Department of Communications

Associate Professor and Head of Department
The Bao Vu, BE PhD Adel., CEng, FIEAust, SMIEEE

Associate Professor
Warwick Harvey Holmes, BSc BE MEngSc Syd., PhD Camb., FIEAust, SMIEEE, SMIEEE, CEng, MAES

Senior Lecturers
William John Dewar, MScEng Qu., PhD UNSW, MIEE
Edward Henry Fooks, BSc PhD Lond., CEng, FIEEE, FIEE
Christopher John Elliott Phillips, BSc BE PhD Syd., MIEE
Robert Radzyner, BE Melb., MEngSc PhD UNSW, SMIEEE, MIEE
Ramutis Anthony Zakarevicius, BSc BE MEngSc PhD Syd., CEng, MIEAust, SMIEEE, MIEE

Lecturers
Hassan Mehrpour, BE MSc Boston, PhD UNSW, MIEEE
Gang-Ding Peng, BSc Fudan, MSc PhD Jiao Tong, MOSA
Rodica Ramer, BSc ME PhD Bucharest, MIEEE, MAPS
Iain Murray Skinner, BSc Qld., PhD A.N.U.

Professional Officers
Philip Mark Allen, BE UNSW, MIEEE
Thomas Millett, BAappSc N.S.W.I.T.

Project Scientist
Trevor Wayne Whitbread, BE BSc UNSW, MIEEE
Professional Officers
Fabio Barone, BE UNSW
Erik Maria Keller, DipLIng C.V.U.T. Prague
Bao Toan Phung, BE W'gong., MEngSc UNSW

Adjunct Professor
Ronald Edward James, BSc(Eng) PhD Lond., CEng, CPEn, FIEAust, MIEE, MIMechE, SMIEEE

Visiting Fellow
Walter Lachs, BE MEngSc Syd., PhD UNSW, FIEEE, MIEEE

---

Department of Electronics

Associate Professor and Head of Department
Stuart Ross Wenham, BE BSc PhD UNSW, SMIEEE

Associate Professor
Paul Austin Basore, BS Oklahoma, MS, PhD M.I.T.

Senior Lecturers
Ruey-Shing Star Huang, BS Cheng Kung Nat., MS Chiao Tung Nat., PhD UNSW, SMIEEE
Chiee Yee Kwok, BSc BE PhD UNSW, MIEEE

Lecturers
Christiana Beatrice Honsberg, ME PhD Delaware

Professional Officers
Eric Gauja, BSc BE PhD UNSW
Michael Taouk, BSc PhD UNSW

---

Department of Systems and Control

Professor and Head of Department
Neville Waller Rees

Associate Professors
Branko George Celler, BSc BE PhD UNSW, FIREE, MIEEE, MAPPS
Khiang Wee Lim, BE Malaya, DPhil Oxf., SMIEEE
Peter Douglas Neilson, BScEng PhD UNSW
Keith Eugene Tait, BE BSc N.Z., PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturers
David James Clements, BSc Qld., ME PhD N'cle.(N.S.W.), MIEEE, MSIAM, SigmaXi
Gang (Gary) Feng, MEng Nanjing Aero.Inst., PhD Melb., MIEEE
Timothy Hesketh, MScEng Cape T., PhD Massey, MIEEE

Lecturer
Boshra Dawoud Farah, BScEng Alexandria, Dr-Ing K. M. StadtTU.Chemnitz, CPEng, MIEAust

Professional Officers
Kong Been Lee, BE MEngSc ME UNSW, MIEEE, AMIEEE
Christopher Xiaolong Lu, MScEng Beijing, MIEAust, MIEEE

---

Photovoltaics Special Research Centre

Director
Professor M. A. Green

Associate Directors
Associate Professor P. A. Basore
Associate Professor H. R. Outhred
Associate Professor S. R. Wenham

---

School of Geomatic Engineering

Professor and Head of School
John Charles Trinder, BSurv PhD UNSW, MSc I.T.C. Delft, FISAust

Professor
Bruce Crosby Forster, MSurv Melb., MSc R'dg., PhD UNSW, MISAust, LSVic, MIEEE
Christopher Rizos, BSurv PhD UNSW
Jean Marc Rueger, DipIng E.T.H. Zurich, PhD UNSW, ACSI, LSSwitz, MISAust
Artur Stolz, BSurv PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturers
Bruce Raymond Harvey, BSurv GradDipHEd PhD UNSW, MIS Aust
Ewan Gerald Masters, BSurv PhD UNSW, MISAust

Lecturers
Sabapathy Ganeshan, BSc Ceyl.
Lihua Li, MSc AIT, MEng WTUSM

Administrative Officer
Leon Daras, BA UNSW

Professional Officers
Brian Edward Donnelly, BSurv UNSW, MSurv N'cle.(N.S.W), GradDipCompStud Canberra C.A.E.
Stephen Kenneth Johnson, BSurv UNSW
Philip Hong Lam

Computer Systems Officer
Bernd Hirsch, BApliSc Mitchell C.A.E.
School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering

Incorporates Aerospace Engineering and Naval Architecture

Nuffield Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Head of School
Brian Edward Milton, BE PhD UNSW, MSc Birm., CEng, FIEAust, FSAEA, MRAeS

Professor and Director of Laboratories
Graham Lindsay Morrison, BE PhD Melb., MSc, Birm., CPEng, FIEAust

Associate Professor and Executive Assistant to Head of School
Eleonora Maria Kopalinsky, BE PhD UNSW

Associate Professor and Director of Undergraduate Studies
Robin Arthur Julian Ford, BScEng PhD Lond., CEng, ACGI, MIEAust

Associate Professor and Undergraduate Admissions, Advanced Standing Officer
John Edward Baker, MSc Syd., BE MEngSc PhD UNSW

Associate Professor and Director of Graduate Studies
Masud Behnia, BSME, MSME PhD Purdue, PE, CEng, MASME, MAIAA, FIEAust

Honorary Visiting Professors
George Bennett, BA Syd., PhD UNSW, ASTC, CEng, FIProdE
Alexander Eric Churches, BE PhD UNSW, ASTC, FIEAust, CEng, FRSA
Henry Ehikpohale Enahoro, BSc MScTech Manc., PhD Sheff., CEng, FIMechE, MIProdE
Peter Louis Brennan Oxley, BSc PhD Leeds, CEng, CEng, FTSE, FIEAust, FIMechE

Emeritus Professor
Graham de Vahl Davis, AM, BESyd., PhD Camb., CEng, FIMechE, FIEAust, MASME, FTSE

Honorary Associate
Dr C. H. Warman

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Peter Yo Pin Chen, BSc MEngSc ME PhD UNSW, A STC
Prabhat Kumar Pal, BME N.C.E. Bengal, BTech PhD I.I.T. Kharagpur, CEng, FRINA, FIEAust, MIMechE
Hugh Lithgow Stark, BSc PhD Strath., CEng, FTSE, FIMechE, MIEAust

Administrative Officer
Amos Dimitrius Bauman, AEd BA BEd Qld., MEd N.E.

Administrative Assistant (School Office)
Guilia Pearson

Professional Officers
James Beck, ME Prague
Anthony Gordon Harris, BSc Exe.
Alfred Win Lin Hu, BE Rangoon I.T., CPEng, MIEEE
John David Isles, BSc U.T.S.

Philip Chi Bong Kwok, BE Beijing Inst. Aeron. & Astro., CEng, MIEAust, MIEEE
Alexander Lev Litvak, DiplIng Odessa, MEngSc UNSW, CEng, MIEAust
Jason Truong Nhieu, BSc Cheng Kung Nat., MEngSc UNSW, CEng, MIEAust
Charles James Sanderson, BE Syd., MScEng UNSW

Computer Systems Officer
David Alexander Herd, BSc Syd.

Department of Aerospace Engineering

Senior Lecturer and Head of Department
John Randall Page, BSc Hart., MSc Gran I.T., CEng, FBIS, MRAeS, MAIAA

Associate Professor
Donald Wainwright Kelly, BE Syd., PhD Lond.

Senior Lecturer
Noor-e-Alam Ahmed, BSc Strath., PhD Cran. I.T., CEng, MIMechE

Department of Applied Mechanics

Professor and Head of Department
Professor Eric Joseph Hahn, BE BSc PhD UNSW, CEng, FIEAust, MASME

Professors
Kerry Patrick Byrne, BE MEngSc Qld., BSc Melb., PhD Ston. C. Patterson

Associate Professors
J. E. Baker
R. A. J. Ford
Robert Bond Randall, BTech Adel., BA Melb., CEng, MIEAust, MAAS

Senior Lecturers
See Seng Leong, BE PhD UNSW, CEng, MIEAust
Chakravarti Varadachar Madhusudana, BE Mys., ME I.I.Sc., PhD Monash, CEng, MIEAust, MASME
Hugh Lithgow Stark, BSc PhD Strath., CEng, FIMechE, MIEAust
Khosrow Zarrabi, MSc PhD UMIST, MIEAust
Department of Design

Associate Professor and Head of Department
Richard Butler Frost, BE UNSW, CPEng, FIEAust, FRSA

Senior Lecturers
Anthony John Barratt, BE N.S.W.I.T.
John Michael Challen, BE MEngSc Syd., PhD UNSW, FIEAust
Robin Arthur Platfoot, BE UNSW, PhD Syd.

Department of Fluid and Thermal Engineering

Associate Professor and Head of Department
Eddie Leonardi, BScEng PhD UNSW, CPEng, MASME, MIEAust, MASHRAE

Professors
B. E. Milton
G. L. Morrison

Associate Professors
M. Behnia
E. M. Kopalinsky

Senior Lecturers
Ian Lachlan Maclaine-cross, BE Melb., PhD Monash, MIEAust

Lecturer
Robert Thomas Casey, BE MESc PhD Qld.

Department of Mechatronics

Senior Lecturer and Head of Department
Richard Adrian Willgoss, BSc PhD S'ton., CPEng, MIEEE, MinstP, MIEEE, CPhys, FIEAust

Lecturers
Jayantha Katupitiya, BScEng Sri Lanka, PhD Leuven, MASME, MIEEE, MIEEE
Michal John Tordon, DipIng Bratislavaa, PhD Prague, MIEEE

Department of Naval Architecture

Associate Professor and Head of Department
Lawrence Julian Doctors, BE MEngSc Syd., PhD Mich., CPEng, FRINA, MSNAME, FIEAust

Senior Lecturers
Mahiuddin Chowdhury, BScEng Bangl.I.U.E.T., PhD N'cle (U.K), Eur Ing, FRINA, MIEAust
Philip John Helmore, BE MEngSc UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust, MSNAME

Centre for Manufacturing and Automation

Director
Dr S. S. Leong

Department of Industrial Technology and Management

Sir James Kirby Professor of Manufacturing Engineering and Head of Department
Hartmut Kaebernick, Dipl-Ing Dr-Ing T.U. Berlin, CPEng, FIEAust, SMSME, VDI

Associate Professor
Roger Malcolm Kerr, BSc Lond., MSc Bath., DPhil Oxf.

Senior Lecturers
Leonard Edward Farmer, BE MEngSc PhD UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust
Khoi Hoang, BE Saigon, PhD UNSW
Atiye Berman Kayis, BSc MS M.E.T.U., PhD Istanbul T.U.
Philip Mathew, BE PhD UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust

Lecturer
Ka Ching Chan, MASc Tor., PhD UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust

Associate Lecturer
Maruf Hasan, BScEng B'desh Engin., MEng Asian I.T., CPEng, MIEAust

Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering

Professor and Head of School
Klaus Schindhelm, BE PhD UNSW, FIEAust., CPEng (Biomed)

Associate Professors
Christopher David Bertram, MA DPhil Oxf., FIEAust.
Bruce Kenneth Milthorpe, BA Macq., PhD A.N.U.

Adjunct Associate Professor
Branko George Celler, BSc BE PhD UNSW, MIEEE, MAPPS

Visiting Professors
Peter Craig Farrell, BE Syd., SM M.I.T., PhD Wash., DSc UNSW, MASAIO Barry Stuart Gow, BDS MDS PhD Syd

Senior Lecturers
Alberto Pompeo Avolio, BE PhD UNSW
Nigel Hamilton Lovell, BE PhD UNSW, MIEAust, MIEEE
Adjunct Senior Lecturer
William Robert Walsh, BA (Chem.) BA (Biol.) Bucknell, Phd Rutgers

Lecturers
Ross Alexander Odell, BSE Prin., PhD M.I.T.
Laura Anne Poole-Warren, BSc PhD UNSW

Professional Officer
Peter Roman Slowiaczek, BSc N’cle(N.S.W.)

Administrative Assistant
Rhonwen Cuningham, BA DipSocWk Syd.

Graduate School of Engineering

Professor and Head of School
Clifford Patterson, MA PhD Camb., FiEAust, CPEng, FIMechE, CPhys, FinstP, FIMA, MIEE

Senior Administrative Officer
George John Harris, BA UNSW

MBT Program
Director (Management)
Dr A. J. Robinson

MBT Program
Director (Corporate)
Warren Stevens, ACA

Administrative Assistants
Margaret Elizabeth Brennan
Narelle Dickson

Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science

(in association with the Faculty of Science)

Professor and Director
Clive Allen John Fletcher, BScEng Lond., MSc Cran.l.T., PhD Univ.Calif.(Berkeley), CPEng, MRAes, MAIAA

Lecturer
Yaping Shao, DipMet Bonn, PhD Flin.
Shenglin Di, BScEng Hefei, ME Nanjing I.T., PhD S.E.Nanjing

Administrative Assistant
Lili Shuartono
Li Lin

Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems

(in association with the Faculty of Applied Science)

Director
Professor B. C. Forster

UNSW Groundwater Centre

(in association with the Faculty of Applied Science)

Director
Jerzy Jankowski, MSc PhD Wroc.

Senior Lecturer
Dr R. I. Acworth
Comprises the School of Law.

### Staff

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Role</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dean</td>
<td>Professor P. M. Redmond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean’s Secretary</td>
<td>Bernadette Dattatreyan, BSc Mys.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presiding Member</td>
<td>Associate Professor J. B. Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Dean (Undergraduate)</td>
<td>Associate Professor J. McKeough</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Dean (Postgraduate)</td>
<td>Ian Cameron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty Manager</td>
<td>Hugh Neville Stuart Turner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Assistant</td>
<td>Janet Kay McLean, BBus U.T.S., MCom UNSW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manager, Student Administration and Admissions Officer</td>
<td>Sally Jane Banks, BSc Tas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manager, General Administration</td>
<td>Ethel Sara Gallo, BA UNSW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Assistants</td>
<td>Patricia Irene Coleman, Kerrie Dianne Daley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Systems Officers</td>
<td>Wallace Hu, BSc Rangoon, Lakshman Jayatillake Liyanage, BSc(Eng), Sri Lanka, MEng Asian I.T., MIEEE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### School of Law

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Role</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Senior Lecturer and Head of School</td>
<td>Susan Armstrong, BA LLB Syd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professors of Law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark Isaac Aronson, BJuris LLB Monash, DPhil Oxf.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adrian Suzanne Brooks, BA Qld., LLB PhD A.N.U.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Rainsford Chesterman, BA LLB Syd., LLM Lond.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regina Graycar, LLB Adel., LLM Harv.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Evald John Krygier, BA LLB Syd., PhD A.N.U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Murray Redmond, BA LLM Syd.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Graham Winterton, LLM W.A., JSD Columbia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Professors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Bentley Brown, DipCrim Camb., LLB Auck.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Newell Burgess, LLM Well.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Dixon, BA Camb., BPhil Hull, PhD Wales</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandra Egger, BLegS Macq., BPsysd PhD W.A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graham William Greenleaf, BA LLB Syd., FACS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jill Barbara Hunter, BA LLB UNSW, PhD Lond.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owen David Jessep, BA LLB Syd., PhD A.N.U.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jill McKeough, BA LLB UNSW, LLM Syd.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher John Rossiter, BA LLB Syd., PhD UNSW</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerard Clyde Rowe, BA LLB MTCP Syd., LLM Yale</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krishna Mohan Sharma, MA LLM DipLabourLaws Raj., LLM SJD Harv.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Zdenkowski, BA LLB Syd.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Lecturers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jennifer Joy Bargen, BSc DipEd Qld., LLB UNSW</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorne Jean Boniface, BCom(Ec) LLB UNSW</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brian Bromberger, LLB Melb., LLM Penn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ian Malcolm Cameron, DipEd Monash, LRSN LTCL Lond., LLM Cant.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kathryn Cronin, DipLaw Central Lond.Poly., BA Qld., PhD Monash</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brendan Joseph Edgeworth, LLB MA Sheff.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur Stanley Glass, BA LLB PhD Syd.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen John Hall, LLB, Qld., LLM, U.T.S., DPhil, Oxf</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Denis John Harley, LLB Camb., BA LLM Syd.
Melinda Jones, BA UNSW, LLB Melb.
Annette Marfording, LLB Dip, HEd, Dip Asian Studies
UNSW, LLB Tueb. Germ.
Dirk John Meure, LLB Tas., LLM Sheff.
Stanley David Ross, BA C.U.N.Y., MA San Francisco State
Coll., JD Calif.
Prudence Elizabeth Vines, MA Syd., DipEd Syd. Teachers' 
Coll., LLB UNSW

Lecturers
Jill Patricia Anderson, BEc LLB Syd., LLM Lond.
Keven Hartley Booker, LLB W.A.
Mark Allen Buchanan, BA St Thomas, LLM Ill., JD Nebraska
Angus David Corbett, BA LLB Macq., LLM Wis.
Anne Isabel Cossins, BSc LLB UNSW
Liane Degville, BA Qld., LLB Adel., LLM Keio
Janice Gray, LLB, DipEd, MA UNSW
Irene Nemes, BA Syd., LLB UNSW, LLM Syd.
Gail Pearson, BA Qld., LLB UNSW, PhD J.N.U.
Carolyn Penfold, BA LLB A.N.U., MHEd, UNSW
Rosemary Gail Rayfuse, LLB Qld., LLM Cantab.
Robert Steven Shelly, BA LLB Syd.
Kam Fan Sin, LLB, LLM PCLL H.K., Chinese Law Dip
U.E.A., PhD UNSW

Associate Lecturer
Cathleen Siobhan Sherry, BA LLB Syd.

Academic Adviser to Indigenous Students
Phyllis Lee, LLB S'pore

Co-ordinator of Overseas Students
Liane Degville, BA Qld., LLB Adel., LLM Keio

Visiting Professors
Richard Alexander Bauman, BA LLB S.A., MA Syd., PhD
Wilw.
Robert Garth Nettheim, LLB Syd., AM Tufts
The Hon Peter Nygh, LLB Syd., SJD Mich., LLD Syd.
Jose Ramos Horta, MA Antioch
The Hon John Halden Wootten, AC, QC, BA LLB Syd.

Visiting Fellow
Salahuddin Ahmed, BA LLB Dhaka, LLM Lond.
Frank Brennan, SJ AQ, BA LLB Qld., LLM Melb., BD

Adjunct Professors
John Edward Horace Brownie, QC, LLB Syd.
Margaret Ackary Stone, BA Syd., LLB A.N.U., LLM Yale

Adjunct Lecturers
Harriet Raiche, LLB UNSW, MA George Washington
Michelle McAuslan, LLB Syd.
Gerry Charny, BA LLB UNSW
Ray Stanmore Lyn Steinwall, BEd LLB Macq., LLM Syd.

Research Fellow
Sarah Pritchard, BA LLB UNSW, LLM Drur Tueb. Germ.

Associate
Janet Chan, MSc MA Tor., PhD Syd.

Kingsford Legal Centre

Director and Lecturer
Frances Joan Gibson, BA LLB A.N.U., DipCrim Syd.

Solicitors and Adjunct Lecturers
John Edward Godwin, BA LLB Syd.
Anna Cody, BA LLB UNSW

Community Legal Education Worker
Michael Houlbrook, BSc PGCert Ed Lond.

Administrative Staff
Zoe Matlis
Kym Bedford

Continuing Legal Education

Director
Cheryl White, BA LLB UNSW, AALIA

Administrative Assistant
Hellen Marner
Faculty of Medicine

Comprises Schools of Anatomy, Community Medicine, Medical Education, Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Paediatrics, Pathology, Physiology and Pharmacology, Psychiatry, and Clinical Schools at the Prince of Wales Hospital, St Vincent's Hospital, St George Hospital, and the South Western Sydney Area Health Service.

*See end of the Medicine Staff List for key to symbols.

Staff

Dean
Professor Walter Ernest Glover, AO

Presiding Member
Professor Peter Michael Brooks

Sub-Dean (Curriculum and Teaching)
Professor Denis Wakefield

Sub-Dean (Information Technology)
Professor Peter Hosford Barry

Sub-Dean (Postgraduate Studies)
Professor Peter Michael Brooks

Sub-Dean (Research)
Professor Douglas Ian McCloskey

Executive Officer
Jeffrey Warnock, BA Syd.

Administrative Officers
Helen Cannella, MCom UNSW
Gordon Lester Rees

Administrative Assistants
Julie Anne Britt Fraser
Moya Patricia Pedemont
Linda Mary Purves, JP

School of Anatomy

Head of School
Professor D. J. Tracey

Kensington Campus

Professor
David James Tracey, BSc Syd., PhD Stan.

Associate Professor
Phil Mary Elizabeth Waite, BSc PhD Lond., MB ChB Otago

Senior Lecturers
Kenneth William Scott Ashwell, BMedSc MB BS UNSW, PhD Syd.
Darrel Ananda Fernando, BVSc Ceyl., PhD Lond.
Brian Warwick Freeman, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW
Glenda Margaret Halliday, BSc PhD UNSW
Murray Stanley Smith, BSc PhD Cant., MPhiEd UNSW
Elizabeth Jane Tancred, BSc PhD UNSW

Lecturers
Annick Ansselin, BA(Biol) Macq., MSc PhD Syd.
Antony Jon Harding, BSc Adel., PhD Syd.
Mark Anthony Hill, BSc PhD Syd.
Peter Gerard Noakes, BSc PhD Syd., MAmrNeuroscSoc
Enn Tohver, MB BS DDR, FRACR
Dzung Huu Vu, MD Saigon, MB BS UNSW, DipAnat, ASANZ
Associate Lecturer
Priti Pandey, MB BS Nag., MD Ban.

Professional Officers
Patrick John de Permentier, MSc UNSW
Paul Halasz, MSc Bud.

Honorary Visiting Professor
Marshall Edwards, BVSc PhD DVSc Syd., MVSc L'pool., MRCVS, MACVSc

Honorary Visiting Fellow
David Frank Davey, BSc PhD McG.
Saw Kin Loo, MBBS Malay, PhD S'pore.

Administrative Assistant
Lorraine Brooks

Clinical School – Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospitals

Clinical Associate Dean
Professor J. M. Ham

Warden of Clinical Studies
Maxwell Elmore Cochrane Thorpe, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP

Administrative Officer
Vacant

Department of Medicine

Professor of Medicine and Head of Department
John Michael Dwyer, AO, MB BS Syd., PhD Melb., FRACP

Professors of Neurology
+David James Burke, MD DSc UNSW, FRACP

Professors
+George Dennis Calvert, BMedSc, MBChB, MD Otago, FRACP, FRCPA, FRCPath
+Stephen Colagiuri, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Gregory Brett Cranney, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+Nicholas Peter Burberry Dudman, MSC Auck., Phd Qld.
+Vivian Belmira Fernandes, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Robert Walter Giles, MB BS UNSW, FRACP, FACC
Hugh Patrick McNeil, BMedSc MB BS Tas., PhD UNSW, FRACP
+Malcolm Reynolds Robertson, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Monica Anne Rossleigh, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP
+Julian Gold, MB BS Syd., FAFPHM(RACP), DipE&MS Lond.
+David Goldstein, MB BS Monash, MRCP(UK), FRACP
+Paul Haber, MB BS BMedSc UNSW, FRACP
+Philip David Jones, MB BS Syd., PhD A.N.U., FRACP
+Frank Maccioni, MD BS UNSW, FRACP
+John David Gillies, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP
+*Julian Gold, MB BS Syd., FAFPHM(RACP), DipE&MS Lond.
+Stephen Colagiuri, MB BS Syd., FRACP, AMPSAD
+Gideon Avram Caplan, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Daniel Karo Yen, Ch, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+Richard Wai Meng Chey, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Michael Peter Hennessy, BMedSc MB BS Qld., MBiomedE UNSW, FRACO
+Craig Ronald Lewis, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+Vimala Venugopalan Nayanar, MB BS Madr., DDU Syd., MRACR
+Vimala Venugopalan Nayanar, MB BS Madr., DDU Syd., MRACR
+Paul Simon Thomas, BSc MB BS Lond., MRCP UK
+Warren Frederick Walsh, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FACC

Lecturers
+Jane Beeby, BSc MB BS Syd.
+Arthur Shane Brown, PhD UNSW
+Richard Andrew Russell Lloyd, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP
+David Kenneth McKenzie, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., PhD UNSW, FRACP
+Dwain Alan Owensby, BSc Yale, PhD A.N.U., MD Miami, FRACP
+Frederick John Palmer, MB ChB Sheff., DMetd Lond., FRACR, FRACR, MRCP
+Romano Cesare Pirola, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP
+Bruce Allen Pussell, MB BS UNSW, PhD Lond., FRACP
+Pamela Russell, MSc PhD Melb., DipEd Canberra C.A.E.
+Bernard Edward Tuch, MB BS Qld., BSc PhD Syd., FRACP
+Jeremy Somers Wilson, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP
+*Norelle Lickiss, BSc(Med) MD BS Syd., FRCP, FRACP
+*Andrew Russell Lloyd, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP
+David Kenneth McKenzie, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., PhD UNSW, FRACP
+Dwain Alan Owensby, BSc Yale, PhD A.N.U., MD Miami, FRACP
+Frederick John Palmer, MB ChB Sheff., DMetd Lond., FRACR, FRACR, MRCP
+Romano Cesare Pirola, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP
+Bruce Allen Pussell, MB BS UNSW, PhD Lond., FRACP
+Pamela Russell, MSc PhD Melb., DipEd Canberra C.A.E.
+Bernard Edward Tuch, MB BS Qld., BSc PhD Syd., FRACP
+Jeremy Somers Wilson, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP

Senior Lecturers
+Roger Maxwell Allan, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+*James Bell, BA MB BS Syd., FRACP, AMPSAD
+Stephan Colagiuri, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Gregory Brett Cranney, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+Nicholas Peter Burberry Dudman, MSC Auck., Phd Qld.
+Vivian Belmira Fernandes, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Robert Walter Giles, MB BS UNSW, FRACP, FACC
John David Gillies, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP
+Julian Gold, MB BS Syd., FAFPHM(RACP), DipE&MS Lond.
+David Goldstein, MB BS Monash, MRCP(UK), FRACP
+Paul Haber, MB BS BMedSc UNSW, FRACP
+Philip David Jones, MB BS Syd., PhD A.N.U., FRACP
+Frank Maccioni, MD BS UNSW, FRACP
Hugh Patrick McNeil, BMedSc MB BS Tas., PhD UNSW, FRACP
+Malcolm Reynolds Robertson, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Monica Anne Rossleigh, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP
+*Julian Gold, MB BS Syd., FAFPHM(RACP), DipE&MS Lond.
+David Goldstein, MB BS Monash, MRCP(UK), FRACP
+Paul Haber, MB BS BMedSc UNSW, FRACP
+Philip David Jones, MB BS Syd., PhD A.N.U., FRACP
+Frank Maccioni, MD BS UNSW, FRACP
Hugh Patrick McNeil, BMedSc MB BS Tas., PhD UNSW, FRACP
+Malcolm Reynolds Robertson, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Monica Anne Rossleigh, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP
+Maurice Charles Rozenberg, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FRCPA
Paul Simon Thomas, BSc MB BS Lond., MRCP UK
+Warren Frederick Walsh, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FACC

Lecturers
+Jane Beeby, BSc MB BS Syd.
+Arthur Shane Brown, PhD UNSW
+Gideon Avram Caplan, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Daniel Karo Yen, Ch, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+Richard Wai Meng Chey, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Michael Peter Hennessy, BMedSc MB BS Qld., MBiomedE UNSW, FRACO
+Craig Ronald Lewis, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+Vimala Venugopalan Nayanar, MB BS Madr., DDU Syd., MRACR
+John Kieran Pereira, BMedSc MB BS UNSW, FRACS FRACR
+Geoffrey Samuel Peretz, MB BS Syd., FRACR
+Robert Leo Philips, BSc MB BCh Witw., DMetd Lond., DDU Aust Soc Ulm Med, FRACR, MRACR
+*Mark Roderick Pitney, MB BS Syd., FRACP, MSCAI, MScANZ
+Roger John Renton, MB BS Syd., DPRM, FACRM, FAFAARM(RACP)
+Tuly Rosenfeld, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Bruce Gary Way, BMedSc MB BS UNSW, FACEM

Professional Officers
Clifford Ng, MSc UNSW
Helen Margaret Theile, BSc Qld., MSc UNSW
Honorary Visiting Professor
Michael Anthony MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, MRACP MRCP Lond., FRACP, FRCP
David Emil Leon Wilcken, MD Syd., FRCPs, FRACP

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Xue Wei Guo, MD P.R.China

Administrative Officer
Margaret Lynn O’Conner, GradCert HRM, DipTeach Ac/e. C.A.E.

Mary Emeline OBrien, MB BS Sydney, FANZCA, FFICANZCA
+Michael Heywood Bennett, MB BS UNSW, DA Lond., FFARCSI Dublin
+Peter Ralph Isern, MB BS UNSW, FFARCS
+Edward Loughman, MB BS UNSW, FFARCS
+Zamir Nanavati, MB BS UNSW, FRACP, FANZCA, FFICANZCA
+Yahya Shehabi, MB BS Jordan, FFARCS, FANZCA, FFICANZCA
+Adrian Sultana, MB BS Malta, FANZCA
+Su-Jen Yap, MB BS Syd., FANZCA

Department of Surgery

Professor of Surgery and Head of Department
John Mackenzie Ham, MD BS Syd., FRACS, FACS

Professor of Ophthalmology
Minas Theodore Coroneo, BSc(Med) MB BS MSc Syd., MD MS UNSW, FRACS, FRACO

Hugh Smith Professor of Traumatic and Orthopaedic Surgery and Head of Department
Vacant

Associate Professors
+Richard John Millard, MB BS Lond., FRCS(Lond), FRACS
+Margaret Anne Rose, BVSc Syd., PhD UNSW
+David Harry Sonnabend, MB BS Syd., FRACS

Senior Lecturers
Philip John Crowe, MB BS Syd., DPhil Oxon., FRCS, FRACS
Graham Leonard Newshead, MB BS Syd., FRCS, FRACS, FACS
+Philip Gregory Truskett, MB BS Syd., FRACS
William Robert Walsh, BA Bucknell, PhD New Jersey
Bryan Wheaton Yeo, MB BS Syd., FRCS, FRACS

Professional Officer
Stephen Peter Collins, BSc Syd., MAppSc N.S.W.I.T., PhD A.N.U.

Administrative Assistants
Mari Baxter
Olive Yanelli
Renee Claire Hannan

Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care

Professor of Anaesthetics and Intensive Care and Head of Department
+Thomas Andrew Gabriel Torda, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, DA Lond., DipABA, FFARCS, FFARCS, FANZCA, FFICANZCA

Lecturers
+Kenneth Abraham, MB BS Syd., FACEM, EMST
+Michael George Beaudoin, MB BS Syd., FFARCS

Clinical School – St George Hospital

Clinical Associate Dean
Associate Professor D. J. de Carle

Administrative Assistant
Pamela Jean Stuart-Brown

Department of Medicine

Professor of Medicine and Head of Department
Judith Ann Whitworth, DSc MD BS PhD Melb., FRACP

Professors
+John Patrick Edmonds, MB BS Syd., FRACP
++Laurence Guy Howes, MB BS PhD Melb., FRACP
++John Henry Kearsley, MB BS Syd., PhD Qld., FRACR, FRACP
++Steven Anthony Kriils, MB BS UNSW, PhD Syd., FRACP

Associate Professors
+Mark Ashley Brown, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+Han James Cook, MB BS Syd., FRACP
David John de Carle, MB BS UNSW, FRACP

Senior Lecturers
+John James Kelly, MD BS UNSW, FRACP
+Bruce Willfred Kirkham, BA MD ChB Otago, MRCP, FRACP
++Yu Lam Kwan, MB BS H.K., FRACP, FRCPA
+Richard Hamilton Lawrence, MB BS PhD Syd., FRACP
++Jeremy McAnulty, MB BS MPH Syd., FAFPHM
+Aljan David Sturgess, MB BS Qld., PhD Melb., FRACP, FRCPA
Alessandro Stefano Zagami, MD BS UNSW, FRACP

Lecturers
+Timothy Andrew Brighton, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+Sidney Patrick Butler, BSc(Med) MB BS MA UNSW, FRACP
+Peter Cistulli, MB BS UNSW, PhD Syd., FRACP
++David John Gorman, BSc MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Mark Hersch, BScMed MB ChB Wrnd., PhD Syd., FRACP
+Deirdre Frances Murrell, BM BCh Oxf., FAD, MA Camb.
Anthony John O’Sullivan, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+Richard James Quinn, MB BS UNSW, FRACP, DDU
+David Ronald Ramsay, MB BS Syd., FRACP
Department of Surgery

Professor of Surgery and Head of Department
David Lawson Morris, MB ChB MD Birm., PhD Nott., FRCS, FRACS

Professors
+John Henry Kearsley, MB BS Syd., PhD Qld., FRACR, FRACP
+Michael Drury Poole, MD BS Syd., FRCS, FRACS

Associate Professors
+William James Cumming, MB BS Syd., FRACS
+George Anthony Calvert Murrell, MB BS Adel., DPhil Oxf.

Senior Lecturer
Peter Macdonald Hewitt, BMedSc MBChB Pret, FRCS (SA)

Lecturers
+Warwick James Adams, MB BS MS UNSW, FRACS, AFCS, GSA
+Christopher Henry Fox, MBChB Otago, FRACR
+Derek William Glenn, MB BS Syd., FRACR
+Peter Henry Graham, MB BS UNSW, FRACR
+Ian Stafford Lovett, MB BS Syd., MRCP, FRACR
+Amanda Palmer, MB BS UNSW
+Julie Denise Stevenson, MB BS Syd., FRACR

Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care

Professor of Anaesthetics and Head of Department
+David Brunton Gibb, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., DOBSTRCOG Lond., FRCAnaes, FANZCA

Associate Professors
+David Julian Bhari, MA Camb., MB BS Lond., FRCP Lond., MRCP Lond.

Senior Lecturers
+George Andrew Skowronski, MB BS Monash, MRCP U.K., FRACP

Lecturers
+Andrew Stephen Armstrong, MB BS UNSW, FANZCA
+Margaret Ruth Bailey, MB BS Flin. FANZCA
+Paul Bertolino, BMed N’cle.(N.S.W.), FANZCA
+Neil Thomas Bradburn MB BS UNSW, FFARACS, FANZCA
+Adam Chan MB BS UNSW, FACEM
+Peter James Grant, BSc MB BS UNSW, FACEM
+Anna Holgate, MB BS Syd., FACEM
+Theresa Jacques, MB BS Monash, FANZCA
+Ronald John Manning, MB BS, BMedSc UNSW, FACEM
+Andrew Mather, MB BS Syd., FACEM
+Richard Walter Morris, MB BS Syd., FANZCA
+John Robert Raftos, MB BS Syd., FACEM

Clinical School – St Vincent’s Hospital

Clinical Associate Dean
Professor P. M. Brooks

Administrative Assistant
Monica Mary Adams, DipPhysTher Syd.

Department of Medicine

Professor of Medicine and Head of Department
Peter Michael Brooks, MD BS Monash, FRACP, FAFPHM, FACRM

Professor of Clinical Immunology
Ronald Penny, MD BS Syd., DSc UNSW, FRACP, FRCPA

Professors
+Donald John Chisholm, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+David Albert Cooper, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., MD DSc UNSW, FRACP, FRCPA
+Richard Osborne Day, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP
+John Allan Eisman, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., PhD Melb., FRACP
+Robert Graham, MB BS UNSW, FRACP, FACP
+Michael Francis O’Rourke, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FACC
+John Shine, BSc PhD A.N.U., FAA
+Robert Lyndsay Sutherland, MA SGs Cant., PhD A.N.U.

Associate Professors
+Michael Kerry Atkinson, MB BS Lond., MD Wash., MD UNSW, FRACP, MRCGP
+James Crawford Biggs, MB BS Syd., DPhil Oxf., FRACP, FRCP,
+Bruce James Brew, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+David Hamilton Bryant, MD BS Syd., FRACP
+Lesley Veronica Campbell, MB BS Syd., MD Wash., MD UNSW, FRACP, MRCP
+Terence John Campbell, BSc(Med) MB BS, UNSW, DPhil Oxf., FRACP
+Bruce David Doust, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., FRACR, DDR, DDU, DABR, DABNM
+Michael Feneley, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+John Joseph Grygiel, BPharm MB BS Syd., MD Flin., FRACP
+Ken Kian Ho, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP
+Steven Kossard, BSc MB BS PhD Syd., FACD
+Edward William Kraegen, BSc PhD UNSW MACPSM
William Arthur Sewell, MB BS BS Syd., PhD Melb., FRCPA
Leon Abraham Simons, BSc(Med) MD BS Syd., FRCP, FRACP
+Robin Charles Stuart-Harris, MD BS Lond., FRACP, FACP

Senior Lecturers
+Samuel Breit, MD BS UNSW, FRACP, FRCPA
+Andrew David Carr, MD BS UNSW
+Russell Donald Clark, MB BS DipTM&H Syd., FRACP
+Robert Graham, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Anne Marie Cunningham, MB BS PhD Syd., FRACP
+Roger John Daly, BSc PhD Liv.
+Paul Darveniza, MB BS Syd., FRACP, AAN
Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care

Professor of Anaesthetics and Head of Department
+Gordon Alfred Harrison, MB BS Syd., MHPed UNSW, FFARACS, FANZCA, FFICANZCA

Senior Lecturers
+Ronald Ernest Benson, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FANZCA, FFICANZCA
+Gordian Ward Oskar Fulde, MB BS Syd., FRCS, FRCS(Ed.), FRACS, FRCS(A&E), Ed., FACEM
+Brian Francis Horan, MB BS Syd., FFArcS, FANZCA

Lecturers
+Judith Mary Branch, MB BS Syd., FANZCA
+Michael James King, MB BS Syd., FANZCA
+Gregory Francis O'Sullivan, MB BS UNSW, FANZCA
+Jane Marie McKenzie, MB BS UNSW, FRACR

Clinical School – South Western Sydney Area Health Service

Clinical Associate Dean
+Professor I. W. Webster, AO

Administrative Assistant
Kerry Anne Hughes

Department of Medicine

Professor of Medicine and Head of Department
Bruce Milne Hall, MB BS PhD Syd., FRACP

Associate Professors
Karen Annette Duggan, BSc MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP
+Katherine Evelyn Georgouras, MB BS DDM Syd., FACD
+Stephen Lillioja, MB ChB Otago, FRACP

Senior Lecturers
+Martin Berry, MB BS Syd., FRACR, LMCC, FRCP(C)
+John Ming Gee Chu, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., MRCP(UK)
+Alison Fiona Colley, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+Jeffrey Ronald Flack, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Michael Peter Harvey, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FRCPA
+Suzanne Jean Hodgkinson, MB BS UNSW, PhD Syd., FRACP
+Kok Pheng Hui, BMedSc MB BS Nott., MRCP, FAM, FRACP
+Guy Barrington Marks, BMedSc MB BS UNSW, PhD Syd., MRCP, FRACP
+John William Quin, BSc Syd., MB BS UNSW, PhD A.N.U., FRACP, FRCPA
+David Rosenfeld, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FRCPA
+Michael Suranyi, MB BS PhD Syd., FRACP

Department of Surgery

Professor of Surgery and Head of Department
Reginald Sidney Albert Lord, MD BS Syd., FRCS, FRACS

Associate Professor
+William Bruce Conolly, AO, MB BS Syd., FRCS, FRACS, FACS

Lecturers
+Tiina Ilismaa PhD Syd., BSc Syd.
+Richard Priestley Lee, MB BS UNSW, FFARACS
+Graeme William Morgan, BPharm MB BS Syd., MRCP, FRACP
Hakan Parsson, MD PhD Sweden
Lecturers
+Mark Hanley Brennan, MB BS Syd.
+Geoffrey Paul Delaney, MB BS UNSW
Hugh Dixon, MBA INSEAD, FRACP
+Amanda Jane Goldrick, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Andrew Paul Hopkins, MB BS Syd., FRACP, DDU
Peter William Kelleher, MB BS Syd., FRACP, MAGS, MCSANZ
+Eugene Joseph Moylan, MB BS Syd.
+Sumanth Umesh Mudbidri, MB BS Karnat., DipMed Radiodiagnosis (UK), FRCR

Department of Surgery

Professor of Surgery and Head of Department
Stephen Arthur Deane, MB BS Syd., FRACS, FACS, FRCS

Senior Lecturers
+Kenneth Merten, MB BS Syd., FRCSEd, FRACS
+David Rae Sloane, MB BS Syd., FRCSEd, FRACS
+Michael Sugrue, MB BCh Galway, BAO, FRCSI, FRACS

Lecturer
John Anthony Crozier, MB BS Syd., FRACS

Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care

Professor of Anaesthetics and Intensive Care and Head of Department
Kenneth Mark Hillman, MB BS Syd., FRCA(Eng), FFICANZCA

Lecturers
+Gillian Frances Bishop, MB ChB Otago, FANZCA, FFICANZCA
+Peter John Bristow, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+David Keith Crooke, MB BS W.A., BA MBiomedE UNSW, FANZCA
+Michael Susan Dann, MB BS W.A., FACEM, FANZCA
+Linda Margaret Damm, MB BS W.A., FACEM, FANZCA
+Ranjan Lakada Fernando, MB BS MD Ceyl., MRCP, FRCP, FACEM
+David Bernard Frieberg, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+Elizabeth Fugaccia, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Edmund Theodor Diedrich Hasche, MB BS Hamburg
+Susan Ieraci, MB BS Syd., FACEM
+Martin Elain Lum MB ChB Otago, FANZCA
+Jennifer Anne Martin, MB BS UNSW, FACEM, DCH
+Sally McCarthy, MB BS Syd., FACEM
+William John O'Regan, MB BS Syd., FANZCA, FFICANZCA
+Howard Roby, MB BS BSc Syd., DipAvMed Otago, FANZCA, FFICANZCA
+John Charles Sammut, MB BS Syd., BSc(Psych) UNSW, FACEM, EMST
+Tracey Maree Tay, MB BS N'cle(UK), FANZCA

School of Community Medicine

Head of School
Professor I. W. Webster, AO

Kensington Campus

Professor of Public Health
Professor Ian William Webster, AO, MD BS Melb., FRACP, FRACGP, FRACMA, FACRM, FAFPHM

Professor of Community Medicine
Peter Erne Baume, AO, MD BS Syd., FRACP, FRACGP, FAFPHM

Professor of Epidemiology
John Kaldor, BA W.A., MA A.N.U., PhD Calif.

Associate Professor
Paul Murray McNeill, MA Cant., LLB Otago, PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturers
Lawrence Yook Chee Lai, BSc PhD W.A., MHEd UNSW
Alan Edmund Stark, BA Adel., MA PhD UNSW, DipT Adel.T.C.

Lecturers
Susan Joan Beecher, BA Macq., BSocStud Syd., MSW UNSW
Sameer Bhojraj, BScPhD W.A., MRCPSych, FRSH
Elizabeth Comino, BVSc BScVet Qld., MPH PhD Syd.
John Frith, BScMed MB MCH UNSW, GradDipEd Syd C.A.E.
Susan Irvine, MB ChB, Auck., MSc, MPH Harv., FAFPHM
Norman John Kelk, BA BS Qld., PhD UNSW
+Anna McNutt, MB BS UNSW, DipCommunications U.T.S., FACVEN
Constance Dimity Pond, BA DipEd MBBS Syd., DipSocSc N.E., FRACGP
David Sutherland, MB BS Syd., DCH, FRACGP

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Roy Gary Beran, MB BS UNSW, FRACP, FRACGP, GradDipTertEd N.E., FAFPHM
Allan Bruce Burraaston, BScSyd.
John Cawte, MB BS Adel., DPM PhD UNSW
Peter Clyne, MB BS Syd., FRACP
Ann Cripps, MB BS Syd., FAFPHM
John Hans Hirshman, AM MB BS DPH DTM&H Syd., FRACMA
Colin Paul Mendelsohn, MB BS Syd.
Edward Maxwel Nicholls, MB BS Adel.
Judith Beverly Norfor, BA UNSW
Raymond Benjamin Skerman, MHA UNSW, BA Syd., GradDipBus Charles Sturt, FACHSE, FAIM
Peter MacDonald Trebilco, BA Syd.
John Vallentine, MB BS Syd., MRCGP, FRACP

Emeritus Professor Betty Watts, OBE, BA BEd PhD Qld., FACE
Administrative Officer
Gallia Anne Therin, ANZIMLT

Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital

Associate Professors
+Richard Frederick Jones, MB BS Syd., DPRM, FRCS, FRCEd, FRACS, FRACP
+*Norelle Lickiss, BSc(Med), MD BS Syd., FRCP, FRACP
+Andrea Mant, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP
*Robyn Leslie Richmond, MA Syd., PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturer
+*James Bell, BA MB BS Syd., FRACP, AMPSAD

Lecturers
+*Gideon Avram Caplan, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+*Brian Michael Draper, MB BS UNSW, FRANZCP
+Stella Engel, MB BS UNSW DPRM, FACRM
+*Lorraine Ellen Jones, MB BS Qld., FRACP, FACRM, MHP
+Peshotan Homi Katrak, MD BS Born., FACRM
+Stephen Ronald Lord, BSc MA Syd., PhD UNSW
+Brian Leslie McDonald, BSc PhD W.A.
+*Roger John Renton, MB BS Syd., DPRM, FACRM, FAFRM(RACP)
+*Tuly Rosenfeld, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+John Alan Ward, MB BS Qld., MSc Lond.

St George Hospital

Professor of Rehabilitation, Aged and Extended Care
Frederick Ehrlich, MB BS Syd., PhD Macq., FRCS, FACRM, MRCPsych

Senior Lecturer
+George Meredith Statthers, MB BS Syd., FRACP

Lecturers
+Gregory Thomas Bowring, BSc(Med) MB BS UNSW, FACRM
+Annette May Britton, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+*David James Burke, BMed N'cle.(N.S.W.) FRANZCP
+Philip Conroy, MB BS MBA UNSW, FACRM, RACP
+*Robert Neil Gronski, BMEdSc MB BS Syd., FRACP
+*David John Gorman, BSc MB BS Syd., FRACP
+*Scott Allisdair Hannan, BMEdSc MB BS Tas., FAFRM(RACP), FACRM
+*Robert Peter Lettnner, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+*Jeremy McAnulty, MB BS MPH Syd., FAFPHM
+Lucia Victor Rodrigues, MD Brazil, FANZCA, FFARCS, FFAARACS
+Merenege Raja Indrajith Salgado, MD BS Ceylon, MRCP
+*Peter Ivan Smerdely, MB BS MPH UNSW, PhD Syd., FRACP
+Thuru Underwood, MB BS Ceylon, DCH, FRCP

St Vincent’s Hospital

Senior Lecturers
+*Russell Donald Clark, MB BS DipTM&H Syd., FRACP
+*Don Edward Smith, MB ChB MD Otago
+*Alexander David Wodak, MB BS Syd., FRACP, MRCP

Lecturers
+*Neil John Cooney, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+*Denise Fagan, BSc Glas., PhD Edin., ASHM

South Western Sydney Area Health Service

Professor of Public Health
Professor I. W. Webster, AO

Professor of General Practice
Mark Fort Harris, MD BS Syd., DRACOG, FRACGP

Associate Professor
Adrian Bauman, MB BS MPH PhD Syd., FAFPHM

Senior Lecturers
+*Hugh Grant Dickson, MB BS Qld., FAFRM
+*Victor Nossar, MB BS UNSW, FRACP, FAFPHM
+*Guy Barrington Marks, BMSc MB BS UNSW, PhD Syd., MRCP, FRACP

Lecturers
+David Basic, MB BS UNSW, FRACP, MPH Syd.
+*Kerry Gai Chant, MB BS MHA MPH UNSW, FFPHM
+*Terence Choy, MB BS Syd., MRCP, FAFPHM
+*Andrew Malcolm Dermot Cole, BSc MB BS Syd., FRACP
+*David Anthony Conforti, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+*Edward Kevin Cullen, BSc MB BS Syd., MRCP, FACRM
+*Robert Ralph Fisher, MB BS UNSW FRACP
+*Thomas Peter Gibian, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+*Kevin Johnstone, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+*Sheila Mary Knowlden, MB BS Syd., DObstRCOG, MRACGP
+Friedbert Kohler, MB BS Syd., FACRM, FAFPHM
+Jeffrey Thomas John Rowland, MB BS UNSW FRACP
+*Elizabeth Anne Sullivan, MB BS MPH Syd., FFPHM
+*Gilbert Whitten, MB BS Syd.
+*Wendy Wickes, MB BS BSc Adel.
+*Jennifer Monika Wiltshire, BCh BAO Dublin

Sydney Hospital

Professor of Sexual Health Medicine
Adrian Mindel, MB BCh Witw., MSc(CTM) Lond., MRCP

Senior Lecturers
+*Julian Gold, MB BS Syd., DipE&MS Lond., FAFPHM(RACP)
Melinda Tenant-Flowers, BSc Zoology Durham, MB BS N'cle.(U.K.), MB BChir Camb., MRCP Dublin
The Illawarra Health Service

Lecturers
+Guy Michael Bashford, MB BS Syd., FACRM, FAFRM
+Hugh John Fardy, MB BS UNSW, DRACOG
+Christopher Poulos, MB BS Syd., FACRM
+Geoffrey Charles Speldewinde, MB BS Syd.

Deborah Lindsay Raphael, Dip Laws Syd., Grad Dip Int Soc Dev UNSW

Emeritus Professor
Kenneth Russell Cox, MB MS Melb., MA Mich.State, FRCS, FRACS, FACS

Administrative Assistant
Jacqueline Miller

School of Medical Education

Head of School
Professor A. Rotem

Kensington Campus

Professor
Arie Rotem, BA Jer., MA PhD Calif., FAIM

Associate Professor
Raja Christie Bandaranayake, MB BS Ceylon, PhD Lond., MSEd S.Calif., FRACS

Senior Lecturers
Peter Gregory Harris, MB BS UNSW, FRACGP
Jan Elizabeth Ritchie, DipPhy Syd., MHPEd PhD UNSW
Magnus Sterngberg, BA PhD Stockholm
Patricia Youngblood, MA Columbia, BA MEd PhD N.Carolina

Lecturers
Catherine Anne Berglund, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW
Leah Bloomfield, BSc Syd., MPH UNSW
Susan Elizabeth Furber, BSc PhD UNSW, MPH Syd., DipCEpi NSW Health Dept

Associate Lecturers
Alan Hodgkinson, RN BBus Kuring-gai C.A.E., MCH UNSW
Franziska Trede, DipPhy Freiburg, MHPED UNSW

Administrative Officer
Jennifer Irene Schembri

World Health Organisation Regional Training Centre for Health Development

Director
Professor A. Rotem

Director of Academic Programs
Associate Professor Raja Christie Bandaranayake

Visiting Fellows
John Colin Harris Dewdney, BA MD BS Melb., SM Harv., LLB U.T.S., DPH Lond., FRACMA, FFCM, FAFPHM, FACHSE
Neil Stanley Paget, BA N.Z., DipEd MA Well., MBA Monash

Professor
Michael Chapman, MB BS Adel., MD Lond., MRCOG, FRACOG

Senior Lecturer
Kate Hilda Moore, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, MRCOG, FRACOG

Lecturers
+Gregory Davis, MB ChB MD Auck., MRCOG, MRACOG
+Gregory Robertson, MB BS W.A., MRCOG, FRACOG

School of Obstetrics and Gynaecology

Head of School
Professor M. J. Bennett

Royal Hospital for Women

Professor of Obstetrics and Gynaecology
Michael Julian Bennett, MD ChB CapeT., FRCOG, MRCOG, DDU, FCOG(SA)

Associate Professors
John Anthony Eden, MD BS UNSW, FRACOG, MRCOG, FRACOG, CREI
+Frederick Neville Hacker, MB BS Qld., MD UNSW, FRACOG, FRCOG, FCOG(SA), FACOG, FACS

Senior Lecturers
+Peter Treacy Grant, MB BS Melb., FRACOG, FRCS(Edin), CGO
Graeme Jackson Hughes, MB BS UNSW, FRACOG, FRCOG
Leo Robin Leader, MB ChB CapeT., MD UNSW, FRACOG, FRCOG, FCOG(SA), DARCS(Lond)

Lecturer
Stephen Dan Horowitz, MB ChB CapeT., MRCOG, FRACOG, FCOG(SA)

St George Hospital

Professor
Michael Chapman, MB BS Adel., MD Lond., MRCOG, FRACOG

Senior Lecturer
Kate Hilda Moore, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, MRCOG, FRACOG

Lecturers
+Gregory Davis, MB ChB MD Auck., MRCOG, MRACOG
+Gregory Robertson, MB BS W.A., MRCOG, FRACOG
South Western Sydney Area Health Service

Professor
Felix Wong, MB BS H.K., MMed Sing., MD Chinese Univ of HK., FRCSEd, FRCOG, FRACOG

Senior Lecturers
+Rajanishwar Gyaneshwar, MB BS UNSW, D(Obst)MRACOG, FRACOG
+Raymond Stanley Hyslop, MB BS Syd., FRCOG, FRACOG

Lecturers
Randall Edmund Fray, MB ChB CapeT., MRCOG, FRACOG
+John Stefan Smoleniec, MRCOG, MB BCh BScMechEng J'burg.

School of Paediatrics

Head of School
Professor H. H. Bode

Sydney Children’s Hospital

Professors
Hans Henning Bode, MD Saarland, FRACP, DABP, DABPE
+Bernard William Stewart, MSc UNSW, PhD Lond., FARACI

Associate Professors
+Edward Henry Bates, MB BS Syd., FRCS, FRACS
+Graeme John Morgan, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Marcus Rex Vowels, AM MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP
+Leslie White, MB BS Syd., DSc UNSW, FRACP
+John Bernard Ziegler, MB BS Syd., FRACP

Senior Lecturers
Peter Ian Andrews, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+Ann Mary Evelyn Bye, MB BS Syd., FRACP
++Anne Marie Cunningham, MB BS PhD Syd., FRACP
+Michelle Haber, BSc(Psych) PhD UNSW
+Owen David Hugh Jones, BA Cant., MB BChir MRCP(U.K.)
+Robert Francis Clifford Jones, MB BS Syd., FRCS, FRACS
+Glenn Mark Marshall, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
John Douglas Mitchell, MB BS Melb., FRACP
+Murray David Norris, BSc A.N.U., MAppSc N.S.W.I.T., PhD UNSW
+Edward Chee Pong Shi, MB BS MS UNSW, FRACS

Lecturers
+Susan Elizabeth Adams, MB BS Syd., FRACS
+Clare Alice Cunningham, OAM, MB BS Syd., MRCP(UK) DCH.
+Mark Gibbeson, MB BS Syd., FRACP
Belinda Goodenough, BA PhD UNSW
+Thomas Marcus Grattan-Smith, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+Christine Mary Ireland, BPharm PhD Syd.
+Kevin Graham Lowe, MB BS UNSW, FRACGP, FRACP, FAFRM RACP
+Kieran Thomas Moran, MB BCh BAO DipObs DCH Dublin, FRACP
+John Robert Morton, MB BS Adel., FRACP, FARCP, FACC
+Andrew Herbert Numa, MB BS Monash, FRACP
+Matthew O’Meara, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Keith Kieran Pereira, BMedSc MB BS UNSW, FRACS, FRACR
++Geoffrey Samuel Peretz, MB BS Syd., FRACP
Susan Russell, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+Arthur Yeowtat Teng, MB BS Syd., DipPaed UNSW, FRACP
+Anne Marguerite Turner, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+Charles Verge, MB BS PhD Syd., FRACP
+Jan Walker MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Gary David Williams, MB BS Syd., DipObs RACOG, DipChHealth U.K., MRCP, FRACP

Honorary Visiting Professors
Jagdish Mitter Gupta, MB BS Sing., FRACP
Darcy William O’Gorman Hughes, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP

Administrative Assistant
Toni Benton

South Western Sydney Area Health Service

Senior Lecturer
++Victor Nossar, MB BS UNSW, FRACP, FAFPHM

Lecturers
+Ian Robert Callander, MB BS Monash, FRACP(Paed)
+Robert Guarat, MB BS Monash, FRACP(Paed)
+Arthur Victor Jarrett, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+Andrew McDonald, MB BS Syd., DipCH Lond., MRCP(UK), FRACP
+Shanti Raman, MB BS QLD, FRACP(Paeds)
+Jacqueline Anne Stack, MB BS Auck., FRACP

School of Pathology

Head of School
Professor D. Wakefield

Kensington Campus

Professors
Carolyn Gecey, BSc PhD UNSW
Cameron Rolfe Howlett, BVSc PhD Syd., MRCVS, MACVS
Denis Wakefield, MD BS UNSW, FRACP, FRCPA
Associate Professor
Rakesh Kamal Kumar, MB BS All India I.M.S., New Delhi, PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturers
Nicholas Hawkins, MB BS UNSW
Shirley Grace Higgins, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW
John Stephen Sullivan, BSc Dublin, PhD ANU

Lecturers
Heather Dunckley, BSc Otago, PhD ANU
Gary Meyer Velan, MB BS PhD UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Janey Coates

Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital

Professors
Colin Nicholson Chesterman, MB BS Syd., DPhil Oxf., FRACP, FRCPA
Bruce Albert Warren, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., DPhil DSc Oxf., FRCPA, FRCPA

Associate Professors
Sydney Malcolm Bell, MD BS Syd., FRCPA
Beng Hock Chong, MB BS Malaysia, PhD Syd., FRCPA, FRACR
Andrew Russell Lloyd, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP
Daya Naidoo, MB ChB MD Natal, FRCPA, MAACB
John William Tapsall, MB BS Qld., MD UNSW, FRCPA

Senior Lecturers
Philip John Hogg, BSc PhD Qld.
Pierre Regis Lim Chow Lam-Po Tang, MBE MB ChB Manc., DCP Lond., FRCPA, FRACP, FRCS, MRCVS
Robert Linderman, BSc(Med) MB BS PhD Syd., FRACP, FRCPA
Owain Alan Owensby, BSc Yale, PhD A.N.U., MD Miami, FRACP
Maurice Charles Rozenberg, MD BS Syd., FRACP, FRCPA
Peter Charles Taylor, MB BS UNSW, FRCPA
Jimmy Leng Chai Yong, BSc(Med) MB BS PhD UNSW, FRCPA

Lecturers
Bridget Elizabeth Cooke, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
Barrie John Gatus, MB BS DTM&H Lond., FRCPA, MRCP
Vivienne Heather Tobias, MB BChat Witw., FRCPA

Royal Hospital for Women

Senior Lecturer
Katherine Elizabeth Williams, MB BS W.A., FRCPA, MSGP, MIGCS
School of Physiology and Pharmacology

Head of School
Professor E. R. Lumbers

Kensington Campus

Professors of Physiology
Peter Hosford Barry, BSc PhD Syd., DSc UNSW
Walter Ernest Glover, AO MB BCh BAO MD DSc Belf., FRACP
Eugenie Ruth Lumbers, MD BS Adel., DSc UNSW
Mark Joseph Rowe, BPharm MSc Syd., PhD DSc UNSW

Professor
O Joan Dawes, MA DPhil Oxf.

Associate Professors
+ Elizabeth Frances Burcher, BSc Edin., PhD UNSW
John Joseph Carmody, MD BS OId.
* Mark William Duncan, BSc PhD UNSW, CChem, FRACI
Garry George Graham, MSc PhD Syd.
Robert Alastair Beveridge Holland, MD BS Syd., FRACP
Dana Dominica Jamieson, MSc Syd., DSc UNSW
O Ian Richard Neering, BSc PhD UNSW, MSc Syd.
Michael Alan Perry, MRurSc N.E., PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturers
David George Garlick, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., PhD A.N.U.
Vimal Kapoor, BSc PhD Edin.
John William Morley, BBSc LaT., MSc PhD Melb.
Bruce Stanley Nal, BSc W.A., DPhil Oxf.
* Geoffrey Philip Symonds, BSc MSc Syd., PhD Weizmann Inst. Sci.

Lecturers
Martin Wolfenden Fryer, BSc PhD UNSW
Karen Jane Gibson, MB BS BMedSc PhD UNSW
Stewart Ian Head, BSc Leic., PhD Brst.
* Mark Hicks, BA MSc PhD Macq.
* Judith Sylvia Walker, DipPharm CITNZ, PhD Syd.

Associate Lecturers
Rosemary Christina Kingsford, BSc Syd., DipEd Syd.Teachers Coll., DipAnimalCare N.S.W.I.T.
Romulada Dorothy Knihinicki, BSc PhD UNSW
Caroline Scott, BSc Leic., PhD Brst.
Leslie Gail Ulman, BSc MB ChB Wituw., PhD UNSW

Professional Officers
Edward Norman Crawford, BE N.S.W.I.T.
John Oliver Ivanov, BSc UNSW
Andrew Donald Stevens, PhD UNSW

Honorary Visiting Professors
Paul Ivan Korner, AO, MSc MD BS Syd., Hon.DSc UNSW, Hon.MB Melb., FRACP
Denis Newell Wade, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., DPhil Oxf., FRACP

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Carolyn Broderick, MB BS UNSW, GradDipSpSci Syd.
Josette Dangain, DEA Paris VI, PhD U.C.L.
Alan Malcolm Duffield, BSc PhD W.A.
George Michael Eckert, MB BS MSc PhD Syd.
Christopher Ralph French, BSc MB BS Syd., PhD UNSW
Kate Hilda Moore, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, MRCOG, FRACOG
Gregory Michael Murray, PhD Tor., MDS Syd., FRACDS
Jennifer Mary Saunders, MB BS UNSW, FACS Syd.
Ali Bulent Turman, MD Turkey, PhD UNSW

Senior Administrative Officer
Barbara Millicent Bohdanowicz, BSc DipEd Syd.

Prince of Wales Medical Research Institute

Professors of Physiology
+ Douglas Ian McCloskey, AO, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., DPhil Oxf., DSc UNSW, FRACP, FTE, FAA
+ Elspeth Mary McLachlan, BSc PhD Syd.

Associate Professor
+ Erica Kathleen Potter, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW

Lecturers
O James Alexander Brock, BSc Ybrk, BPhil Oxf.
O Vaughan Gary Macfield, BSc PhD UNSW
O Janet Louise Taylor, MB BS MBiomedE MD UNSW

St George Hospital

Professor of Physiology
+ Terence John Campbell, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., DPhil Oxf., FRACP

St Vincent's Hospital

Professor of Clinical Pharmacology
* Richard Osborne Day, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP

Associate Professors
+ Terence John Campbell, BSc(Med) MB BS UNSW, DPhil Oxf., FRACP
O Kenneth Mapson Williams, BSc PhD UNSW

Lecturer
+ Joseph William Lynch BSc Melb., MBE PhD UNSW
School of Psychiatry

Head of School
Professor G. B. Parker

Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital

Professors
+Henry Brodaty, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP, FRANZCP
+Robert Astley Finlay-Jones, MB BS PhD W.A., FRANZCP, MRCP
Gordon Barraclough Parker, MB BS Syd., MD PhD UNSW, MRANZCP, FRANZCP

Associate Professors
+Stewart Lloyd Einfeld, MB BS Syd., DipChildHealth R.C.P.& R.C.S., FRANZCP, FRANZCP
Philip Bowden Mitchell, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, MRCPsych, FRANZCP
Perminder Singh Sachdev, MB BS PhD UNSW, MRANZCP
+Kathleen Anne Wilhelm, MD BS UNSW, FRANZP

Senior Lecturers
+Stanley Victor Catts, MD BS UNSW, FRANZCP
+Susan Hadzi-Pavlovic, BSc MPsycol UNSW
+Florence Levy, MB BS Melb., MPH Yale, MD UNSW MRANZCP
Maryanne Cecile O'Donnell, MD UNSW, FRANZCP
+Richard John Perkins, MB BS Lond., DPM(RCP&RCS), MRCPsych
Philip Bentley Ward, BSc PhD UNSW

Lecturers
+William Bruce Andrews, MB BS UNSW, FRANZCP
+Marie-Paule Veronique Austin, MB BS Monash, FRANZCP
+Charles Post Doutney, MB BS Syd., FRANZCP
+Brian Michael Draper, MB BS UNSW, MRCPsych
+Michael Dudley, MB BS Syd., BD Melb., FRANZCP
+Francis Paul Hume, MB BS Syd., FRACP, MRCPsych
+Stephen James Koder, MB BS Syd., GradDipEd Syd I.E., FRANZCP
Catherine Mason, MB BS MPH Syd., FRANZCP, CertHEd UNSW
+Vivienne Schnieden, MRCPsych, MB BS Westminster, MA Cant.

Associate Lecturer
Uta Sybille Vollmer-Conna, BSc PhD UNSW

Visiting Professors
Nathaniel McConaghy, MB BS Qld., BSc MD DPM Melb., FRANZCP
Beverley Raphael, AM, MD BS Syd., FRANZCP, FRASSA, FRCPSych

Administrative Assistant
Sandra Evans

St George Hospital

Associate Professor
Ian Bernard Hickie, MD BS UNSW, FRANZCP

Lecturers
+David James Burke, BMed N‘cle.(N.S.W), FRANZCP
+Elizabeth Mackenzie, MB BS UNSW, FRANZCP
+Michael Baden Paton, MB BS Syd., FRANZCP
+Margaret Julia Tobin, MB BS Melb., MBA Monash., FRANZCP, FRACMA, AFCHSE

St Vincent’s Hospital

Professors
John Gavin Andrews, ChB MD Otago, DPM Melb., FRANZCP, FRCPsych

Senior Lecturer
+Neil Steven Buhrich, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, DPM Lond., MRCPsych

Lecturers
Caroline Jane Hunt, BSc(Psych) MPsycol UNSW
+Mark Gerard Ryan, MB BS Syd., FRANZCP

South Western Sydney Area Health Service

Professor
Derrick Michael Silove, MB ChB CapeT., FRANZCP

Associate Professors
Bryanne Ethel Waldie Barnett, MB ChB Aberd., MD UNSW FRANZCP
Alexander Blaszczynski, BA UNSW, MA Dip Psychol Syd., PhD UNSW, MAPS

Senior Lecturer
+James Thomas Quinn, BSc MD DPM Belf., MRCPsych, ABPsC, FRANZCP

Lecturers
+Eeva Dzintars, MB BS Syd., DPM Lond., MMed(Psychotherapy) Syd., FRANZCP
+Louise Katheryn Newman, BA MB BS Syd., FRANZCP

Presiding Members of Disciplines

Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care
Professor Gordon Alfred Harrison

Medicine
Professor Bruce Milne Hall

Surgery
Professor Minas Theodore Coroneo
Other Academic Staff
Clinical Supervisor, Sutherland Hospital
+Peter Neil Gonski, BMedSc MB BS UNSW, FRACP
Senior Lecturer, Anaesthetics, Emergency and Intensive Care, Royal Hospital for Women
+Stephen Paul Gatt, MD Malta, FFARACS, MRCS, LRCP

Faculty Units and Centres

Biomedical Mass Spectrometry Unit

Director and Associate Professor
*Mark William Duncan, BSc PhD UNSW, CChem, FRACI

Professional Officers
Raymond Owen Lidgard, BSc DipEd Syd., MSc UNSW
Philip Gerard Harris, BSc Nott., PhD Cardiff

Centre for Immunology – St Vincent’s Hospital

Director
Professor R. Penny

Advisory Committee
Professor W. E. Glover (Chair)
Professor G. D. F. Jackson
Professor R. Penny
Professor D. Wakefield

Centre for Public Health

Director
Professor A. Rotem

Management Committee
Professor P. E. Baume (Chair)
Mr I. Forbes
Professor J. Kaldor
Ms H. Lapsley
Professor J. Lawson
Ms J. Ritchie
Dr A. Stark
Dr P. Youngblood

Centre for Thrombosis and Vascular Research

Director
Professor C. N. Chesterman

Management Committee
Professor C. N. Chesterman (Chair)
Associate Professor B. H. Chong
Dr P. J. Hogg
Dr D. A. Owensby

Advisory Committee
Professor W. E. Glover (Chair)
Associate Professor S. M. Bell
Professor P. A. Castaldi
Professor C. N. Chesterman
Mr A. Gregory
Professor A. W. J. Lykke
Dr M. J. Sleigh
Professor J. A. Whitworth

Medical Illustration Unit

Head
Michael J. Oakey, AIMI

Second-in-Charge
Virginia Day

Senior Graphic Designer
Marcus Cremonese, BA Brazil

National Centre in HIV Epidemiology and Clinical Research

Professor and Director
David Albert Cooper, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., MD DSc UNSW, FRACP, FRCPA

Professor and Deputy Director
John Kaldor, BA W.A., MA A.N.U., PhD Calif.

Senior Lecturer and Director, Community HIV Research Network
Don Edward Smith, MD ChB Otago

Senior Lecturer
Sean Emery, BSc PhD Brunel

Lecturers
Kathleen Ruth Clezy, MB BS Adel., FRACP
Gregory John Dore, BSc MB BS UNSW, FRACP
Denise Fagan, BScPharmacol Gias., PhD Edin.
Andrew Edwin Grulich, MB BS Adel., MSc(Epid) Lond., DipObst Flin.
Matthew Law, MA Oxf., MSc Kent
Mark Newell, MB BS Melb., DipGenitourinaryMed Lond.
National Drug and Alcohol Research Centre – Prince of Wales Hospital

Professor and Director
Wayne Denis Hall, BSc PhD UNSW

Associate Professor
Richard Phillip Mattick, BSc MPsych PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturers
James Bell, BA MB BS Syd., FRACP, AMPSAD
Shane Darke, BA PhD Syd.

Lecturer
Jan Copeland, BSc PhD UNSW

Board of Management
The Hon. K. Rozzoli, MP (Chair)
Mr K. Evans
Professor C. J. D. Fell
Mr B. Flaherty
Professor W.E. Glover, AO
Professor W.D. Hall
Mr T. Kingdon
Associate Professor A. Mant
Associate Professor R.P. Mattick
Dr N. Swan

Rural Health Unit

Rural Health Lecturer (part-time), Kensington Campus
David Alexander Sutherland, MB BS Syd., DCH, FRACGP

Clinical Warden Wagga Wagga Base Hospital
Henry Hicks, MB BS Syd., FRACS

Affiliated Institutions

Children’s Cancer Research Institute – Sydney Children’s Hospital

Professor and Director
Bernard William Stewart, MSc UNSW, PhD Lond., FRACI

Visiting Professor
Murray Judson Fraser, MSc Dal., PhD Camb.

Senior Research Fellow
Michelle Haber, BSc(Psych) PhD UNSW
Murray David Norris, BSc A.N.U., MAAppSc N.S.W.I.T., PhD UNSW

Research Fellows
Christine Mary Ireland, BPharm PhD Syd.
Sally Margaret Pittman, BA Macq., PhD Lond.

Advisory Committee
Professor W. E. Glover, AO (Chair)
Professor H. H. Bode
Professor C. J. D. Fell
Mr B.W. Johnson
Mr J. McAdam
Associate Professor D.W. O’Gorman Hughes
Professor B. W. Stewart
Associate Professor M. R. Vowels
Associate Professor L. White

Garvan Institute of Medical Research – St Vincent’s Hospital

Professor, Executive Director and Head, Neurobiology Division
John Shine, AO, BSc PhD A.N.U., FAA

Professor and Head, Metabolic Research Division
Donald John Chisholm, MB BS Syd., FRACP

Professor and Head, Bone and Mineral Research Division
John Allan Eisman, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., PhD Melb., FRACP

Professor and Head, Cancer Research Program
Robert Lyndsay Sutherland, MAgSc Cant., PhD A.N.U.

Professor
Joan Dawes, MA DPhil Oxf.

Associate Professors
Lesley Campbell, MB BS Syd., MD Wash., MD UNSW, FRACP, MRCP
Ken Kian Yong Ho, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP
Edward William Kraegen, BSc PhD UNSW, MACPSM
Senior Lecturers
Anne Marie Cunningham, MB BS PhD Syd., FRACP
Roger Daly, BSc PhD Liv.
Herbert Herzog, Mag., Dr., Priv. Doz.
Elizabeth Musgrove, BSc PhD
Colin Watts, BSc Otago, PhD Syd.

Lecturers
Tiina Ismäa, BSc PhD
Joseph William Lynch, BSc Melb., MBE PhD UNSW

Board
Mr P.J. Wills (Chair)
Ms D. Ariotti
Sister Maria Cunningham RSC
Mr B. J. Dwyer
Professor G. Farrell
Mr J. H. Gardener (Treasurer)
Professor W. E. Glover AO
Professor J. Niland AO (Deputy Chair)
Ms G. Paton
Sister P. Pilkington, RSC AM
Professor A Rogers QC
Professor J. Shine AO
Mr R. Williams

Victor Chang Cardiac Research Institute

Professor and Director
Robert Graham, MD BS UNSW, FRACP, FACP

Board of Directors
Hon Neville Wran, AC, QC, (Chairman)
Mrs Ann Chang
Professor Ian Dawes
Professor Robert Graham
Mr Malcolm Irving
Mr Kerry James
Mr Mark Johnson
Ms Anne Keating
Mr Paul Kelly
Mr John Laws
Mr Steven Lowy
Sr Paulina Pilkington

Prince of Wales Medical Research Institute –
Prince of Wales Hospital

Professor and Director
Douglas Ian McCloskey, AO, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., DPhil
Oxf., DSc UNSW, FRACP, FTSE, FAA

Professor and Director of Clinical Research
David James Burke, MD DSc UNSW, FRACP, FTSE, FAA

Professors
Simon Charles Gandevia, BSc(Med) MD DSc PhD UNSW
Elspeth Mary McLachlan, BSc PhD DSc Syd.

Associate Professor
Erica Kathleen Potter, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW

Lecturers
James Alexander Brock, BSc York, DPhil Oxf.
Glenda Margaret Halliday, BSc PhD UNSW
Stephen Ronald Lord, BSc MA Syd., PhD UNSW
Vaughan Gary Macefield, BSc PhD UNSW
Janet Louise Taylor, MB BS MBiomedE MD UNSW

Board
Mr W. Penfold (Chair)
Mr K. M. Brimaud
Dr R. A. L. Dampney
Mr J. Everett
Professor W. E. Glover, AO
Dr D. Grimes
Professor D. I. McCloskey, AO
Mr C. I. R. McDonald
Mrs A. Milman
Mr R. Turner
Mr J. Walton
Professor A. J. Wicken

Skin and Cancer Foundation

Chief Executive Officer
Mr L. M. Lewis, AASA, CPA

Associate Professor
Steven Kossard, BSc MB BS PhD Syd., FACD

Medical Director
John de Launey, MB BS FACD

Key to Codes
+Conjoint appointment
®Appointment across two schools
©Adjunct appointment
Faculty of Professional Studies

Comprises Schools of Education Studies; Health Services Management; Information Library and Archive Studies and Social Work on the Kensington campus; and Schools of Applied and Performing Arts; Sport and Leisure Studies and Teacher Education on the St George campus. Also includes staff of the Professional Development Centre for postgraduate teaching purposes.

Staff

Dean
Professor W. Boyd Rayward

Presiding Member
Professor Martin Cooper

Associate Dean
John Scheding

Executive Officer
Brett O'Halloran

Manager, St George Campus
Angelo Bavaro

Administrative Officer
Susan Lundy

Computing Officer
Christopher Merrigan

Executive Assistant to the Dean
Maria Farrugia

School of Applied and Performing Arts
St George Campus

Senior Lecturer and Head of School
David Spurgeon, BA Macq., MA UNSW

Senior Lecturers
Peter Thursby, BEd MA Calg., PhD Macq.

Lecturers
Rebecca Gregg, BA, S.A.C.A.E., MA CU New York
Louise Hamby, BFA N.Carolina, MFA Georgia, GradDip (AbStuds) Syd.
Margaret Moore, BA DipEd Macq., GradDip(MusEd) Kuring-gai C.A.E. MEd Syd.
Richard Morphew, LMus, AMusA
Guy Sherborne, BA, MA DipEd UNSW

Administrative Officer
Diann Rodgers, BA Syd., DipEd Syd.C.A.E., MEdPG A.C.U.

Professional Education and Training

Director
Jennifer Rowley, BA DipEd MEd DipHEd UNSW, LTCL, MACE

Coordinator
Debra Farrelly, BEd W.A.C.A.E., MEd UNSW
School of Education Studies
Kensington Campus

Professor of Education and Head of School
John Sweller, BA PhD Adel., FASSA

Professors
Martin Cooper, BSc Man., MA(Ed) Dal., PhD Ott., DipEd Syd.
Robert Thomas Elliott, BSc UNSW, BSc Tas., PhD A.N.U.

Associate Professor
Miraca Una Murdoch Gross, DipT Moray House, Edin., BEd S.A.C.A.E., MEd PhD Purdue, FACE

Senior Lecturers
Richard Martin Bibby, MA BD Otago, PhD Monash
Richard Conners, BA DipEdAdmin N.E., MEadAdmin Calg., PhD Alta.
Putai Jin, MEd Hangzhou, PhD LaT.
Renae Low, Cert Ed Sing., BBSc PhD LaT.
Michael Robert Matthews, BSc MA MEd DipEd Syd., PhD UNSW

Lecturers
Paul Chandler, BSc DipEd Syd, MSc PhD UNSW
John Michael McCormick, BSc DipEd Admin N.E., MEadAdmin PhD UNSW

Associate Lecturer
Katherine Patrice Hoekman, BA DipEd Syd., MEd UNSW

Visiting Professor
Fenton George Sharpe, BA LittB MEadAdmin N.E., PhD Oregon, FACE, FACEA, FAIM

Adjunct Associate Professor
James Stephen Tognolini, BAppSc W.A.I.T., Teachers' Cert W.A.C.A.E., BEd W.A., MEad PhD Murd.

Administrative Officer
Sheena Mary Wiard, MA Edin., CertSecEd Moray House, Edin.

Administrative Assistant
Sheila Zines

School of Information, Library and Archive Studies
Kensington Campus

Head of School
Helen Myfanwy Jarvis, BA A.N.U., PhD Syd., AALIA

Professor of Librarianship
W. Boyd Rayward, BA Syd., MS Ill., PhD Chic., DipLib UNSW, AALA

Senior Lecturers
Jack Richard Nelson, MA Syd., MLib PhD UNSW, ALAA
Ann Pederson, BA Ohio Wesleyan, MA Georgia State, FSAA
Peter Orlovich, MA DipEd Syd., MLib PhD UNSW
Patricia Willard, BA N.E., MLib PhD UNSW, ALAA
Concepcion Shimizu Wilson, BA Pomona, MSLS N.C., Mlib PhD UNSW, AALIA

Lecturers
William Wellesley Hood, BSc DipEd Syd., MLib UNSW, AALIA
Paul Wilson, BA PhD LaT., DiplM(ArchivAdmin) UNSW, CertAdvStudy-Presv Texas
Honorary Visiting Professor
Carmel Jane Maguire, BA Qld., MA ANU, FLAA

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Paul Terrence McNally, AO BA BEd Qld., DipLib UNSW, AALIA, FACE

Honorary Visiting Associate
Russell Leslie Cope, MA Syd., PhD UNSW, FLAA

Administrative Officer
Raymond John Locke

Administrative Assistants
Veralene Mary Lobo
Christine Anne McBrearty
Ann-Maree Whenuaroa

Computing Services Officer
Robert Loomans

Honorary Visiting Professor
Carmen Christine Moran, BA PhD UNSW, MAPsS
Frederick Edward Trainer, MA PhD Syd.

Honorary Associates
Don Coles, BSocStud Syd.
Andrea Duffy, BSW UNSW
Michele Horgan, BSW UNSW
Kim Lyle, BSW Syd.
Anna Piperides Lee, BSW MSW UNSW
Marie Pettett, BSocStud Syd
Beth Wilding, BSW UNSW

School of Social Work
Kensington Campus

Head of School
Tony Vinson, BA DipSocStud Syd., MA PhD DipSoc UNSW

Professor of Social Work
Allan Borowski, DipSocStud BCom MA Melb., PhD Brandeis

Emeritus Professor of Social Work
Robert John Lawrence, BA DipSocSc Adel., MA Oxf., PhD A.N.U.

Honorary Professor
Betsy May Wearing, BA MLitt N.E., PhD UNSW, ASTC

Senior Lecturers
Diane Barnes, BA DipSocWk Syd., MSW Smith Coll., PhD UNSW
Rosemary Ellen Berreen, BSW PhD UNSW
Barbara Rose Ferguson, BA MSW Hawaii, PhD U.C. Berkeley
Damian John Grace, BA PhD UNSW
MA Appl Soc Studs Bradford
Sandra Lee Regan, BA Boston S.C., MSW EdM N.Y. State, PhD Rutgers
Richard John Roberts, BA DipEd N.E., BSocStud Syd., PhD UNSW, MAASW
Michael John Wearing, BSW PhD UNSW

Lecturers
Eileen Baldry, BA DipEd Syd., MWP PhD UNSW
Jan Breckenridge, BSocStud Syd.
Elizabeth Aureena Fernandez, MA Madr., PhD UNSW
Carmel Petrea Flaskas, BSW Qld., MA Macq.
Christine Joy Gibson, BSW Syd., MPS UNSW
Karen Susan Heycox, BSW MA UNSW
Lesley Hughes, BA UNSW, BSocStud MSW Syd., CertHEd., UNSW

School of Teacher Education
St George Campus

Head of School
Barry Charles Newman, BA MSc PhD Syd.

Professor of Teacher Education

Associate Professor
Alan Watson, BA N.E., MA PhD Syd., DipRE M.C.D.
Senior Lecturers
Arthur Anderson, BSc DipEd Syd., MSc PhD UNSW
Colin Fraser Gauld, BSc PhD DipEd Syd., MAIP
Loretta Giorcelli, BEd Qld., MEd James Cook, PhD Ill., MACE
James Harry Gribble, BA PhD Melb., MPhil Lond.
Kurt Marder, BA N.E., MEd Syd., MACE
Edward Nettle, BA DipEd Syd., MA Macq.
John Scheding, MSc Macq., PhD Colorado

Lecturers
Con Apoifis, DipT N.S.W.I.T., Dip Ed S.C.A.E., CPA
Robert Baker, BSc DipEd Syd., MSc Macq., MCogSc UNSW
William Buckley, BA DipEd N.E., MEd UNSW
Rosemary Caldwell, DipPhysEd W'gong., BA UNSW, MEd Syd.
Rhonda Craven, BA Syd., DipT Alexander Mackie C.A.E.
Christina Davidson, DipT Riverina C.A.E., BEd S.A.C.A.E., GradDipTESOL MA TESOL U.T.S.
Carmel Desmarchelier, BA DipEd UNSW, MLitt MA N.E.
Rosemary Kearney, MA DipEd UNSW
Alan Merritt, DipEd MA UNSW
John Mitchell O'Toole, BSc(Ed) MEd UNSW
Kaye Placing, BSc DipEd Syd., GradDipEdStud Syd.C.A.E., MEd UNSW
Deborah Scott, MEd Syd.
Ronald Roy Stone, BA Dip Ed Syd, MA MLitt N.E., PhD Macq.
Denise Tolhurst, DipT BMath W'gong., MEd Syd.

Honorary Visiting Professor
Michael Dunkin, BA Syd., PhD Q'Id.

Honorary Visiting Fellows
George Byrnes, BA PhD Syd.
George Comino, BSc(AppPsych) MEd UNSW
Robert Phillips, BA N.E., PhD Syd.

Administrative Officer
Stephen Scorse

Executive Assistant
Jennifer Curtainsmith

The Centre for Hospital Management and Information Systems Research
Kensington Campus

Professor and Director
George Rupert Palmer, BSc Melb., MEc Syd., PhD Lond., FCHSE, Hon.FRACMA

Associate Professor and Deputy Director
Pieter Jacob Degeling, BA Qld., PhD Syd.

Visiting Professor
Don Hindle, BA Lpl., MS PhD Lanc.

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Melita Howes, AssDipAppSc (MRA) Cumberland, BHA UNSW

Computing Services Officer
Michael Hart, BAppSc U.T.S.

Research Assistant
Shannon Fields, BSc UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Deidre Kennedy, BA Deakin
Faculty of Science

Comprises Schools of Chemistry, Mathematics, Optometry and Physics, the Centre for Chemical Analysis, the Surface Analysis Facility, the Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science, the Centre for Marine Science, the Cornea and Contact Lens Research Unit, the Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology, the Optics and Radiometry Laboratory, the UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology and the National Pulsed Magnet Laboratory.

Staff

Acting Dean
Professor C. E. Sutherland

Presiding Member
Associate Professor A. H. Dooley

Administrative Officer
Helen Meikam Wong, BEngSc U.W.O.

Scientific Communications Officer
Stephen Ford, BSc UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Ann Marie Troy

Professor and Head of School
Michael Nicholas Paddon-Row, BSc Lond., PhD A.N.U., CChem, FRSC, FRACI

Professor and Head of Department of Analytical Chemistry
David Brynn Hibbert, BSc PhD Lond., CChem, MRSC, FRACI

Professor and Head of Department of Inorganic Chemistry
Ian Gordon Dance, MSc Syd., PhD Manc., CChem, FRACI

Professor and Head of Organic Chemistry
David St Clair Black, MSc Syd., PhD Camb., AMusA, CChem, FRACI

Professor and Head of Department of Physical Chemistry
Russell Francis Howe, BSc PhD DSc Cant., CChem, FRACI

Executive Assistant to Head of School
Douglas Neil Duffy, MSc DPhil Waik.

Laboratory Manager
Sigurds Andris Rakuns, MSc UNSW, CChem, MRACI

Administrative Officer
Dorothy Wilmshurst, BA N.E., MEdAdmin UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Bernadette Reid

Honorary Associates
Edward Ritchie Cole, MSc Syd., PhD UNSW, CChem, FRACI
Tristan John Victor Findlay, BSc PhD St. And., CChem, FRSC, FRACI
Douglas Peter Graddon, MSc PhD Manc., DSc UNSW, CChem, FRSC, MRACI

Honorary Visiting Fellows
George Crank, MSc Qu., PhD Monash, CChem, FRACI, FRSC
Brian Raymond Craven, MSc PhD UNSW, ASTC
Sergio Dilli, BSc PhD UNSW, ASTC, CChem, MRACI
William John Dunstan, MSc Syd., CChem, MRACI
Michael John Gallagher, MSc Qld., PhD Camb., CChem, FRACI
Robert John Goldsack, BSc PhD UNSW, CChem, MRSC, MRACI
Harold Andrew Goodwin, BSc PhD Syd., CChem, FRACI
Ewan Cameron Martin, MSc PhD UNSW, CChem, FRACI
David John Phillips, BSc PhD Lond., CChem, MRACI
Acharaporn Punruckvong, BSc Chiang Mai, MSc UNSW
Phyllis Lorraine Robertson, MSc N.Z., PhD Cant.

Visiting Professor
Michael Amos Wilson, MSc PhD DSc Auck.

Senior Project Scientist
Joseph John Brophy, BSc PhD UNSW, DipEd Monash,
CChem, FRACI

Project Scientist
Naresh Kumar, MSc Punj., PhD W'gong., CChem MRACI

Professional Officers
Leonard Alexander Cherkson, BE PhD Kiev, MIEAust
Donald Chadwick Craig, BSc Syd., MSc UNSW
Richard James Finlayson, MSc UNSW, CChem, MRACI
Lynette June Fitzpatrick, BSc Syd., MSc Macq., GradDip
Comp UNSW
John Thomas Morgan, BE(Elect) U.T.S.
Sigurds Andris Rakuns, MSc UNSW, CChem, MRACI
Richard Szczepanski, BSc UNSW
Nguyen Than Trong, MSc UNSW

Department of Analytical Chemistry

Associate Professors
Jaroslav Petr Matousek, IngChem CSc. T.U. Prague, PhD
UNSW, CChem, FRACI
Michael Guilhaus, BSc PhD UNSW CChem, MRACI

Senior Lecturer
Grainne Mary Moran, BSc PhD N.U.I., CChem, MRACI

Lecturer
Mary Mulholland, BSc U.M.I.S.T., PhD UNSW

Department of Inorganic and Nuclear Chemistry

Associate Professor
Mervyn Allan Long, MSc PhD Auck., MNZIC, CChem,
FRACI

Senior Lecturer
Stephen Boyd Colbran, BSc PhD Otago

Lecturers
DN Duffy, MSc DPhil Waik.
Nicholas Kenneth Roberts, BSc PhD W.A., CChem, MRACI

Department of Organic Chemistry

Associate Professors
Roger Bishop, BSc St. And., PhD Camb., CChem, FRACI
Norman William Herbert Cheetham, BSc PhD Qld.

Department of Physical Chemistry

Associate Professors
Robert Norman Lamb, BSc PhD Melb., PhD Camb.,
CChem, MRACI, MAIP
Gary David Willett, BSc PhD LaT., CChem, MRACI

Senior Lecturers
David Scott Alderstone, MSc Syd., PhD Lond., CChem,
FRSC
Martin Peter Bogaard, BSc PhD Syd.

Lecturers
Ronald Stanley Haines, BSc PhD UNSW
Nagindar Kaur Singh, MSc S.Pac., PhD Nott., CChem,
MRACI
Derek Richard Smith, BSc PhD Wales

First Year Chemistry

Senior Lecturer and Director of First Year Studies
Peter See Kien Chia, MSc PhD UNSW

Associate Lecturer
Jeffrey John Gibson, MSc PhD Syd.

Centre for Chemical Analysis

Director
Associate Professor G. Crank

Manager
Terence Michael Flynn, BSc UNSW, CChem, MRACI

Universities' Surface Analysis Facility

Director
Associate Professor R. N. Lamb
School of Mathematics

Professor and Head of School
Colin Eric Sutherland, BSc Cant., PhD Calif.

Associate Professor and Head of Department of Applied Mathematics
Michael Leslie Banner, BE MEngSc Syd., PhD Johns H.

Professors of Applied Mathematics
Lance Maxwell Leslie, BA Melb., MSc Syd., PhD Monash
Jason Harry Falla Middleton, BSc PhD Monash
Colin Rogers, BA Oxf., MEd Tor., PhD DSc Nott., FIMA, FInstP
Ian Hugh Sloan, BA BSc Melb., MSc Adel., PhD Lond., FAA, FAIP

Associate Professor and Head of Pure Mathematics
Anthony Haynes Dooley, BSc PhD A.N.U.

Professors of Pure Mathematics
Michael George Cowling, BSc A.N.U., PhD Flin.
Garth Ian Gaudry BSc Qld., PhD A.N.U.
C. E. Sutherland

Professor and Head of Department of Statistics
William Dunsmuir, FDPmath RMIT, BSc LaT., PhD A.N.U.

Senior Lecturer and Director of First Year Studies
Shaun Anthony Requa Disney, BA BSc Adel., DPhil Oxf.

Executive Assistant to Head of School
Elvin James Moore, MSc W.A., PhD Harv.

Administrative Officer
Alan Henry Chow, BEc Syd.

Administrative Assistants
Noreen Margaret Villeneuve
Edna Perpetua Pathmanathan
Danielle Monique Tait

Visiting Professors
Ernst P Stephan, Dr rer nat Dr habil Darmstadt
Vidar Thomée, Filkand FilLik Lund, Fldr Stockholm

Computing Centre Manager
Kimble Britten Webb, BSc Syd.

Deputy Computing Centre Manager
Michael Jurgen Jansen, BSc BEng Syd.

Senior Technical Officer
Patrick Wong, BInfTech U.S.Q.

Department of Applied Mathematics

Associate Professors
Michael Leslie Banner, BE MEngSc Syd., PhD Johns H.
Liqun Qi, BS Tsinghua, MS PhD Wis.

Senior Lecturers
Peter James Blennerhassett, BE W.A., PhD Lond.
Brian James Burn, MSc Otago, PhD Camb.

Department of Pure Mathematics

Associate Professors
Anthony Haynes Dooley, BSc PhD A.N.U.
David Christopher Hunt, BSc Syd., MSc PhD Warw.
Ezzat Sami Nossair, BEng BSc Cairo, PhD Br. Col.
Werner Joseph Heinz Ricker, BSc PhD DipEd Flin.

Senior Lecturers
Shaun Anthony Requa Disney, BA BSc Adel., DPhil Oxf.
Peter Windeyer Donovan, BA Syd., DPhil Oxf.
Ian Raymond Doust, BSc W.A., MSc Tor., PhD Edin., MAustMS
James William Franklin MA Syd, PhD Warw.
Mary Ruth Freischl, BA Witw., MA MEd UNSW
Michael David Hirschhorn, BSc Syd., MSc Edin., PhD UNSW
Brian Raymond Frederic Jefferies, BSc Qld., PhD Flin.
Nalini Joshi, BSc Syd., MA PhD Prin.
David Graham Tacon, BSc N’cle.(N.S.W.), PhD A.N.U.
Dennis William Trenerry, BSc PhD Adel.
Norman John Wildberger BSc Tor., PhD Yale

Lecturers
Donald Sidney Craig, BSc Qld.
Jie Du, BSc Suzhou, MSc PhD China Normal
Hendrik Benjamin Grundling, MSc Pret., PhD Adel.
Rodney Kelvin James, BSc PhD Syd.
James Robert Wright, BA Chicago, MS PhD Wis.

Associate Lecturers
David Donald Angeli, BSc Monash, PhD UNSW
Peter Geoff Brown, BA DipEd N’cle.(N.S.W.), MA Syd.
David John Crocker, BSc UNSW
Milan Pahor, BSc W’gang.
Jennifer Judith Randall, MSc Witw, PhD UNSW
John Damian Steele, MSc PhD Abdn.

Emeritus Professor
George Szekeres, DiplChemEng Bud., Hon.DSc UNSW, FAA, MHAS

Research Associates
Andrea Fraser, BSc MSc Toronto, PhD Princ.
Bernd Straub, PhD Tueb.Germ.

Honorary Associates
John Harold Loxton, MSc Melb., PhD Camb.
Aff van de Poorten, BA BSc PhD MBA UNSW

Senior Research Fellow
Michael George Cowling, BSc A.N.U., PhD Flin.

Department of Statistics

Senior Lecturers
Peter John Cooke, MSc N.E., MS PhD Stan.
Estate Khamaladze, PhD Tbilisi, DMathSc Moscow
Anthony Yc Kuk, BSc Rutgers, PhD Stan.
Marek Musiela, MMath Wroclaw, PhD Polish Acad.Sc., DSc Grenoble

Lecturers
Grace Chan, BSc Flin., PhD A.N.U.
Benjamin Goldys, MSc PhD Warsaw
Spiridon I Penev, PhD Humboldt
Aihua Xia, MSc E. China Normal

Associate Lecturers
Gui Shan Li, BSc Guandong, MSc UNSW
Sue Middleton, BSc Monash, MSc Dalhousie

Professional Officer
Hseuh-fang Fang, BA Macq.

Honorary Associate
James Bartram Douglas, BSc MA DipEd Melb.

Emeritus Professor
Abraham Michael Hasofer, BEE Faruk, BEc PhD Tas., MIEAust

Research Associate
Marek Rutkowski, BSc PhD Warsaw

Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science
(in association with the Faculty of Engineering)

Professor and Director
Clive Allen John Fletcher, BSc(Eng) Lond., MSc Cran.I.T., PhD Univ Calif (Berkeley), CPEng, MRAES, MAIAA

Lecturers
Shenglin Di, MEngSc PhD Nanjing
Yaping Shao, DiplMet Bonn, PhD Flin.

Administrative Officer
Lili Suhartono

School of Optometry

Associate Professor and Head of School
Daniel James O’Leary, BSc City Lond., MSc PhD Wales, FBOA, FSMC

Professor
Brien Anthony Holden, BAppSc Melb., PhD City Lond., LOSc, FAAO, FVCO, DCLP

Associate Professors
David Philip Crewther, MSc Melb., PhD Cal. Tech.
Stephen John Dain, BSc PhD City Lond., FBCO, FAAO, FVCO, MIIES(Aust)

Senior Lecturers
John Andrew Alexander, MSc PhD UNSW, ASTC, FIO, FIAO
Philip James Anderton, BOptom BSc PhD UNSW, MScOptom Melb.
David Cecil Pye, MOptom UNSW
Peter Herse, DipAppSc Q.U.T., PhD Houston

Lecturers
Graham Leslie Dick, MSc UNSW, ASTC, FIO
Barbara Maria Junghans, BOptom PhD UNSW
Helen Swarbrick, DipOpt Auck., PhD UNSW

Associate Lecturers
Lisa Jean Asper, OD, SCCO
Ian William Robinson

Senior Staff Optometrist
Rosemary Paynter, BOptom UNSW

Staff Optometrists
Julie Kiel, BOptom UNSW
Pei-Chun Kitty Liao, MOptom UNSW

Adjunct Professor
Charles McMonnies, ASTC, MSc UNSW, FAAO

Visiting Professor
Alec Fisher, BSc Lond., PhD UNSW, FIES(Aust)

Adjunct Associate Professor
Ed Howell, BSc(Optom) MSc PhD Melb., FACBO, FCVOID
School Manager
Kaylene Diane De Andrade

Clinic Manager
Ian Pollock

Cornea and Contact Lens Research Unit

Professor and Director
Brien Anthony Holden, BAppSc Melb., PhD City Lond., LOSc, FAAD, FVCO, DCLP, DSc

Adjunct Associate Professor and Executive Director
Deborah Sweeney, BOptom PhD UNSW, FAAO

Associate Professor and Director of Research
Carol Morris, PhD Syd.

Directors of Research
Arthur Back, BOptom UNSW, FAAO
Arthur Ho, MOptom PhD UNSW
Mark Willcox, BSc Bristol Poly., PhD Man.

Adjunct Senior Lecturer and Senior Project Scientist
Fiona Stapleton, BSc Wales, MSc Man., PhD City Lond.

Senior Lecturer
Joseph Huff, AB West Georgia Coll., MS Georgia, PhD Med. Coll. Georgia

Senior Project Coordinator
Donna La Hood, BOptom UNSW, FAAO

Project Scientists
Shirley Bolis, PhD Monash
Maki Shiobara, BOptom UNSW
Robert Terry, BOptom UNSW
Reg Wong, FIS

Personnel Manager
Sue Donahue

Visiting Professors
Robert Augusteyn, BSc PhD OId., DipEd Melb.
Brian Layland, BSc UNSW
Gullapalli Rao, MD Guntur
Antti Vannas, MD PhD Helsinki

Honorary Associate
Emmanuel Calligeros, BOptom UNSW

Visiting Fellow
Miki Sakata, MD Showa

Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology

Professor and Director
B. A. Holden

Adjunct Associate Professor and Executive Director
D. Sweeney

Associate Professor and Director of Research
C. Morris

Directors of Research
A. Back
A. Ho
M. Willcox

Senior Project Coordinator
D. La Hood

Adjunct Senior Lecturer and Senior Project Scientist
F. Stapleton

Senior Project Scientist

Senior Lecturer
J. Huff

Project Scientists
S. Bolis
M. Shiobara
R. Terry
R. Wong
Ruo Zhong Xie, MD Sun Yat-Sen

Research Associates
Archana Thakur, BSc Jiwaji, Gwallor, MS MPhil Bhopal, PhD AIIMS, New Delhi
Simon Tout, MSc PhD Syd.

Senior Research Optometrist
Meredith Reyes, OD Centro Escolar Reyes

Research Managers
Deying Bian, MCompSci Beijing I.T.
Zheng Xin Jiang, BSc Nanjing

Optometric Researchers
Michael Covey, BOptom UNSW
Victoria Evans, BOptom UNSW
Isabelle Jalbert, OD Montreal
Lisa Keay, BOptom UNSW*

Finance Director
Stephen Manns, BEc Syd.

Scientific Publicity Officer
Kylie Knox, BA(Comm) U.T.S.

Personnel Manager
Sue Donahue

Administrators
Derani Carter
Lisa Chamberlain
Susan Fripp
Claire Grij
Sharon Hancock, BA UNSW
Judith Hassila
Katrina Kelly
Teresa Ilacqua
Sandra Pearce
Maureen Story
Juanita Taylor

Manager of Video Graphics
Chantel Garrett

Computer Systems Officers
Don Atkinson
Greg Breheny, BApSc U.T.S.
Eric Lo

Visiting Professors
R. Augusteyn
B. Layland
G. Rao
A. Vannas

Visiting Fellows
Hans Griesser, DrSc NatEth
Jack Steele, BSc PhD WA.Aust.

School of Physics

Professor and Head of School
Jaan Oitmaa, BSc PhD DSc UNSW, FAIP, MAmPS

Professor of Experimental Physics
Robert Graham Clark, BSc PhD UNSW, MA Oxf.

Professor and Head of Department of Theoretical Physics

Professors
Hans Gerard Leonard Coster, MSc PhD Syd., MInstR MAIP
Dan Haneman, DSc Syd., PhD R'dg., FAA, FAIP, FRACI
David Neilson, BSc Melb., MS PhD N.Y. State

Professor of Physics and Head of Department of Astrophysics and Optics
John William Vanstan Storey, BSc LaT., PhD Monash

Senior Lecturer and Executive Assistant to Head of School
Kenneth Reid Vost, BSc Glas., MSc PhD UNSW, DipEd N'cle. C.A.E., MAIP

Administrative Officer
Stephen Kwai Hung Lo

Associate Professor and Director of First Year Studies
Graeme John Russell, BSc PhD UNSW, MInstP, MAIP

Lecturer
Ian Richard Dunn, BSc BA Melb., MIEEE

ARC Senior Research Fellow
Mikhail Kuchiev, MSc Poly. Inst. Leningrad, PhD Leningrad State

Queen Elizabeth II Research Fellows
Gu Genda, MSc PhD Harbin I.
Ross McKenzie, BSc A.N.U., PhD Prin.
Richard Taylor, PhD Nott.

ARC Research Fellows
Hong-Shuo Li, BSc U.S.T. China, Docteure Es Sciences Physique, Grenoble
Leszek Swierkowski, MSc Warsaw, PhD Polish Acad. Sc.

ARC Post Doctoral Fellows
Simon Brown, BSc Well., PhD Camb.
Andrew Dzurak, PhD Camb.

Vice-Chancellor's Post Doctoral Research Fellow
Stuart Ryder, BSc Cant., PhD A.N.U.

Professional Officers
Gabriel Caus, BSc DipHEd UNSW
Terence Calvin Chilcott, BE Qld., MEngSc PhD UNSW
Jack William Cochrane, BAppSc Canberra C.A.E., MPhys UNSW
David Ronald Jonas, BSc BE UNSW
Patrick Thomas McMillan, BSc DipEd Syd.
Barry Perczuk, BSc PhD Monash
John Tann, BAppSc Melb.
Anthony Schinkel, BSc Syd.

Honorary Visiting Fellow
David Henry Morton, MA Oxf., FInstR, FAIP

Visiting Professor
John Charles Kelly, BSc Syd., PhD R'dg, DSc UNSW, CPhys, FInstP, FAIP

Emeritus Professors
Heinrich Hora, DiplPhys Halle, DrRerNat Jena, DSc UNSW, FInstP, FAIP
Christopher John Milner, MA PhD Camb., FInstP, FAIP

Department of Astrophysics and Optics

Associate Professor
Warrick Couch, MSc Well., PhD A.N.U.

Senior Lecturers
Michael Charles Brewster Ashley, MSc Cal. Tech., BSc PhD A.N.U.
Michael Graham Burton, BA Camb., PhD Edin.
Peter Mitchell, BSc PhD Adel., MAIP
John Kelvin Webb, BSc Sur., PhD Camb.

Lecturer
Phillip George Spark, MSc DipEd Melb. GradAIP
Department of Biophysics

Senior Lecturer and Head of Department of Biophysics
Mary Jane Beilby, BSc PhD UNSW

Associate Professors
Veronica Jean James, BA BSc Qld., PhD UNSW, MAIP
Joseph Albert Wolfe, BSc Qld., BA UNSW, PhD A.N.U.

Senior Lecturers
Paul Marie Gerard Curmi, BSc PhD Syd.
Peter Russell Elliston, BSc Melb., PhD Monash
Raymond Gary Simons, BSc Syd., MSc Tel-Aviv, PhD UNSW
John Robert Smith, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW, MAIP

Lecturer
Krystyna Wilk, MSc Cracow, PhD UNSW

Department of Condensed Matter Physics

Associate Professor and Head of Department of Condensed Matter Physics
John Michael Cadogan, BSc Monash, PhD UNSW, MAIP

Associate Professors
Graham James Bowden, BSc DipAdvStudSc PhD Manc., DSc UNSW, FAIP
Michael Gal, MSc PhD Eotvos Lorand, Budapest
David John Miller, BSc PhD UNSW, DipEd Syd., MAIP, MAmPS, MAAPT

Senior Lecturer
Richard Newbury, BSc Liv., DPhil Sur.

Lecturer
Edward Peter Eyland, BSc MPhys UNSW, BD Lond.

Department of Environmental and Applied Physics

Senior Lecturer and Head of Department of Environmental and Applied Physics
Michael Allister Box, BSc Monash, PhD Syd., MAIP

Associate Professors
Robert John Stening, MSc Syd., PhD Qld., DipTertEd N.E., FAIP
J. A. Wolfe

Senior Lecturers
John Ian Dunlop, BSc PhD UNSW, MAIP
RG Simons, BSc Syd., MSc Tel-Aviv, PhD UNSW
JR Smith, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW, MAIP

Lecturer
Gail Patricia Box, BSc PhD N'cle.(N.S.W.)

Department of Theoretical Physics

Associate Professors
Christopher John Hamer, MSc Melb., PhD Calif.I.T., DipCompSc Canberra C.A.E., FAIP
Gary Phillip Morriss, BMath N'cle.(N.S.W.), PhD Melb.

Senior Lecturers
Marlene Noella Read, BSc PhD UNSW, MAIP, MAmPS, MACS

UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology

(in association with the Faculty of Applied Science)

Director, Biophysics
Professor H. G. L. Coster

Director, Chemical Engineering
Professor A. G. Fane
Australian Graduate School of Management

Staff

Dean and Director
Professor F. Hilmer

Associate Director
Professor D. Turner

Associate Dean
Professor M. Hirst

Presiding Member, Board of Studies
Professor L. Donaldson

Director of Development

Director of Educational Development
Anne Forster, BA UNSW, DipEd N’cle. (N.S.W.), MEd Syd.

Executive Officer
Pamela Newling, AIMM, MAICD (Dip)

Executive Director, Executive MBA Program
Sheena Frenkel, BA UNSW, CertEd Camb.

Director, Executive Programs
Ernest Waldstein, BSc UNSW

Associate Director, MBA Program
Jane Treloar, BSc DipEd N.E., MBA UNSW

Accounts Manager
Peter Spencer, BCom UNSW

Admissions Officer
Pamela Brass, BSocSc UNSW

House Manager
Maria Pernetta

Office Manager
Sandra Hoey

Professors
Edward Anderson, MA PhD Camb.
Gregory John Clinch, BEc, MEc Monash, PhD Stan.
Roger Ryerson Collins, BSc UNSW, PhD Macq.
*Martin Cooper, BSc Manc., MA(Ed) Dalh., PhD Ott., DipEd Syd.
David Alexander (Lex) Donaldson, BSc Aston, PhD Lond.
Dexter Colboyd Dunphy, BA MEd DipEd Syd., PhD Harv.
Frederick George Hilmer, LLB Syd., LLM Penn. MBA Wharton
Mark Keith Hirst, BA Macq., BEc Tas., MCom PhD UNSW
Robert Kohn, BSc Melb., MEC PhD A.N.U.
David Francis Midgley, BSc Salt., MSc PhD Brad.
John Rossiter, BSc W.A., MSc UCLA, PhD Penn.
Dennis Turner, BSc(Econ) Lond., FAIM
Greg Whittred, BCom Qld., MEC Syd., PhD UNSW
Robert Wood, BBus WAIT, PhD Wash.
*Conjoint appointment with the School of Education Studies

Commonwealth Bank Professor of Management
Philip Yetton, MA Camb., DiplIndustAdmin Liv., MBA PhD Carnegie-Mellon

AMP Society Professor of Management
Jeremy Guy Ashcroft Davis, BEc Syd., MBA AM Stan., FAIM, FAICD

CRA Professor of Quality Management
Geoffrey Kennedy Eagleson, BSc PhD Syd., MA Camb.

FAI Professor of Management in Finance
Tom Smith, BCom MBA Qld., PhD Stan.

Freehill Hollingdale & Page Professor of Management in the Field of Law and Economics
Vacant
National Australia Bank Professor of Management in Marketing
John Heath Roberts, BA MCom Melb., MSc PhD M.I.T., FAIM, FAMI

Associate Professors
Timothy Michael Devinney, BSc Carnegie-Mellon, MA MBA PhD Chicago
Grahame Robert Dowling, BCom DipBusStud N'cle.(NSW), MCom PhD UNSW
Robert Ernest Marks, BE MEngSc Melb., ResCert Camb., MSc PhD Stan.
Malcolm Ian Marsh, BA N'cle. (NSW), MBA AM PhD Harv.
Simon James Sheather, BSc Melb., PhD LaT.
Simon Maurice Wheatley, MA Aberd., MA Sim.Fraser, PhD Roch.

Senior Lecturers
James Carlopio, BA Spfid., MA Manit., PhD Old Dominion
Victor George Taylor, BSc Monash, MA Warw.
Garry James Twite, BA Dip(Acctg) Canberra C.A.E., MCom PhD UNSW
Robert William Waldersee, MA Syd., MA PhD Nebraska
Matthew Paul Wand, BMath W'gong., PhD A.N.U.

Citibank Senior Lecturer in Finance
Justin John Wood, BCom Natal, PhD UNSW, CA(SA)

Lecturers
Rajeev Bhattacharya, BStat I.S.I.Calcutta, MA(Econ), PhD Roch.
Jane Fulton Craig, BA Qld., MBA, UNSW
Jane George-Falvy, BA Whitman, MBA PhD Wash.
Sharat Kumar Mathur, BA MBA Raj, PhD Iowa
Peter Roberts, BA(Econ) Qu., MA(Econ), PhD Alberta
Klaus Zauner, Mag. Vienna, MA PhD UCSD.

Visiting Professor
Donald Gardner, BS Wisconsin, PhD Purdue

Unilever Visiting Professor
Gary Lilien, MS PhD Columbia

Adjunct Professor
John Colvin, BSc Syd., MSc LSE, MA Oxf.

Senior Research Fellows
Michael Arthur Crawford, BA Canberra C.A.E., BSc MA A.N.U., PhD UNSW
Christopher Sauer, BA Oxf., PhD W.A.
Douglas Alexander Stace, BA MLitt MEdAdmin N.E., PhD UNSW

Research Fellows
Akemi Takeoka Chatfield, PhD Texas Tech.
Kim Johnston, BA W.A., MBA UNSW

Marek Korczynski, MA PhD Warw.
May Tam, BScSc H.K., PhD Oxf.

The Frank Lowy Library

The Frank Lowy Librarian
Pamela Ann Taylor, BA Syd., DipLib UNSW, ALAA

Senior Librarians
Susan Rae Hornby, BA Syd., DipLib UNSW, ALAA
Mary Anne Kennan, BA N.E., GradDipLib, Riverina C.A.E.

Librarians
Tracey Dourlay, BA DipED DipLib UNSW
Mary Elizabeth McDonell, BA GradDipIM-Lib UNSW
Patricia Eve Mathews, BA Macq., GradDipIM-Lib UNSW
Elaine Teh, BA Malaya, DipLib Kuring-gai C.A.E.

Computing and Information Technology Services

Manager, AGSM Computing and Information Technology Services
Geoffrey Gordon, BSc UNSW, PhD Adel.

Computer Systems Officers
Peter Brunato, AssocDipBus N.E., BAppSc(Comp Sc) SCU
Martin Dick, BSc(Comp Sc) Auck.
Jing-Tao Duan, BSc China, AssocDipBus NSW BC,
GradDipCompSc UNSW
Gunther Feuereisen, BSc(Comp) BE(Aerospace Eng) UNSW
Alexander Livingston BSc(Ma) Adel.
Russell Stephany BA(CompSci) UCSD
Stephen Wong, BE(Comp Eng) UNSW

AGSM Limited

Board of Directors
Jill Hickson
Frederick George Hilmer
Nicholas Richard Whitlam
Carla Zampatti, AM
The Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics includes all members of the Faculty of Biological and Behavioural Sciences and the Faculty of Science, and some members of specific schools in other faculties contributing to the Science and Mathematics Courses: Applied Geology (Department), Biotechnology (Department), Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry, Geography, Materials Science and Engineering; Philosophy, Science and Technology Studies (Arts and Social Sciences); Accounting, Economics, Information Systems (Commerce and Economics); Electrical Engineering, Computer Science and Engineering, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, Surveying (Engineering); Anatomy, Community Medicine, Physiology and Pharmacology (Medicine); Education (Professional Studies); and the Centre for Liberal and General Studies.

Staff

Dean
Professor William James O'Sullivan, BSc W.A., PhD A.N.U.

Presiding Member
Associate Professor Graeme John Russell, BSc PhD UNSW, MInstP, MAIP

Associate Dean
Dr Kenneth Edward Moon, BSc PhD UNSW

Administrative Officer
Paul Buist, BA MEd UNSW
The Board of Studies in Taxation supervises the Australian Taxation Studies Program, an independent University program supported by the Australian Taxation Office. The Board of Studies draws on staff from the Faculty of Law and the Faculty of Commerce and Economics.

**Staff**

**Foundation Director and Professor**
Yuri Grbich, LLM Well., PhD L.S.E.

**Deputy Director and Associate Professor**
Patrick Gallagher, LLB MCom UNSW, LLM Syd., FCPA, FTIA

**Associate Director (Student Affairs) and Senior Lecturer**
Christopher Evans, BSc(Econ) Lond., MA Leic., FTIA, ATII

**Professor**
Robert Leslie Deutsch, BEc, LLB Syd., LLM Camb.

**Visiting Professor**
Paul Gerber, LLB Melb., DJur Col.

**Senior Lecturers**
Maurice Cashmere, LLM Camb.
Abe Greenbaum, BA Tor., LLB Osgoode, LLM N.Y.
John Charles Raneri, BA LLB Macq., LLM Syd., ASA
Binh Tran-Nam, BEc Cook, MEc A.N.U., PhD UNSW
Michael Walpole, BA LLB, GradDip Tax Natal FTIA

**Lecturers**
Stevern Ross Abadee, MA UNSW, LLM Syd., GradDipAccount. Macq., ASA, FTIA
Kaye Emmerton, BBus U.S.Q., MTax UNSW, CPA, FTIA

Renee Radich, BBus O.I.T., MFM Qld., AICA
Pearl Rozenberg, BSc LLB Monash, LLM Osgoode
Anthony John Rumble, BA LLB Macq., LLM Syd.
David Michael Schabe, LLB Q.U.T., MTax UNSW, FTIA

**Associate Lecturers**
Anna Arendt, MEd Warsaw, DiplMLib UNSW
Christine Van Toorn, BCom UNSW, ASA, CISA

**Program Manager**
Ian Robert Douglas, BBus U.T.S.

**Student Services Officer**
Patricia Jean Murray, BA LaT

**Office Staff**
Jane Bell
Kylie Bender, BSc UNSW
Helen Chapman
Tania Mara Costa
Paul Serov, BLeSt UNSW

**Instructional Designer (C.Q.U.)**
Paul Macmullen, BA Macq., DipEd U.W.S.
Australian Defence Force Academy
University College


Staff

Rector
Professor J. A. Richards

Deputy Rector
Professor I. R. Young

Presiding Member
Vacant

Director, Personnel, Finance and Planning
Terence Richard Earle, BCom UNSW

Director, Student Administration
Sally-Ann Phillips, BA Monash

Postgraduate Executive Officer
Peta Jayne Kennedy, BA A.N.U., MA UNSW

Assistant Director, Student Systems
Deborah Ann Gairns, BA(Math) Canberra C.A.E.

Manager of Financial Services
Kelly Fenner, BA Ambassador, BA S. Colorado, MBA Cinc., ACA

Manager of Personnel Services
Rosemaree Michele Laurie, BA Tas.

Manager, Research Office
Beverley Jean Mutch, BA A.N.U.

Research and Further Education Officer
Patricia Elizabeth Burgess

Distance Education Administrator
Chista Elisabeth Savatich, BA GradDipEd MEdAdmin N.E.

Equal Employment Opportunity Officer
Christine Linda Pruckner, BA(Admin) Canberra

Staff Development Officer
Vacant

Document Production Centre

Manager
Ronald Stuart Campbell, IPMA

Centre for Media Resources

Manager
Nigel Alan Pearson, BA N.E., MIScT, ABIPP, ARPS, AIMI

School of Aerospace and Mechanical Engineering

Associate Professor and Head of School
John Patrick Baird, BSc PhD A.N.U., CPEng, FIEAust
Professor of Mechanical Engineering
Robert Kirby Duggins, BSc(Eng) Lond., PhD Nott., CPEng, FIEAust, MIMechE

Associate Professors
Sudhir Laxman Gai, BE Karn., MSc Belf., PhD Brist., CEng. AFAIAA, FRAeS
Joseph Cho Sam Lai, BSc(Eng) H.K., MEngSc PhD Qld., CPEng, MIEAust, MAIAA, MAAS

Senior Lecturers
Rikard Benton Heslehurst, BE(Aero) MEng R.M.I.T. CPEng, MIEAust, MAIAA, MSAMPE, MIAH, MASC
John Frederick Milthorpe, BSc BE MEngSc PhD Syd., MDefStud UNSW, CPEng, MIAA, MIEAust
Alexander Ray Watson, BE Qld., MSc Man., PhD UNSW, CEng, CPEng, FIMEchE, FIEAust
Hugh Munro Williamson, BSc(MechEng) Alberta, PhD UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust, MIMMA, MAAS

Lecturers
Peter James Gage, BEng Syd., MSc PhD Stan., MAIAA, MIEAust
Michael John Harrap, BE Melb., PhD UNSW
Ian William Linnett, BE MEngSc Syd.
Neil Robert Mudford, BSc PhD A.N.U.
Krishnakumar Shankar, B Tech I.I.T. Madras, MSc PhD Tas.
Vivek Sharma, B Tech I.I.T. Kharagpur, MS PhD Minn., AIIS, AIAA

Associate Lecturer (Full-time)
Kaliope Vassilopoulos, BE R.M.I.T. GradIEAust, StudRAeS

Associate Lecturer (Half-time)
Murtat Tahtali, MSc(Mech Eng) Middle East T.U., MASME

Research Officers
Marion Anne Burgess, BSc Syd., MSc(Acoustics) UNSW
Frank Edward Irions, BSc PhD Syd.

Adjunct Senior Lecturer
Martin Brett Aubury, BSc(Eng) S’ton., CEng, FRAeS

Visiting Military Fellow
John Frederick Lutton, BE UNSW, GradDipCompEng ME R.M.I.T., CPEng, CEng, MRAeS, MIEAust, RAAF

School of Chemistry

Professor of Chemistry and Head of School
William Gregory Jackson, BSc PhD Melb., CChem, FRACI

Professor of Chemistry
Richard Bearman, AB C’nell., PhD Stan., CChem, FAIC, FRACI

Associate Professor
Eric Alfred Magnusson, BSc PhD Lond., PhD UNSW, CChem, MRACI

Senior Lecturers
Alan Peter Arnold, BSc Melb., PhD Tas., CChem, MRACI
John Grant Collins, BSc PhD A.N.U., CChem, MRACI
Kenneth Robert Harris, BSc PhD Adel., CChem, MRACI

Dennis Joseph McHugh, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW
Clifford Edwin Woodward, BSc PhD Syd., DOC Lund.
CChem, MRACI

Lecturers
Rodney John Blanch, BSc PhD Qld., CChem, FRACI
John Arthur Broomhead, MSc DSc Syd., PhD A.N.U., CChem, FRACI

Associate Lecturers
Simon Antony Hudson Petrie, BSc PhD Cant.
Abul Fazal Mohammad Mokhlesur Rahman, MSc Rajsh., Dipl Chem Dr rer nat Regensburg, CChem, MRACI
Roger Bruce Waring, BSc PhD A.N.U., CChem, MRACI

Senior Research Scientist
Benjamin Colin Freasier, BSc PhD Louisiana State, CChem MRACI

Senior Programmer
Adam Czezowski, BSc Warsaw, MSc A.N.U., CChem, MRACI

Visiting Fellow
Hugh Albert McKenzie, MSc PhD Syd., CChem, FRSC, FRACI

Visiting Military Fellow
Barry Brian Snushall, RAN, BSc N’cle. (N.S.W.), MSc UNSW

School of Civil Engineering

Professor of Civil Engineering and Head of School
Ian Robert Young, BE MEngSc PhD James Cook, MASCE, MAGU, FIEAust

Associate Professors
Muhammad Naseerul Haque, BSc(Eng) WPak.Eng., MEng A.I.T.Bangkok, PhD UNSW, CPEng, FIEAust, MACI, MASCE
Stephen Ross Yeomans, BSc PhD UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust, MIMMA

Senior Lecturers
Bruce Wilfrid Golley, BE Adel., MSc(Eng) PhD Qu., CPEng, FIEAust
Obada Kayali, BE A.U. Beirut., MSc PhD Strath., CPEng, MIEAust
Keith Thomas Linard, BE BCom BTRP DipTRP Melb., CPEng, MIEAust
Sik-Cheung Robert Lo, BSc H.K., PhD UNSW, MICE, MStructE, CPEng, MIEAust, MHKIE
Raymond Charles Nelson, BE MEngSc UNSW, ASTC, CPEng, MIEAust
John Sneddon, BSc(Tech) N’cle. (N.S.W.), BE PhD UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust, MIAust
Anthony Thomas Webb, BSc BE Syd., MEngSc PhD UNSW, DipHydEng Delft, MAMSA, MIAHR, CPEng, MIEAust
Alan Stephen White, BTech Adel., MBldgSc Melb., MAIB, MAIPM, AIArbA
Lecturers
Gary Barker, BE Swinburne, CPEng, MIEAust, psc
Bachir Brimo, BSc(Civ Eng) Aleppo, PhD T.U. Freiberg, CPEng, MIEAust

Visiting Military Fellow
Anthony George Wallace, BEc Qld., BE MEngSc UNSW, GradDipMgtStud, CPEng, MIEAust, psc

School of Computer Science

Professor of Computer Science and Head of School
Charles Sinclair Newton, CandScinent Copenhagen, PhD A.N.U.

Senior Lecturers
Mariam Fergusson, BA Macq., MSc A.N.U.
Thomas Graham Freeman, BSc PhD Qld.
George William Gerrity, MSc Sask., PhD A.N.U.
David Leon Hoffman, BA A.N.U.
Edward James Essington Lewis, BSc PhD N’cle. (N.S.W.)
Donald Kay Munro, BA A.N.U., MACS
Andrew John Quaine, BE BSc Melb., MSc A.N.U.
Xin Yao, MS N.C.I. Beijing, PhD U.S.T.C. Hefei

Lecturers
Lawrence Peter Brown, BSc Monash, PhD UNSW
Frantz Clermont, BSc MSc Poly. Univ. N.Y., PhD A.N.U.
Dennis Neil Hart, BSc Adel.
Christopher John Lokan, BSc PhD A.N.U.
Robert Ian McKay, BSc A.N.U., PhD Brist.
Robert Allan Pearson, BSc Adel., PhD Miami, DipEd
Monash, GradDipAdmin Canberra C.A.E.
Santhia Sampath, MSc PhD Osm., GradDipCompStud
Canberra C.A.E.
Jian Yang, BSc N.Jiaotong, PhD A.N.U.

Associate Lecturers
Jennifer Mary Backhouse, BA DipEd Syd.
Daryl Essam, BSc N.E.
Michael John Ford, DipMechEng R.M.I.T., CPEng, FIEAust
Warren Keith Toomey, BSc N.E.
Christopher John Stanley Vance, BSc A.N.U., GradCertHEd
PhD UNSW

Visiting Military Fellows
Gary Millar, RAN, BSc DipEd Flin., DipCompSc Canberra
C.A.E., MinSc UNSW
Gregory Shaw, BBus D.D.I.A.E., MSc Cran., RAAF

School of Economics and Management

Associate Professor and Head of School
Paul Anthony McGavin, BA N.E., MEconSt Qld., ThDip Aust.Coll.Theol., PhD Melb., ASA, AIMM, MACE

Professor of Economics
Wolfgang Ernst Kasper, Staatl gepr Ubers, Dipl Volksw Saarbr., Dr rer pol Kiel

Associate Professors
Jeffrey William Bennett, BAgEc N.E., PhD A.N.U.
Peter Henry Hall, MA MPhil Oxf.
Paul Laurence Robertson, AB Mich., MA PhD Wisc., MBA Deakin, FAIM

Senior Lecturers
Cheah Hock-Beng, MSocSc Sing., DPhil Sus.
Gary Josef Manger, BA MCom PhD DipEd UNSW, ASIA, AIMM
Stefan Markowski, MScEcon Warsaw, PhD Lond.
Abul Mansur Mohammad Masih, MA Dhaka, MA(Econ) Manc., PhD Leeds
Robert Ian McEwin, BBus Mitchell C.A.E., MCom N’cle. (N.S.W.), LLB PhD A.N.U.
On Kit Tam, BSSc Chinese H.K., PhD LaT.

Lecturers
Sharon Jackson, BA N’cle.(N.S.W.), MEC A.N.U.
Arlene Susan Rutherford, BAgSc Qld.
James Raymond Warn, BA DipEd Melb., GradDipMgt CQU, PhD LaT., MAPsS

Associate Lecturers
Elizabeth Barber, BSc MEconSt Qld.
Antonius Wilhelmus Gerardus Maria Huybers, Dipl HEAO Sittard, Drs(Econ) Limburg

Research Assistant
Albert Richard Alexander Dessi, BSc GradDipEc A.N.U.

School of Electrical Engineering

Senior Lecturer and Head of School
Geoffrey Cochrane, BSc Lond., PhD N.E., CPhys, MInstP, SMIEEE, MIEAust, CPEng

Professor of Electrical Engineering
John Alan Richards, BE PhD UNSW, FTSE, FIREE, FIEAust, FIEEE, CPEng

Associate Professors
John Fredrick Arnold, BE MEngSc Melb., PhD UNSW, FIEAust, SMIEEE, CPEng
Michael Charles Cavenor, BSc Aston, PhD N.E., SMIEEE, MIEAust, CPEng
Donald Fraser, BE PhD Syd., SMIEEE, SMIREE, MIEAust, MACS, MINNS, MAPRS, CPEng
Ian Richard Petersen, BE Melb., MSEE PhD Roch., SMIEEE, MIEAust, MSIAM, CPEng

Senior Lecturers
John Desmond Cashman, BE PhD UNSW, BA MSc A.N.U. MIEEE, MIEAust
Michael Robert Frater, BSc BE Syd. PhD A.N.U., DipEd UNSW, MIEEE
Lal Chand Godara, BE B.I.T.S., MTech I.I.Sc., PhD N’cle.(N.S.W.), SMIEEE, FASA
Trevor Ian Hobbs, BSc PhD AMusA Adel., MIEE
Hemanshu Roy Pota, BE S.Guj., ME I.I.Sc., PhD N’cle.(N.S.W.)
Duco Willem Johannes Pule, MSc T.U.Eindhoven, PhD Leeds, MIEEE, CEng
Lecturers
Andrew John Lambert, BSc Otago, APRS
Mark Richard Pickering, BE C.I.A.E., ME PhD UNSW, MIEEE

Associate Lecturer
Xiuping Jia, BEng Beijing, MIEEE

Professional Engineers
Peter Alan Boyland, BAppSc Canberra
Gregory Neville Milford, BE Qld, MEngSc UNSW, MIEEE
Anthony Peter Watson, BSc BE Syd.

Research Fellows
Wee Sun Lee, BE Qld., MIEEE
Seyed Omid Reza Moheimani, BSc Shiraz, MEngSc PhD UNSW, MIEEE
Valeri Ougrinovski, PhD Nizhny Novgorod

Programmers
Martin Bernhard Rolf Kuchimayr, BSc A.N.U.
Dong Wang, BSc Syd.

Visiting Military Fellows
John Wade Kearney, DipE BE R.M.I.T., MSc Cran., MIEEE, RAeF
Michael John Ryan, BE MEngSc UNSW, GradDipMgtStud A.C.T.A.A., MIEEE, SMIEEE, AlMM, CPEng

School of English

Professor of English and Head of School
Bruce Harry Bennett, BA, aDipEd W.A., MA Oxf., MA(Ed) Lond., FAHA, FACE

Associate Professors
Paul Raymond Eggert, BA Syd., MA Melb., PhD Kent
Susan Patricia Lever, BA A.N.U., MA PhD Syd., GradDipLib Canberra C.A.E.

Senior Lecturers
Adrian David Caesar, BA PhD R'dg.
Clara Elizabeth Lawson, MA Ed, MA(Ed) W.A.

Lecturers
Jeffrey Cameron Doyle, BSc BA Syd.
Philippa Kelly, BA PhD Qld.
Heather Lucy Elizabeth Neilson, BA Melb., DPhil Oxf.
Catherine Cecilia Pratt, BA A.N.U., PhD UNSW

Associate Lecturer
Peter David Looker, BA LaT.

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Harry Payne Heseltine, AO, BA W.A., MA PhD Louisiana State
Joy Wendy Hooton, BA MPhil Lond.
Geoffrey Shields Ingram
Geoff Page, BA DipEd N.E.
William Henry Wilde, MA DipEd Syd., MACE

Visiting Research Fellows
Gerald Bentley, BA Princeton, BLitt DPhil DLitt Oxf.
Jose Yap Dalisay, BA Philippines, MFA Mich., PhD Wisc.

Research Assistants
Susan Cowan, BA A.N.U.
Sarah Randles, BA Syd.

School of Geography and Oceanography

Senior Lecturer and Head of School
Laurence John Olive, BSc N.E., MSc Tas., GradDip ProfAccount Canberra C.A.E.

Professor of Geography
Roger Fairbairn McLean, MA N.Z., PhD McG.

Senior Lecturers
James Sidney Burgess, MA PhD Cant.
Peter Crabb, CertEd Lond., BSc Glas., MA Adel., PhD Hull
David Shaw Gillieson, BA PhD Qld.
Clifford John Hearne, B.Tech Brunel, PhD Wales
Peter Eric Holloway, BSc PhD Flin.
Graham Symonds, BSc Flin., PhD Dal.
Paul Joseph Tranter, BA PhD N'cle.(N.S.W.)
Richard Nunes Vaz, BSc Lond., PhD Wales
Kenneth White, MA Cal.State, PhD Calif.

Lecturers
Rochelle Elizabeth Ball, BA N'cle.(N.S.W.), PhD Syd.

Associate Lecturers
Glenn Adrian Banks, MSc Cant.
John William Doyle, BSc McG., MA A.N.U.
David James Paull, MA Adel.
Jiashu Shen, BSc East China, PhD W'gong.
Hua Wang, BSc Shandong, PhD James Cook

Research Assistant
Julie Ann Kesby, BSc N.E., GradDipLib Canberra C.A.E.

School of History

Professor of History and Head of School
Peter John Dennis, BA Adel., MA PhD Duke, DipT(Sec) Adel. T.C., FRHistS

Associate Professor
Jeffrey Guy Grey, BA A.N.U., PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturers
Francis Michael Cain, MA Adel., PhD Monash
Stewart Peter Lone, BA Lond., PhD A.N.U.
Robin Prior, BA PhD Adel., ALAA
Roger Clark Thompson, BA DipEd Melb., PhD A.N.U.
Gerald Patrick Walsh, MA DipEd Syd., MA A.N.U.
Lecturers
Linda Jean Bowman, BA Pomona, MA PhD Calif.
Charles Glyn-Daniel, BA Birm., FREconS

Associate Lecturers
Debbie Gayle Lackerstein, BA Adel.
Christopher William Waters, BA LLB Melb., MA Lond., PhD UNSW

Research Assistants
Helen Boxall, BA A.N.U.
John Stephen Connor, BA A.N.U., DipEd Canberra
Elizabeth Patricia Greenhalgh, BA Manc.

School of Mathematics and Statistics

Professor of Mathematics and Head of School
Colin Pask, BSc Lond., PhD UNSW

Professor of Mathematics
Rowland Alexander Sammut, BSc UNSW, PhD A.N.U.

Associate Professor
Edward Arthur Catchpole, BSc Lond., MSc Kent, PhD Dund.

Senior Lecturers
Geoffrey Karl Aldis, BSc(Med) Syd., BA BMath W'gong., PhD Camb.
Stephen John Garth, BSc PhD A.N.U.
Peter Donald McIntyre, BSc PhD A.N.U.
Rodney Oscar Weber, BSc Melb., PhD Tas.

Lecturers
Steven Ian Barry, BSc Adel., PhD UNSW
Wendy Rosemary Catchpole, BSc Lond., MSc Dund., PhD UNSW
Mark Francis Collins, BSc Syd., MSc Kent, PhD UNSW
Glenn Robert Fulford, BSc A.N.U., PhD W'gong.

Associate Lecturers
Barbara Rae Anderson, BSc W'gong., DipEd Canberra C.A.E.
Zlatko Jovanoski, BSc Monash, PhD UNSW
Caroline Houda Rasheed, BSc Adel.
Harvinder Singh Sidhu, BSc PhD Qld., DipEd S'pore.

School of Physics

Associate Professor and Head of School
Ravinder Kumar Sood, BSc PhD Lond., DIC, MIAU, FASA

Associate Professors
Ian Arthur Bourne, BSc PhD N.E., MAIP
Stewart James Campbell, BSc Aberd., MSc Salt., PhD Monash, CPhys, FinstP, FAIP
Donald Hugh Chaplin, BSc PhD Monash, FAIP, MIIR

Senior Lecturers
Vincent Alistair Drake, MA DPhil Oxf., GradCertHEd UNSW, FRMetS

Dennis Keith Fowler, MSc N.E., PhD UNSW, MAIP
Dennis John Isbister, BSc PhD UNSW, MSc Indiana
Robert William Noel Kinneer, MSc N.Z., PhD UNSW, MAIP
Peter Lynam, BSc Birm., PhD S'ton., CPhys, FAIP, MInstP
Garry Robinson, BSc PhD Melb., ARMIT
Robert Gordon Smith, BSc PhD Melb., MAIP, MASA, MAAS, FRAS
Glen Alan Stewart, BSc PhD DipEd Monash, FAIP
Philip Wayne Thompson, BSc Adel., MSc W'gong., DipT Adel.C.A.E., PhD UNSW, MAIP, MACE

Lecturers
Warrick Andrew Lawson, MSc PhD Cant. MRASNZ
John Robert Taylor, BSc PhD A.N.U., MAIP, MAGU

Computing Services Officer
Stephen James, BSc PhD Melb., MAIP

ARC Senior Research Fellow
Craig Smith, BSc PhD Melb., MAIP, MASA, MAAS, MS

Research Officers
Albert Vernon John Edge, BSc PhD DipEd Lond., DipAdmin Canberra, ARCS, DIC
Wayne Douglas Hutchison, BSc PhD UNSW, MAIP, MVSA

ARC Research Associates
Vincent Otieno-Alego, BEd(Sc) MSc Kenya, PhD Q.U.T.
Stephen Andrew Holt, BSc PhD Griff.
Mark Prandolini, BE BSc PhD UNSW

Honorary Visiting Professors
David Keith Aitken, BSc PhD Lond., DSc Melb., FRAS FAIP
Dudley Cecil Creagh, BSc DipEd Qld., MSc N.E., MSc Brist., PhD UNSW, CPhys, CEng, FinstP, FAIP, FIRPS, MIEEE
Ardon Robin Hyland, BSc Qld., PhD A.N.U., FAIP, MIAU, MASA

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Gert Herman Wantenaar, MSc Natal, PhD UNSW, DipEd Canberra

School of Politics

Associate Professor and Head of School
Carlyle Alan Thayer, AB Brown, MA Yale, PhD A.N.U.

Associate Professors
Anthony Samuel Bergin, BA LLB Monash, MA PhD A.N.U.
William Hugh Smith, BSc(Econ) MPhil Lond., PhD A.N.U.

Senior Lecturers
Graeme Laurence Cheeseman, BSc PhD UNSW, MAIP, MIEAust
Paul Ernest Keal, BA Fin., PhD A.N.U.
David Kelly, BA PhD Syd.
Chandran Kukathas, BA A.N.U., MA UNSW, DPhil Oxf.
David William Lovell, MA Fin., PhD A.N.U.
Malcolm Hugh Mackerras, BSc Syd.
William Lee Maley, BSc LLB MA A.N.U., PhD UNSW
Aurelia Dorane George Mulgan, BA Auck., MA Well., PhD A.N.U.
Australian Defence Force Academy Library

Librarian
Lynn Reagan Hard, BA Calif., MLS S.Calif.

Deputy Librarian
Richard Anthony Ralli, BA Keele, MSc Sheff., ALA, AALIA, AFAIM

Senior Librarians
Patricia Susan Beatty, BA Melb., DipEd Melb.T.C., GradDipLib Canberra C.A.E.
Christine Margaret Fulton, BA(LibInfStud), GradDipArts (InfStud) Canberra, MA UNSW, AALIA
Janice Margaret Gordon, BA W.A., GradDipAdvLS Curtin, AALIA

Curator, Australian Special Research Collection
Marie-Louise Ayres, BA N.E., BA PhD A.N.U.

Librarians
Priscilla Eileen Aiken, BA N.E., AALIA
Roslyn Alice Boyce, BA(LibInfStud) Canberra
Cathy Rosalind Burton, BSc A.N.U., GradDipArts (Lib&InfoMan) Canberra, AALIA
Christopher Mark Dawkins, BA W.A., MDefStud UNSW, GradDipLib W.A.I.T.
Patrick Thomas George Dominick, BA(LIS) Riverina C.A.E.
Adrian Van Ash, BA UNSW, BD MCD, DipEd N.E., AALIA

Systems Manager
Roger Philip May

Applications Development Manager
Frances Joan Cassidy

Database Manager
Mary Anna Bryden

Information Technology Services Centre

Information Technology Services Manager
Brian Vaughan Denehy, BSc PhD Syd.

Deputy Manager
Richard John Northam, BE Curtin

Senior Programmer
Geoffrey Jack Collin, DipEd W.A., MSc A.N.U.

Programmers
David James Baird, BAppSc Charles Sturt
Philip William Berrie, BAppSc Q.I.T.
Arto Juhan Levonpera, BSc A.N.U.
Michael James Reardon, BA (CompSt) Canberra C.A.E.
Leanne Maree Sole, BA N.E.

Training Officer
Rosemary Mortlock, BA Canberra

PC Consultant
Peter Murray, BA(CompSt) Canberra

Australian Defence Studies Centre

Director
Anthony Samuel Bergin, BA LLB Monash, MA PhD A.N.U.

Executive Director
Robert Anthony Hall, BA Qld., PhD UNSW

Development Manager
Peter Robert Rose, MEngSc UNSW, jssc, psc, CPEng, MIEAust

Australian Technical Staff Officers’ Centre

Visiting Military Fellows

Director
Vacant

Directing Staff
Trevor Stuart Finklaire, MBE, qtc
Alan Charles McLucas, BE MmgStud UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust, qtc
Michael John Ryan, BE MEngSc UNSW, GradDipMgtStud A.C.T.A.A., MIEAust, SMRIEE, AIMM, psc, tem

The following military officers have also been appointed Service members of the University College Academic Board:

Commandant, Australian Defence Force Academy
Air Vice Marshal G. J. J. Beck, AO

Director of Military Education and Training
Group Captain J.R. Cole, BSc Melb., psc, qfi

Director-General Manning – Air Force

Director of Individual Training Policy

Director of Army Education

Director-General Naval Manning
Staff

The Asia-Australia Institute

Chairman and Professor
Stephen FitzGerald, BA Tas., PhD A.N.U.

Director
Larry Strange, BA Qld., LLB UNSW

Research Fellow
Michael Wesley, BA Qld., PhD St. Andrews

Programs Officers
Philip Beaumont, BA GradDip(AsianStud) Monash
Sharon Pink, BA UNSW
Sarah Winn, BA A.N.U.

Research Assistant
Linda Burke, BA Macq.

Program Assistants
Gary Boyle, BTh Melb., DipFineArts N.A.S. Syd.
Annette Crabbe
Julie Martin

Dr D. Broutman
Dr P. I. Dixon
Professor W. J. O’Sullivan
Dr I. M. Suthers
M. Morrison

Academic Committee
Professor J. H. F. Middleton
Dr P. I. Dixon, Director of the Centre
Associate Professor P. Adam, School of Biological Science
Associate Professor A. D. Albani, Department of Applied Geology
Associate Professor M. L. Banner, School of Mathematics
Associate Professor K. D. Barrow, School of Biochemistry
Dr D. Broutman, School of Mathematics
Associate Professor R. J. King, School of Biological Science
Professor S. Kjelleberg, School of Microbiology and Immunology
Dr D. Luketina, School of Civil Engineering
Professor J. H. F. Middleton, School of Mathematics
Dr M. S. R. Smith, School of Anatomy
Dr P. C. Rickwood, Department of Applied Geology
Dr P. Steinberg, School of Biological Science
Dr I. M. Suthers, School of Biological Science
Dr G. H. Waugh, School of Economics
Associate Professor M. Wootten, School of Applied Bioscience

Advisory Committee
Professor J. H. F. Middleton
Dr P. I. Dixon
Dr J. T. Baker
Dr C. Fandry
Dr J. Glaister
M. Morrison
B. Searle

Centre for Marine Science

Presiding Member
Professor J. H. F. Middleton

Director
Dr P. I. Dixon

Management Committee
Professor J. H. F. Middleton
Associate Professor A. D. Albani
Honorary Associates
Viliam Teodor Buchwald, BSc Manc., MSc PhD Lond., FIMA
Raymund Marshall Golding, MSc Auck., PhD, Camb., FNZIC, FinstP, FRACI

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Philip John Gibbs, BSc PhD UNSW

---

Child Care Centres

House at Pooh Corner

Director
Esther Carson, DipEarlyChild Nurs. School Teachers Coll.

Kanga’s House

Director
Paula West, BA(Art&Design), PostGradCertSecondaryEd Lond.

Tigger’s Place

Director
Anna Johnston, DipTeach GradDipEdStud Macq.

---

Educational Testing Centre

Director
Associate Professor Jim Tognolini, BAppSc(Physics) Curtin, BEd W.A., MEd PhD Murdoch, MACE

Director’s Secretary
Eleanor Saul

Assistant Director
Vacant

Financial Administrator
William Van Kalken

Marketing Manager
Graeme Tooth

Director International Programs
Denis William Meares, BA Qld., PC(Ed) Zambia, GradDipAppLing N.T.

---

Senior Test Research Officers
Michelle Davidson, DipTeach BEd UNSW, MEd Syd.
John Alexander Faulkner, BSc(Ed) UNSW, BSc Macq., MEd UNSW
Catharine Skye Ellen Parkes, BSc UNSW, DipEd U.W.S.
Sheryl Persson, MA DipEd Syd.
Annette Mary Smith, BA DipEd MEd Syd.
Julia Tritsch, BA DipEd Syd., MEd UNSW
Michael Whang, DipTeach Kuring-gai C.A.E., MEd UNSW

Schools Liaison Co-ordinator
Vacant

Project Co-ordinator
Helen Gapps, MA DipEd Syd., MACE

Operations Controller
Ian Haskell Brown, BSc MStats UNSW

Systems Analyst
Vacant

Computer Programmers
Huseyin Fahri, BAppSc Vic.
Peter Runge, BSc Syd.
Joseph Seo, BA(Eng) Korea

Processing Manager
Robert Dias

Desktop Publishers
Robert Bryant
Irine James

Administrative Assistants
Nicole Suzanne Joncour, BA Syd.
Angela Louise Sharpe, BA A.N.U.

---

Energy Research, Development and Information Centre

Director
Associate Professor G. D. Sergeant

---

Fowlers Gap Arid Zone Research Station

Supervisor
David Paul Adams

Chairman of the Management Committee
Professor T. J. Dawson
Institute of Languages

Director
Margaret Leonard, BSc(Econ) MA Ill.

Head, Migrant English
Simon Tancred, BA UNSW, DipEd Syd., RSA DipTEFL Camb.

Head, ELICOS Department, Randwick
Christine Wild, BScEcon Wales, MSc Lond., MA Syd., RSA DipTEFL Camb.

Head, Teacher Education
Kathie Lane, BA Syd., CertEd Whitelands Coll.Lond.

Head, Modern Languages
Carol Waites, FIL Lond., MA Syd. RSA DipTEFL Camb.

Head, English for Academic Purposes
ABATD

Head, Modern Languages
Carol Waites, FIL Lond., MA Syd. RSA DipTEFL Camb.

Head, English for Academic Purposes
Helen Page, BA DipEd DipT N.E., MA Syd.

Head, ELICOS Department, St George

Language Teachers and Co-ordinators
Pearl Adiseshan, DipEd CertTESOL MA Syd.
Ivan Andrikidis, BA DipEd CertTESOL UNSW
Marian Apple, BA Lond., MA Syd., RSA DipTEFLA A.C.E.
Barbara Bartlett, BA TSTC Melb., CertTESOL UNSW
Edward Bressan, BA Grad DipEd Melb., MPhil(AppLing) Dublin
Charmaine Buchanan, BA DipEd UNSW, Dip Tchg Mig Macq.
Elena Caloni, MA MA(TESOL) Syd., CertT Koine
Bill Charleston, MA N.Z., DipEd, DipT, RSA Dip TEFL Camb.
Anthony Cheung, MA H.K., DipEd MEd PhD Nott’m, FIL Lond.
Joanna Clark, BA Durh., DipTESOL Well.
Elise Cole, MA DipT Auck., DipESL Palmerston North Teachers Coll.
Terry Cook, BA PGCTESOL Lond.
Vincent Copp, BA Worc., RSA TEFOL Brist., RSA TEFLA Syd.C.A.E., MA(AppLing) UNSW
Carolyn Cousins, BA DipEd Syd.
Liz Craven, MA(AppLing) DipEd Syd., BA A.N.U., Dip Tchg Mig Armidale C.A.E.
John D’Souza, BA LLB Syd., MA(AppLing) UNSW, RSA Cert A.C.E.
Marilyn Davies, BA Sheff., Grad DipEd Canberra C.A.E., CertTESOL UNSW
Gali Dorney, MA CertTESOL UNSW
Brian Dowling, BA CertTESOL UNSW
Brett Doyle, MA Syd., RSA DipTEFLA B.C. Athens
Gabi Duigu, BA N.E., MA PGCE Lond.
Robert Ellis, BA Syd., Grad Dip(TESOL) U.T.S.
Carolyn Ezekiel, DipT Syd.Teachers Coll., CertTESOL Lond.
Joana Finchley, BA Adelphi, MA N.Cal., CertTESOL UNSW
Sue Flanagan, BA N’cle.(N.S.W.), DipEd CertTESOL MEDAdmin, UNSW
Karen Fong, BSc U.T.S., BA DipEd Syd., RSA Cert A.C.E.
Esther Gans, BA UNSW, DipEd Syd.
Marilyn Garvey, DipNursing Syd.C.A.E., DipEd Lond., RSA Cert TEFLA Sus.
Tanya Gencher, BA CertTESOL UNSW
Rosalie Goldsmith, BA A.N.U., DipEd MA Syd.
Amanda Goodall, BA DipEd Syd.
Lyn Govendir, BSc CertTESOL UNSW
Christina Graf, BA DipEd MA(AppLing) Syd., RSA Cert A.C.E.
Jean Harris, BA Wales, PGCE Sheff., Grad Dip(TESOL) U.T.S.
Nona Harvey, BA PhD N’cle.(N.S.W.), DipEd N.E. Dip Art(Drama) N’cle.(N.S.W.)
Mark Henderson, BMus Otago(N.Z.), CertTESOL UNSW
Janice Hinckfuss, BA DipEd Qld., BA Qld Uni.Tech., MPhil Syd.
Jon Hornsby, Dip Music Newark, RSA Cert A.C.E.
John Hughes, BA N’cle.(N.S.W.), RSA Cert A.C.E.
Mary Ann Hughes, BA DipEd N’cle.(N.S.W.)
Annie Jackson, BEd Sus. RSA Cert TEFLA A.E.C.
Peter Kapec, BA Hull, RSA DipTEFL A.C.E.
Diana Keilari, DipT Northern Rivers C.A.E., CertTESOL UNSW, MA(AppLing) Macq.
Hendrik Kleinsmiede, BA Essex, RSA Cert A.C.E.
Yvonne Langley, BA UNSW, CertTESOL UNSW
Carol Lee, BA UNSW, DipEd BA H.K., MA Syd.
Robert Lewis, BEd N’cle.(N.S.W.), DipTesol MA Syd.
Karen Lowe, RSA Cert A.C.E., BEd Otago(N.Z.), DipT CertT Dunedin Coll.
Rosa Lucia BA DipEd MA(AppLing) Syd.
Peter Mackey, BA DipEd Syd., RSA Cert A.C.E.
Catherine Maitland, BA Lond., CertTESOL UNSW
Jatapaw Maran, BA Arts & Sc. Uni, Mandalay, MA Rangoon I.E.
Liz McMillan, BA Syd., DipT UNSW, CertTESOL N.E.
Evelyn Mike, BA DipEd UNSW, DipEd CertTESOL TAFE
Bertha Montoro, BA BLitt A.N.U., MA Lond., DipMEd N.E., CertT Lima, MA Syd.
Lesley-Ann Marinoczklitz, BPsych Grad DipTESOL S.A.
Colina Mason, Diplitalian Stud Perugia, DipEd MA Syd.
Sarah Moeda, BA Syd., RSA Cert, RSA Dip A.C.E.
Chitrata Mukerjee, BEd DipEd CertTESOL Syd.
Jill Murray, BSC DipEd MA Syd., MScScoc UNSW
Mette O’Toole, BA DipEd UNSW
Helen Page, BA DipEd DipMig T N.E., MA(AppLing) Syd.
Deborah Palmer, BA Melb., DipEd StateColl Vic., RSA MA UNSW
Michael Paton, BSc UNSW, BA Syd., RSA CertTEFLA A.C.E.
Yvonne Perczuk, MA PhD Melb., CertTESOL UNSW
Adelle Pitkeathly, BA Qld., Dip Ed Brisbane C.A.E., CertTESOL UNSW
Diane Price, DipT GradDipTESOL U.T.S.
Alex de Ravin, BA Flin., MA Syd., GradDipTESL Sal. C.A.E.
Leora Ross, BPharm Syd. Grad DipEd Syd C.A.E.
CertTESOL UNSW
Sabine Sanders, BA MA(AppLing) Syd., CertTESOL A.C.L.
Anna Sannibale, BA DipEd N’cle.(N.S.W.) CertTESOL UNSW
Lesley Sender, BA Dip Ed S.Africa, CertTESOL UNSW
Kirsten Thorn Seshold, BA Sweden, Grad Dip Bus Stud N'cle.(N.S.W.), CertTESOL UNSW
Adam Shapiro BA Syd., GradDipEd Syd. C.A.E.
Jenny Siddall, BA Warw., RSA Dip TEFL Sing.
Charmaine Silove, BA GradDipTESOL S'A.
Craig Stevens, BA A.N.U., DipEd Syd., RSA Dip TEFLA I.T.A.T.E., CertTESOL UNSW
Mick Stevens, BA DipEd Macq., MA Dip TEFL Syd.
Kaythi Myo Than, MA Rangi
Kate Tooher, BA DipEd CertTESOL UNSW
Rae Turner, MA Syd., DipEd GradDip(TESOL) Adel.
Jana Valentova, BA Prague, MA Texas, CertTESOL, UNSW
Susi Woolf, BA Syd., BPharm RSA DipTEFLA A.C.E.
Shu Xin-Wiilianns, BA China, MA CertTESOL UNSW
Marisa Zarmarian Dip T Syd.C.A.E., RSA Cert

Chief Administrative Officer and Company Secretary
Brian Patrick Fallon, BCom UNSW, MNIA, AIAust, ASA

Administrative Officer for Academic and Community Support
Andrew Charles Border, BA UNSW

Hospitality Services Manager
Paul Yau, BBA Hawaii

New College*

Master
Ailan Kenneth Beavis, BSc DipEd UNSW, MEdAdmin PhD N.E., AMusA, ARCm, FACE, MACEA
*Affiliated College located on the University campus.

Shalom College*

Master
Hilton Immerman, BA UED Natal, BA S.A., MA Brandeis, MEdAdmin PhD UNSW, AFAIM

Administrator
Beverly Solsky
*Affiliated College located on the University campus.

Social Policy Research Centre

Director
Peter Gordon Saunders, BSc DipEc(Theory&Economet) S'ton., PhD Syd.

Deputy Director
Sheila Shaver, AB Stan., PhD LaT.

Senior Research Fellows
Michael Bittman, BA UNSW
Bruce William Bradbury, BSocSc MCom UNSW
Anthony Eardley, BA Oxf.
Michael David Fine, BA PhD Syd.

Research Fellow
Karen Dollin Turvey, BSc MURP Syd.

Honorary Research Associates
Judith Anne Cashmore, BA DipEd Adel., MEd N'cle.(N.S.W.), PhD Macq.
Solomon (Sol) Encel, MA PhD Melb.
Sara Graham, BSc Lond., PhD WI

Senior Research Assistants
Jennifer Chalmers, MEc A.N.U.
George Matheson, BSocSc N.E.
Robert Urquhart, BSW UNSW, MPhil Syd.
Research Assistants
Jennifer Mary Doyle, BA UNSW
Diana Encel, BSc Syd.
Marilyn McHugh, BSW Syd.
Colette Murray, MSc W'gong.
Helen Studencki, MA UNSW
Merrin Thompson, BSW UNSW
Catherine Thomson BA Syd., MA UNSW

Administrator
Suzanne Vaughan, BA Syd.

Librarian
Lynn Sitsky, BA Melb., ALAA

Publications and Information Officer
Sharon Hancock, BA UNSW

Consulting and Research
Manager
Richard Sharp, BSc BE PhD Syd.

Project Managers
Mike Fynch, BSc(ChemEng) UNSW
Jane Lattimore, BA Cant.
Tony Crimmins, BE MSc UNSW, MIEAust, CEng
Helen Seabrook, BA U.C.D

Project Coordinators
Marie Caleo, BA DipLib UNSW
Linda Inglis
Susan Rochester, BSc N.E.

Centre for Chemical Analysis
Manager
Terry Flynn, BSc UNSW, MRACI, CChem

Optics and Radiometry Laboratory
Manager
Annette Hoskin, BSc(Optom) UNSW-

Professional Education (IPACE)
Director
Robert Moorcroft, BA Macq., MA Tor.

Deputy Director
Meg Debus-Rogers, BSW UNSW, DipLabRel&Law Syd.

Manager Multimedia
Ian Tudor, DipEd(Art) Alexander Mackie C.A.E.

Manager, Open Learning
Vacant

Technology Commercialisation
Licensing Officers
Peter Dummer, BE UNSW, FIPAA
Rohan McDougall, BSc Murd.

Centre for Entomological Research and Insecticide Technology (CERIT)
Director
Christopher Orton, BSc PhD UNSW
University Foundation Studies

Executive Director
Ross Woodham, BA UNSW

Academic Director
Paul O'Halloran, BA Macq., MEd UNSW

Deputy Academic Director
Glenys London, BEc DipEd Syd., GCLST U.T.S.

Project Manager for Business Education International (BEI)
Jonathan Ireland, BA DipEd Macq., MEdAdmin UNSW, GCLST U.T.S., MACE

Head of Department, Science
Graham Ware, BSc DipEd Syd., MSc Macq., MRACI CChem

Head of Department, Mathematics
Janice Young, BA UNSW, DipEd Syd.

Acting Head of Department, Commerce
Philip Gibbs, BA DipEd Macq., MA UNSW

Administrative Coordinator

Section Leaders
Groundwater
Chris Daniels, BAppSc R.M.I.T., MAppSc UNSW, MAusMM

Environmental Sciences
Peter Tate, BSc UNSW, MSc Syd.

Water Resources
Dragan Hranisavljevic, DipEng Belgrade, MEngSc UNSW, MIEAust, CPEng

Environmental Modelling
Brett Miller, BE BSc MEngSc UNSW

Environmental Data
James Walker, BE MEngSc UNSW

Coasts and Estuaries
Ed Couriel, BE MEngSc UNSW, MIEAust, CPEng

UNSW Press Limited

Managing Director
Peter Sharpe

Water Research Laboratory (WRL)

Director
Associate Professor Ronald Cox, BE PhD UNSW, FIE Aust

Manager
Jeff Wilson, BE UNSW, DipHydEng Delft, MIE Aust, CPEng

Warrane College*

Master
Christopher Ralph French, MB BS BSc(Med) Syd., PhD UNSW

*Affiliated College located on the University campus.
Comprises the Office of the Vice-Chancellor, Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs), Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International), Division of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, Division of the Registrar and Deputy Principal, Division of Business and Finance, and Division of the Director of Information Services and Deputy Principal.

Office of the Vice-Chancellor

Vice-Chancellor and Principal
Professor John Rodney Niland, AO, MCom UNSW, PhD
Ill., FASSA

Secretary to the Vice-Chancellor
Vacant

Executive Officers
Christopher Gerard Coffey, BA A.N.U.
Chrissie Verevis, BA CSU Sacramento, LLB UNSW

Internal Audit Office

Director
Dennis Taylor, ACA

Senior Auditors
Maurice Brown, FCPA
Kerrie Wilson, ACA
Robert Whitelaw, BA Syd.

Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs)

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs)
Professor Anthony John Wicken, BSc PhD Cape T., MA Camb., FASM, FAIBiol

Administrative Assistant
Laurell Margaret Bartlett

Senior Administrative Officer
Tracey Joanne Garner, BA Macq., GradCertPersMgt Syd. I.T.

Aboriginal Education Program

Director
Anne Martin, BA Qld.

Academic Support
Sonia Mitchell, BA U.W.S. Macarthur, MA UNSW
Phyllis Lee, LLB Sing.

Administrative Assistant
Joseph Heiss

ATAS Coordinator
Rachel Crotty

Community Contact Officer
Kevin Williams, BA C.Q.U., LLB UNSW

Research Officer
Vicki Fair
Animal Breeding and Holding Unit

Director of Animal Care
Thomas Edmund Martin, BVSc DipVetPath PhD MBA Syd., MACVSc, DipACLAM(USA)

Equity Unit

Director, Equity
Nina Shatifan, BA(SocSc) Lond.Poly., BSocWork W.A.I.T.

Equal Employment Opportunity Unit

Equal Employment Opportunity Officer
Eryl Brady

Training and Information Officer
Vacant

Equal Employment Opportunities Projects Officer
Sybille Frank, BEc Monash, DipEd Melb., MA UNSW

Administrative Clerk
Mary Woolhead, BSocSc UNSW

Student Equity Unit

Equity Officer, Access and Programs
Penelope Judith Pitcairn, BSocSc UNSW

Equity Officer, Disabilities Services
Laurie Alsop

Special Projects Officer
Lyn O'Brien, BA UNSW

Joint Disabilities Cooperation Project
Executive Officer
Vacant

Planning Services Office

Director, Planning Services
Mary Henning, MEC DipEconStats N.E., BA GradDip Syd.

Senior Planning Officer
Kathleen Frances Keane, BA W'gong., MPS UNSW

Computing Systems Officer
Garry Elliot Morris, AssDipMechEng III.I.T.

Information Officer
Vicki Anne Truskett

Planning Assistants
Nicholas Kominos, BAgEc Syd.
Caroline Ngo, BSc UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Karen Melissa Corelli

Professional Development Centre

Associate Professor and Director
Margaret Hof Nightingale, BA Bridgeport, MA Cornell, MA PhD Macq.

Senior Lecturers
Lindsay Hewson, MDes GradDipDesStud U.T.S., DipTeach Syd.
John Hoddinott BSc Lond., MSc M.U.N., PhD Alberta
Christopher Stephen Hughes, BSc DipEd Monash, BA Syd., MCogSci UNSW
Douglas John Magin, BA MLitt N.E.
Gregory Louis Ryan, BA MA(Ed) Syd.
Susan Margaret Toohey, BA Qld., MLS., MA Maryland

Lecturers
Anita Devos, BA Syd., MEd U.T.S.
Janette McLean, BSc W.A. MEd U.T.S.

Associate Lecturer
Paul Stewart Sluis, BE UNSW

Administrative Officer
Josephine Hargroves

Administrative Assistant
Debbie Owen

Administrative Clerks
Margaret Picone
Shirley Yeoh
Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International)

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International)
Professor Christopher Joseph Dalzell Fell, BSc UNSW, PhD Camb., CPEng, FTS, FChemE., HonFIEAust, MAmerIChe

Senior Administrative Officer
Michelle Morrison, BA James Cook, GradDipMgt Central Qld.

Administrative Officer
Fay Miley

Women in Research Development Officer
Anna Ward, BA Monash, DipEd Tas., CertFineArts R.M.I.T., GradDipTESOL N.E.

International Office

Director
Vacant

Deputy Director, Marketing
Graham Mayne, ASTC

Deputy Director, International Development
Ditta Bartels, BSc DipEd Syd., PhD UNSW

Associate Director, International Development
Anthony John Robinson, BSurv MBA PhD UNSW

Assistant Director, Operations
Christine Cox, BA UNSW

Senior Education Consultant
Harry Kin-Kwok Lo, BSc UNSW

Sponsored Student Liaison Officer
Vacant

Marketing Assistant
Anthony Casamento, MA BSc(Psych) UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Kay Martin

International Student and Scholar Services

Head
Bryan David Burke, BA Syd., PhD W.A., MAPsS

Coordinator, International Student Services
Betty Pik Yu Chow, BA N.E., DipLib UNSW

Coordinator, Reciprocal Exchange and Scholar Services
Paul Alan Facer

Student Exchange Adviser
Tamerlaine Beasley, BA(AsianStud) A.N.U.

International Student Adviser
Regina Böhler, BSW UNSW

Administrative Assistants
Renuka Goodapati, MAppSc UNSW
Jacqueline Muys, BA UNSW

Office of Postgraduate Studies

Director and Associate Professor
Anthony Kinnaird Milne, BA N.E., MA Syd., PhD Colorado

Administrative Assistant
Darlene Caffey

Research Office

Director
Merrilee Robb, BA DipEd Syd., MA Lond.

Administrative Assistant
Maria Gray

Development Section

Head
Anne Rocznio, MSc Melb.

Senior Administrative Officer
Pamela O'Hara, BA N.E.

Administrative Officer
Deborah McKay, BHA UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Lyuda Kuchieva, MEng T.U. St Petersburg
Grant Support Section

Head
Sandi Steep

Administrative Officers
David Williams, BSc UNSW
Jeffrey Eric Saynor

Administrative Assistant
Marilyn Goulding

Administrative Systems Section

Head
Peter John Lewis, BE N'cle. (N.S.W.)

Administrative Officer
Murray Green, BSc Qld.

Contracts Section

Executive Officer
Warwick Edward Dawson, BCom LLB UNSW

Division of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Development)

Pro-Vice-Chancellor
Associate Professor Jane Yankovic Morrison, BA Chatham, MA PhD Yale

Executive Officer
Angela Burroughs, BCom MA UNSW

Secretary to the Pro-Vice-Chancellor
Indelle Scott

The Co-op Program

Director
Ian Neil-Smith, MBA Macq.

Deputy Director - Schools Liaison
Judy Anne Szekeres, BA Flin., BMath W'gong., GradDipEd Adel.C.A.E., MA UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Christopher Fox

Corporate Planning and Quality Development Office

Director
Terry Hand, BA UNSW, MSc(Econ) Lond.

Quality Development Officer
Kerry Trembath, BA Syd., DipPsychol UNSW

Administrative Officer
Joan Burns, BSc MEdAdmin UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Aruna Lobo

Institute of Administration

Director
Jayant Kulkarni, MBA Hawaii, MCom Bom., AIMM, MAITD, MACE, MAHRI

Senior Course Development Officer
Grahaem Westbury, GradDipEd(T&D) N.E., MAITD, MAIM, MAHRI

Marketing Manager
Barbara Smith

Course Coordinators
Caterina Manea, BA Syd., DipEd UNSW
Sandra Pride

House Manager
Philip Roderic Clarke

Marketing Assistants
Dean Craig, BA UTS
Bronwyn Leanne Stewart, BA Canb.

Administration Manager
Catherine Crighton, BA U.W.S.

Administrative Assistant
Elaine Joan Price

Network Administrator
Barbara Ruth Chadwick
Institute of Environmental Studies

Associate Professor and Director
Helen Ronnie Harding, BA Syd., BSc PhD UNSW

Researcher
Carolyn Maree Hendriks, BE(Env) UNSW

Clerk
Amanda Lea Snowden, BA Monash, DiplM-ArchivAdmin UNSW

Learning Centre

Director

Senior Learning Adviser
Prem Ramburuth, BA DipEd S.A., MEd Syd., LRAM Lond., GradDipTESOL S.Aust.C.A.E., MACE

Learning Advisers
Gwyn Jones, BEd Tor., CertTESOL MAEdAdmin UNSW
Joanne McClure, MA(TESOL) Sur.
Patricia Swift, BA Deakin, RSA Camb.
Wing Lam, BSc Wisc.

Administrative Assistant
Lee Fitzgerald

Clerk
Stephanie Partridge

Desktop Publisher
Tracey-Lee Downey

Public Affairs and Development

Director
Grant Kearney, LLB Tas.

Development Manager
Derek Minett

Alumni Development Officer
Lis Rust, BA UNSW, GradDip(Comm) U.T.S.

Budget Officer
Edith Chu, BBus, GradDip(Data Processing) U.T.S., CPA

Public Relations Officer
Jenny Crocker, BA(Comm) Mitchell C.A.E.

Appeals Officer
Tim Bruce, BA Cant.

Foundation Development Officer
Melinda Chilvers

Administrative Assistants
Yoalanda Fernandez
Gayle Hannan
Maureen Lodsman
Vanessa Vuorinen, BA UNSW

Marketing Development

Head
Tracey Leigh Beck, DipArt GradDip(Ed) Riverina C.A.E., DipVMP TAFE

Marketing Assistant
Vicki Holmes-Newsome

Student Recruitment Office

Head
Anne Robertson, DipT W'gong., GradDip Macarthur I.H.E.

Prospective Student Adviser
Virginia Barnett, BA DipEd Macq., GradCert(CareerEd) Edith Cowen

Office Manager
Linda Lee Brasz

Student Recruitment Officer
Angela Jane McMartin, BSc W'gong.
Division of the Registrar and Deputy Principal

Registrar and Deputy Principal
Crystal Condous, BCom MLib UNSW

Administrative Officer
Gina Tragoustis

Senior Administrative Officer
Roy Pugh, AM, BE Syd., BA A.N.U.

Legal Office

University Legal Officer
Ken Grime, BEc LLB Monash

Secretary to Council’s Office

Secretary to Council
Paula Jane Mundy, BA R’dg., GradDip(DataProc) U.T.S.

Administrative Assistant and Secretary to the Chancellor
Vacant

Administrative Services Department

Deputy Registrar
Raymond Keith Barton

Administrative Assistant
Maureen Godbold

Printing Section

Head
Glen Douglas MacGregor

Administrative Assistant
Howard Ross

Publications Section

Head
Kathryn Ruth Foley, BA(VisArts) Syd.Arts Coll.

Production Manager
Tina Hannan, BA Q’ld.

Graphic Designers
Kim Allen, BA GradDip(ProfArtStud) Syd.C.A.E.
Jane Gascoigne, HNDGraphicDes N’cle.Coll.Art&Des

Photographers
Anthony Potter, BSc(Arch) UNSW
Rosemary Allan, BA(VisArts) Syd.C.A.E.

Publications Assistants (Editing/DTP)
Anne Prichard, BA UNSW
Jill Segedin, MA Auck.

Publishing Administration

Administration Manager
Margaret Shek

Publishing Technology Officer
Jim Endersby

Records Administration Section

Head and Elections Officer
Deborah Shelle Osborn, MA Syd., DiplM-ArchlvAdmin UNSW, GradCert(TQM) W’gong.

Office Manager
Ghassan Turki, BAgSc Damascus, PhD Sofia

Systems Section

Head
Udo Vandermeer

Computer Systems Officers
Kerrie Read
Phoebe Elmagrify, BSc Alexandria

University News Service

Head
Bernard Goldie, BA N.E.

Senior Journalist
Graham Croker, BA Syd.
Human Resources

Director, Human Resources
Gaye Rosen, PhD MEd MEdAdmin BSc DipEd UNSW, GradDipMktMgt Macq., GradDipSpSc Cumberland Coll.,

Personal Assistant to the Director
Erika Kwai Sheung Chu

Technical Support Officer
Anne Therese Herlihy

Human Resources Information Systems Officers
Maria Margaret Palmer, BAppSc U.T.S.
Brian Malcolm Vassie

Employee Relations

Manager
Jeffrey Bateman, BA W.A., DipEd C.F.E., GradDipBus E.C.U.

Employee Relations Administrative Officer
Vacant

Industrial Officers
Bernadette Chad, BA N.E., DipT Syd. Teachers' Coll., DipLabRel&theLaw Syd., DipLaw LPAB
Neil Douglas Morris BA N'cle. (N.S.W.)

Employee Relations Advisers
Evelyn Ann Butcher
Lynne Charlesworth
Kathy Mitris

Personnel

Manager
Susan Beverley Thomas BSc UNSW

Personnel Co-Ordinator
Lisa Bernadette O'Dwyer BA UNSW

Personnel Officers
Cathy Ann Bartlett
Corinne Burke, BOptom UNSW
Adrian Neilson Hall, BA UNSW
Maureen Pitts, BA(SocSc), S.A., TTHD Johannesburg Coll.Ed.
Greta Robben, Licentiaat in Organisatie Psychologie, Catholic U Leuven
David Michael Ward, BA UNSW

Personnel Officers (Leave)
Catrine Elisabet Larsson
Paul O'Loughlin
Donna Lee Pendergast
Alice Reumy

Vacancies Officers
Susan Breen
Debra Dailly
Keith Alan Mackay, DipLabRel&the Law Syd.
Kevin McBrearty, BA UNSW

Advertising Officer
Karen Anne Hooper

Appointment Officers
Margaret Aiken, BA Macq. DipT Syd. C.A.E.
Leeanne Christine Chapman
Jennifer Cecilia Duveen, BA Natal
Lynette Fernandes
Elizabeth Anne Reyes, BA Maryknoll
Kim Salvatori
Patricia Williams

Superannuation and Workers' Compensation

Manager, Superannuation
Kenneth James Williams, BCom UNSW, CPA

Administrative Assistants
Pat Anderson
Nina Kandur

Manager, Workers Compensation and Rehabilitation
Michael Buxbaum

Rehabilitation Co-ordinator
Michelle Fitzgerald, BA UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Gillian Carmichael, BA N.E

Claims Officer
Paul James Bransdon

Claims Data Officer
Vacant
Student Administration Department

Deputy Registrar
Judith Joan Tonkin, BA Syd.

Administrative Assistant
Danielle Candido

Protocol Office

Protocol Manager
Yannick Aubrée, Licence en Droit Paris, MCJ Texas, MA UNSW

Protocol Assistant
Susan Jane Smith

Student Information and Systems Office

Assistant Registrar
Robert Christopher Morrell, BA Syd., MGenStud UNSW

Records Section

Executive Officer
Kathleen Frances Keane, BA W'gong., MPS UNSW

Senior Administrative Officer
Kerrie Newcombe, BSc DipEd UNSW

Administrative Officer
Mavis Ann Lawson

Administrative Assistants
Marianne Dixon, BA Qld.
Lorraine Duff-Forbes, BA GradDipHum N.E.
Grace Dziedzic BA Ill.
Gina Pinto, BA UNSW
Tak Pui Poon, BA GradDip UNSW, MA Syd.
Tanya Rafter, BSc W'gong.
Karen Elaine Whitehead, BSc Dal., BEd Arcadia

Examinations Section

Senior Administrative Officer
Sarah Thomson, BLArch DiplM-Lib UNSW

Administrative Assistants
Brenda Eisner
Hayley Shields, BA Well.

Student Office

Assistant Registrar
Jane Elizabeth Gatwood, BA DipEd Macq.

Postgraduate Section

Acting Senior Administrative Officer
Nicole Adler, MA UNSW

Administrative Officer
Vacant

Administrative Assistants
Grazyna Ewa Furmanska, Mgr Jagiellonian
Meredith Anita Lowe, BA U.W.S.
Kylie Lynette Haldane

Scholarships Unit and Student Centre

Senior Administrative Officer
Rosemary Plain, BA Macq.

Manager, Student Centre
Vacant

Scholarship Officers
Suzanne Chater
Feliz Genc, BEc UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Andrew Peter Knight

Undergraduate Admissions Office

Senior Administrative Officer
Margaret Anne Scott

Administrative Officers
Robyn Causley
Elizabeth Couch, BA GradDip Strath.

Administrative Assistant
Edwina Jane Grose, BEc(SocSc) Syd.

Secretariat

Head and Executive Officer, Academic Board
Margaret Anne Brewer, BA N.E.

Minute Secretaries
Victoria Alison Finlay
Peter James King
Kerry Anne Shepherd
Stella Vasiliadis, BBus U.T.S.
Trudy Rae Wiedeman
Student Services Department

Deputy Registrar
Stanley Wilson Croker, BA Syd., MA Pacific Calif.

Administrative Assistant
Vacant

Counselling Service

Senior Counsellors
Julie Erskine, BA MPsychol PhD UNSW, MAPS
Fred Orr, BA Ohio, BSc PhD UNSW, MAPS

Counsellors
Jonathan Gaston, BSc MPsychol UNSW, MAPS
Laura Kampel, BA MPsychol UNSW, MAPS
Brian O’Grady, BSc MPsychol UNSW, MAPS
Sandra Reid, BA MPsychol UNSW, MAPS
Therese Shaw, BA Syd., GradDip(RehabCoun) Cumberland Coll., MA(Couns) Macq.
Robyn Vines, BA Melb., MSc Abdn., MAPS

Careers Service

Senior Careers Officer
Vacant

Careers Officers
Carolyn Balnaves, BSc UNSW, MAPS, MCOP
Matthew Lord, BSc N’cle.(N.S.W.), MPsychol UNSW, MAPS, MCOP
Eileen Pena, BA CertTESOL UNSW, GradCertAdultEd (Training) U.T.S.

Employer Programs Coordinator
Dawn White, BA N.E., MA N’cle.(N.S.W.)

Information Officer
Keith Chestnut, BA Syd., DiplM UNSW

University Gymnasium

Director
Arthur Mezups, BA PersonnelAdminCert N’cle.(N.S.W.), AssDipRec CSU

Manager, Sports Association
Vacant

Manager, Customer Service
Scott Maguire

Manager, Health and Fitness
Peter Montague

Manager, Sport and Recreation Programs
Robyn Wilde

Manager, Aquatic Centre
Michael Lea

Manager, Finance
Sean Leaver, BSc BA A.N.U.

University Health Service

Director
Geoffrey Ross Hansen, MB BS MHP UNSW

University Housing Office

Manager
Catherine McCahon, BCom W’gong.

Facilities Department

Director
Roger Michael Parks, BEc Monash

Executive Officer Facilities Planning
Peter Martyn McGeorge, BSc(Arch) Mich., BArch Syd.

Project Officer Facilities Planning
Michael Albert Cretikos, BArch Natal, RSA

Planning Information Officer
David Paul King, BAppSc U.T.S. BAppSc CSU

Administrative Assistant
Catherine Manifis
Property Administration Branch

Acting Manager
Alan Ernest Egan, BA UNSW

Grounds

Curator
Mark Stephen Spence, DipHort W'gong. T.A.F.E.

Campus Services

Manager
Sharon McGrath

Assistant Manager
Linus Nesbitt Hawes, BEd Canberra C.A.E.

Administrative Assistant
Estely Pruze

Security

Security Superintendent
Denis Rodney Cameron

Cleaning Service

Cleaning Superintendent
Edward Crossley Greenhill

Finance and Property

Manager
Robert Graham Noble, BBus, DipTech N.S.W.I.T., AASA, CPA

Administrative Officer
Christina Chen, MNIA

Administrative Assistant
Jennifer Denman

Officer-In-Charge, Mail Centre
Tony O’Neill

Planning and Development Branch

Manager
Graham Lindsay Parry, BArch UNSW, ARAIA, AIVLE(Econ)

Construction Manager
Paul Anthony Turner, MScBuild UNSW, MAIB

Project Staff
Geoffrey Charles Leeson, BA A.N.U., BLArch Canberra C.A.E., AAILA
Michael Malone
Paul Roitman

Safety and Environment Services

Manager
Roberta Haski, BSc Syd., MSc UNSW, MASM, MSIA, MARPS

Safety Advisers
William Bartolo, BSc UNSW
Gregory Francis Cardilini, MSIA

Space Information

Manager
Richard William Healy, BE UNSW

Timetabling Coordinator
Barbro Elisabeth Quinlan, BEc Syd.

CATS Rooms Officer
Sue Heiler
Works and Maintenance Branch

Manager
John McWhinney, DipMilStud RMC, MIEAust, CPeng, jssc(US), psc

Administrative Assistant
Emilia Horvat

Projects Unit

Team Leaders
James Aston, BArch UNSW
John Stanley, BArch UNSW

Project Staff
Duncan Laird
Natalie Siminsky
Terry Spinolo
Ken Tyson

Engineering Services

Head
Simon Richard Ruben, BE MEngSc UNSW, MIEAust

Project Staff
Graham Anderson
Norbert Caruana, MIE Aust, CPeng, MIMech E, MASHRAE
John Charles Dewey
Francis Xavier Fischer
Ahtoo Lampotang, BSc Eng Lond., MIEAust
Allen Lester Tarran
John Wah-Choy Wan, BSc Strath., MIEAust
Peter Watkins

Administration and Finance

Controller
Kevin Joseph Horsell

Contracts Officer
Ian Barrie Tasker, FAIQS, FRICS, AIARB

Project Staff
John Foley
Zarif Karas

Administrative Assistants
Cheryl Mansell
Peter John Wolschky

Maintenance Operations Unit

Supervisor Maintenance Operations
Charles Augustine Hill

Supervisor Mechanical Services
Garry Peacock

Assistant Supervisor Mechanical Services
Lindsey Charles Baker

Forepersons
Peter Barry Dockery
Christopher Edward Garrod
Anthony Hay
Ian Lawther
Roderick Morton
Leonardus Johannes Schoevers

Division of Business and Finance

Executive Director
Christopher Mark Lidbury, BCom UNSW, ASA

Administrative Assistant
Lorraine Ann Jenning

Financial Services Department

Manager
John Bruce Wilding, BBus(Acct) Nepean C.A.E., ASA

Computing Systems Officer
Mark Clive Cullinan

Accounts Payable and Salaries

Manager
Geoffrey John Sloman, FCPA, ACIS

Administrative Officer, Accounts Payable
Mervat Rafia

Administrative Assistant, Accounts Payable
Theresa Vaeluaga

Senior Administrative Officer, Salaries
Grace Wong, BSc UNSW

Administrative Officer, Salaries
Margaret Therese James

Administrative Assistant, Salaries
Alan Peter Goodwin
Purchasing and Assets Control

Head
Philip John Quayle

Senior Purchasing Officer
Alexander Charles Knittl

Senior Purchasing Services Officers
David Warwick Lyon, BA UNSW
Sharon Laurice Moore

Stores Controller
John Robert Melbourne, AFAIPMM

Senior Assets Officer
Vacant

Budget and Financial Information

Chief Accountant and Head
John Yan Wai Wong, BE UNSW, DipFinMangt N.E., ASA

Senior Accountant, Budgeting
Monty George Howe

Senior Accountant, Financial Information
Peter Norman Dustin

Accountant
Vacant

Senior Assistant Accountant
William Maystorovich, BCom UNSW, ASA

Accounts Receivable and Cash Management

Manager
Vacant

Senior Administrative Officer, SFAR Implementation
Joy Gek Keow Choo, BAcctg S'pore, MCom UNSW, CPA

Administrative Officer, Accounts Receivable
Gina Jerkovic

Administrative Assistant, Cash Management
Michael Robert Wallace

Business Office

Manager
Michael Block, BA MCom UNSW, ASA, ASIA

Investments Officer
Francois Fernandes

Campus Conferencing

Conference Coordinator
Julie Pearce, BCom Guelph

Technical Director
Mark Carpenter
Division of the Director of Information Services and Deputy Principal

Director and Deputy Principal
Christine Ann Page-Hanify, BSc Qld.

Executive Officer
LeAnn Quinn, BSc Pitt.

Administrative Assistant
Doreen Catherine Sutcliffe

University Web Coordinator
Rod Jacka, BA(VisArt) Syd.ArtsColl.

Academic Computing Support Unit

Manager
Paul Cooper, BEc N.E.

Communications Unit

Manager
Anthony Keith Burston, MSc PhD ManC.

Administrative Officer
Marianne Gillis, BA Adel.

Management Information Services Unit

Manager
David Simon Schneider, BSc Syd.

Library Strategic Planning and Policy Unit

Principal Librarian
Marian Elizabeth Bate, MSc Syd., Diplib UNSW, AALIA

Systems Section

Systems Manager
Frederick Robert Piper, BA N.E., MACS

Systems Administrator
Timothy Hespe

Collection Services Unit

Manager
Lionel John Robson, MA UNSW, MEdAdmin UNSW, GradDipPubSectorMgt N.S.W.I.T., LTh DipReEd MCD, AIMM, MRIPAA

Collection Management

Collection Development Librarian
Lester Gerald Hovenden, BA Tas., MA Syd., MLib UNSW

Monograph Processing

Senior Librarians
Suzanne Cheryl Munro, BA UNSW, AALIA
Andrew Gregory Holmick, BSc DiplLib UNSW

Serial Processing

Senior Librarian
Beverley Crane, BA DiplM-Lib UNSW

Librarians
Rani Khuman, BA Punjab, DiplLib UNSW
Angela Kolar, BA DiplInf Mngt(Lib) UNSW
Lloyd Richard Murray, BA N.E., ThL A.C.T., AALIA

Database Development and Quality Control

Senior Librarian
Kerrie Edith Talmacs, BA Syd., DiplLib UNSW, AALIA

Librarians
Mary Angela Byrne, BA Syd., DiplLib UNSW
Reg Mu Sung, BSc Syd., MLib UNSW, GradDipDataProc N.S.W.I.T., AALIA
Thomas Pill, MA Syd., DiplLib UNSW
Dorota Pudlowski, BA Macq., DiplLib R.M.I.H.E
Dorothy Sear, BA N.E., DiplLib R.M.I.H.E

Part-time Librarians
Tania Brook, BA DipEd Kharkov, DiplLib Kuring-gai C.A.E
Rosalind Walters, BA DiplLib UNSW
Document Delivery/Interlibrary Loans
Senior Librarian
Gilliam Darby, BCom DipLib UNSW

Unicopy
Head
Maryellen Leonard, LibTechCert W'gong. TAFE

RAPID Services (Research and Professional Information Delivery)
Coordinators
Ngaire Ann Pettit-Young, BA DipLib UNSW, AALIA
Tony Cargnelutti, BA Syd., DiplM-Lib UNSW, AALIA
Senior Librarian
Fiona Margaret Bathgate, BA DipLib UNSW

Client Services Unit
Manager
Patricia Frances Howard, BA Syd., AALIA

Biomedical Library
Biomedical Librarian
Jill Denholm, BA Tas., MLib UNSW
Senior Librarian
Stephen Barry Kennedy, BA Syd., DiplM-Lib UNSW
Librarians
Malcolm Gordon, BSc Syd., DipLib UNSW
Kenneth Neil Klippel, BSc Adel., GradDiplSci Kuring-gai C.A.E.
Bogdan Kazimierz Lewik, MEng Phil Lodz., DipLib UNSW
Suzanne Lesa Mobbs, BAppScOT Cumberland Coll., DiplM-Lib UNSW, AALIA
Roberta Seymour Whitehead, BA Syd., DipLib UNSW

Law Library
Law Librarian
Senior Librarian
Susan Aline Knowles, BA DipEd Syd., DipLibSci Kuring-gai C.A.E.
Librarians
Lynette Falconer, BA MLitt N.E., LibCert Syd. Teachers Coll., AALIA
Yvonne Carolyn Wilcox, BA Deakin, GradDiplArts(LibInfSc) CSU

Physical Sciences Library
Physical Sciences Librarian
Rhonda Joan Langford, BA Monash, DipLib R.M.I.T., DipComMgt Kuring-gai C.A.E.
Senior Librarian
Dorothy Anne Basili, BA Syd., DipLib UNSW, AALIA
Librarians
Dallas James Kidd, BA(LibSc) Kuring-gai C.A.E., GradDiplDataProc U.T.S.
Miranda Ebenezer-Chye, BA DipEd DiplLibInfoSc Natal, MA(LibStud) S.A.
Part-time Librarians
Daniela Eleonora Hartman, MA Syd., DipLib R.M.I.T.
Anthony Francis Natoli, MA DipEd Syd., DipLib UNSW

Water Reference Library
Librarian
Margaret Titterton, BSc Syd., DipLib UNSW
Social Sciences and Humanities Library

Social Sciences and Humanities Librarian
Pamela Margaret O'Brien, BEc Adel., DipLib UNSW, AALIA

Senior Librarians
Richard Henry d'Avigdor, BSc Syd., DipLib UNSW
Janne Worsley, BA DipEd Tas., AALIA

Librarians
Margaret Ann Astar, BA Syd., DipLib UNSW
Heather Murray Barrett, BA Adel., DipLib UNSW, AALIA
Deborah Lee Encel BA Syd., MLib UNSW, AALIA
Mohammed (Kaz) Kazim, MA MCom DipLib UNSW, AALIA
Nadia Kempfe, BA Macq., DipLib UNSW
June Murphy, BA UNSW, AALIA
Julie Margaret Nolan, BA UNSW, AALIA
Hermine Margot Zeggelink, BA A.N.U., DipLib Canberra C.A.E.

St George Campus Library

Campus Librarian
Sandra Diane Sullivan, BA Syd., DipLib UNSW, AALIA

Senior Librarian
Vacant

Librarian
Karen Kelly, DipTech U.W.S., BA(Lib&InfoSc) Charles Sturt

Part-time Librarian
Lynette Jane Brooks, BEd Syd., DipLib R.M.I.H.E.

General Services Department

General Services Librarian
Carol Valerie Terry, BA Syd., DipLib UNSW

Senior Librarians
Caroline Ann Bowyer, BA DipEd Syd., DipLib UNSW, AALIA
Brigitte Ingrid Hamann, BSc Syd., DipLib UNSW, AALIA

Librarian
Mohammed Ali, BA UNSW, DipLibSc Kuring-gai C.A.E., AALIA

Resources Management Unit

Manager
Phillip Corben, BEc Syd., GradDipEmpRel NCAE, MCom
UNSW, ASA

Administrative Assistant
Patricia Bush

Library Accounts

Administrative Officer
Albert Tee Tang, BCom UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Edna Chung

Library Administrative Services

Senior Administrative Officer
Ronald Walter Gilmour, BSc UNSW, DipTech N.S.W.I.T

Administrative Assistant
John Maxwell Bell, BBus U.W.S., ASIA

Senior Buyer
Megan Van Wyk

Library Staff Development

Staff Development Librarian
Isabella Doris Trahn, BA Qld., MLib UNSW, AALIA

Administrative Assistant, Personnel
Mira Tolic, MA Syd.

University Archives

University Archivist
Laurence Thomas Dillon, BA Adel., DipArchivAdmin
UNSW, AIMM

Assistant University Archivist
Karin Ingeborg Brennan, MA Hamburg, DiplM-Lib
DiplM-ArchivAdmin UNSW

Historian, University Oral History Project
Julia Horne, BA PhD UNSW
Audio Visual Unit

Manager
Andrew Chodkiewicz, BEc Syd., MAEd U.T.S.

Administration Manager
Val Wilson

Senior Producer
Mark Foster

Manager Technical Services
John Pini

Broadcast Technical Officer
Gregory Ross

Producer
Steve Crawford

Principal Graphic Designer
Belinda Allen, DipFineArt Syd.C.A.E.

Graphics Trainee
Teresa Attfield, BA(VisArts) N'cle.(N.S.W.)

Project Officer
Joan Buckley, BA CSU

Audio Visual Officer
Russell Clifton
Honorary Degrees Awarded by the University

The styles and titles shown are as at the date of award.

Maurice Arnold, Hon.MD 1989
David James Asimus, Hon.DSc 1985
The Hon.Robert William Askin, Hon.DLitt 1966
Emeritus Professor Sir Philip Baxter, Hon.DSc 1971
Isobel Ida Bennett, Hon.DSc 1995
General Sir Phillip Harvey Bennett, Hon.LLD 1987
Emeritus Professor Lindsay Michael Birt, Hon.DSc 1992
Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Charles Bickerton Blackburn, Hon.DSc 1952
David Greenberg Block, Hon.LLD 1992
Frank Symonds Bradshaw, Hon.DSc 1955
Professor Anthony Vernon Bradshaw, Hon.DSc 1987
George Patrick Bridger, Hon.MD 1995
Katharine Brisbane, Hon.DLitt 1994
Harold James Brown, Hon.DSc 1976
Sir MacFarlane Burnet, Hon.DSc 1967
General Eva Evelyn Burrows, Hon.LLD 1996
The Hon. John Joseph Cahill, Hon.DSc 1955
His Excellency The Rt Hon.Lord Casey, Hon.DSc 1966
Professor Malcolm Chaikin, Hon.DSc 1989
Professor John Philip Chalmers, Hon.DSc 1994
Professor Thomas Carrick Chambers, Hon.DSc 1996
Victor Peter Chang, Hon.MD 1988
The Hon. Mr Justice John Sydney James Clancy, Hon.LLD 1971
William Edward Clegg, Hon.DSc 1955
Alan Wilson Coates, Hon.DSc 1989
Professor John Paul Coghlan, Hon.MD 1995
Herbert Cole Coombs, Hon.DSc 1985
Emeritus Professor Frederick Colin Courtice, Hon.MD 1986
His Excellency Sir Roden Cutler, Hon.DSc 1967
Professor Ian Darian-Smith, Hon.DSc 1989
Victoria de los Angeles, Hon.DLitt 1995
Arthur Denning, Hon.DSc 1957

Anne Deveson, Hon.DLitt 1993
Milo Kanangra Dunphy, Hon.DSc 1996
Emeritus Professor Sir Hugh Ennor, Hon.DSc 1968
The Hon. Elizabeth Andreas Evatt, Hon.LLD 1996
Paul Anthony Fagan, Hon.MD 1995
Romaldo Giurgola, Hon.DSc 1988
Professor Raymond Marshall Golding, Hon.DSc 1986
Sir John Goodsell, Hon.DSc 1976
General Peter Courtney Gration, Hon.DSc 1993
Professor Charles Alexander Menzies Gray, Hon.DSc 1975
Dorothy Green, Hon.DLitt 1987
Vaclav Havel, Hon.DLitt 1995
The Hon. Robert James Lee Hawke, Hon.LLD 1987
Harry Frederick Heath, Hon.DSc 1979
The Hon. Robert James Heffron, Hon.DSc 1955
Sir Leslie Herron, Hon.LLD 1972
John Lloyd Hewett, Hon.MSc 1988
Associate Professor Frederick Cossom Hollows, Hon.MD 1991
Professor Donald Richmond Horne, Hon.DLitt 1986
Allan Roy Horton, Hon.DLitt 1992
Professor Ronald Lawrie Huckstep, Hon.MD 1988
Ronald Gordon Jackson, Hon.DSc 1982
Professor Sir Ewart Ray Herbert Jones, Hon.DSc 1967
Norman Edward Jones, Hon.DSc 1955
William George Kett, Hon.DSc 1957
Professor Priscilla Sheath Kincaid-Smith, Hon.MD 1992
Kevin James Kirby, Hon.DUniv 1993
Raymond John Kirby, Hon.DUniv 1993
Professor Paul Ivan Korner, Hon.DSc 1987
Emeritus Professor Dame Leonie Kramer, Hon.DLitt 1991
Harold Kramer, Hon.MD 1988
Bruce Philip Lambert, Hon.DSc 1977
Reginald John Lamble, Hon.DUniv 1994
Professor James Waldo Lance, Hon.DSc 1992
William Rae Laurie, Hon.DSc 1966
Jennifer Catherine Learmont, Hon.MD 1996
Thai Ker Liu, Hon.DSc 1995
James Kenneth MacDougall, Hon.DSc 1958
Emeritus Professor Sir Leslie Martin, Hon.DSc 1963
Francis Mackenzie Mathews, Hon.DSc 1962
Maurice Alan Edgar Mawby, Hon.DSc 1955
Emeritus Professor Kenneth Richard McKinnon, Hon.DLitt 1995
Geoffrey Campbell McComas, Hon.DLitt 1996
The Rt Hon. Sir Robert Menzies, Hon.DSc 1957
Harvard Northcroft Merrington, Hon.MD 1992
Kenneth Kurt Merten, Hon.MD 1995
Glenn Marcus Murcutt, Hon.DSc 1995
Robert Kenneth Murphy, Hon.DSc 1957
Emeritus Professor Sir Rupert Myers, Hon.DLitt 1981
Professor John Warwick Nevile, Hon.DSc 1992
His Excellency Lieutenant-General Sir John Northcott, Hon.DSc 1956
Professor Sir Gustav Nossal, Hon.DSc 1996
The Rt Hon. The Viscount Nuffield, Hon.DSc 1952
Professor Sir Ronald Nyholm, Hon.DSc 1969
Professor Marcus Oliphant, Hon.DSc 1952
The Rt Hon. Sir Earle Page, Hon.DSc 1959
Rosina Ruth Lucia Park, Hon.DLitt 1994
Cobden Parkes, Hon.DSc 1958
Emeritus Professor William Robert Pitney, Hon.MD 1986
John Barry Prescott, Hon.DSc 1995
Professor Aleksandr Mikhailovich Prokhorov, Hon.DSc 1996
Professor Jacob Rais, Hon.DSc 1995
Professor Judith Robinson-Valery, Hon.DLitt 1987
Emeritus Professor Francis Felix Rundle, Hon.MD 1984
Professor Edwin Ernest Salpeter, Hon.DSc 1996
The Hon. Gordon Jacob Samuels, Hon.DSc 1994
Jacqueline Samuels, Hon.DUniv 1994
Hartarto Sastrosunarto, Hon.DSc 1993
Emeritus Professor Geoffrey Sawyer, Hon.LLD 1986
Professor Robert Franz Schmidt, Hon.DSc 1996
The Hon. William Francis Felix Sheahan, Hon.DSc 1960
His Excellency Field Marshal Sir William Slim, Hon.DSc 1959
William Hugh Smith, Hon.MD 1980
Professor Eugene Bryan Smyth, Hon.DSc 1967
Colin York Syme, Hon.DSc 1960
Emeritus Professor George Szekeres, Hon.DSc 1977
Sir William Tyree, Hon.DSc 1986
Charles Harold Warman, Hon.DSc 1983
Robert Joseph Webster, Hon.DSc 1962
Professor Gerald Westheimer, Hon.DSc 1988
Nicholas Richard Whittam, Hon.DUniv 1996
Emeritus Professor Albert Henry Willis, Hon.DUniv 1996
Harry Matthew John Windsor, Hon.MD 1985
Sir Edward Woodward, Hon.LLD 1986
Lieutenant-General Sir Eric Woodward, Hon.DSc 1958
John Halden (Hal) Wootten, Hon.LLD 1994
Judith Arundel Wright McKinney, Hon.DLitt 1985
### Emeriti of the University

**Honorary Dean of Emeriti**
Edward Owen Paul Thompson, MSc DipEd PhD ScD

**Honorary Vice-Dean of Emeriti**
Noel Levin Svensson, AM, MMechE PhD CEng, FIEAust, MIMechE

**Emeritus Chancellor**
*Sir Robert Webster, CMG, CBE, MC, Hon.DSc FASA (1970-1975)

**Emeritus Professors**
- David Keith Aitken, BSc PhD DSc FRAS, FAIP
- Murray William Allen, BE PhD CEng, FTS, FIREE, MIEE, MIEEE
- Derek John Anderson, BSc PhD FLS, FAIM, FAICD
- Peter Vincent Angus-Leppan, BScEng PhD DipTP FiSAust, MILS(Natal), MAIC
- Stephen John Charles Angyal, OBE, PhD DSc FAA, FRACI
*Henry Ingham Ashworth, OBE, MA BAArch FRIBA, FRAIA, HonFRAIC, FAIB, MRAPI
- Emery Balint, MCE PhD FIEAust, FICE, FAIB, Hon. FAICS
*Sir Philip Baxter, KBE, CMG, BSc PhD Hon.DSc FTS, FAA, FRACI, FIEAust, MChemE
- Francis Clifford Beavis, MA BSc PhD LLB FGS
- John Beveridge, AO, MB BS FRACP
*Brian Dugan Beddie, BA PhD FASSA
- Michael Lindsay Birt, AO, CBE, BAgrSc BSc PhD DPhil Hon. D.Litt Hon.LLD Hon.DSc
- Ralph Beattie Blacket, AO, MD BS FRCP, FRACP

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Emeritus Professor</th>
<th>Honorary Title</th>
<th>Degrees/Locations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William Ross Blunden</td>
<td>BSc BE FCITLond, FITEWash, FIEAust, MStatSocAust</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Geoffrey Bosson</td>
<td>MSc</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Stephen Bowles</td>
<td>MSc CEng, FIM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gavin Brown</td>
<td>MA PhD FAA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friedrich Karl Brunner</td>
<td>DiplDr Ing Drtech</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raymond Alfred Arthur Bryant</td>
<td>ME ASTC, CEng, FIMEchE, FRAeS, FIEAust</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Teodor Buchwald</td>
<td>MSc PhD FIMA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Carlyle Burns</td>
<td>MSc MA PhD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Harvey McKay Carey</td>
<td>MB BS MSc DGO FRACS, FRCS, FRCOG</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athol Sprott Carrington</td>
<td>MCom Hon.DLitt FCPSA, FASA, FCANZ, CMANZ, FCIS, MACS, HonFICA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George William Kenneth Cavill</td>
<td>MSc PhD DSc FRACI, FAA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Ewart Cawte</td>
<td>AO, MD BS DPM PhD FRANZCP, FRCPsych, FAPA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Grandin Chapman</td>
<td>BSc PhD FIEAust</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean Stéphane Jacques Henri Chaussivert</td>
<td>LèsL MèsL CPalAc</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tatjana Cizova</td>
<td>BA DipSlavStudies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Steele Clezy</td>
<td>BSc PhD DSc CChem, FRACI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hermann Barry Collin</td>
<td>BSc MAppSc PhD LOSc, FAAO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geoffrey Norton Cooper</td>
<td>MSc PhD MASM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenneth Russell Cox</td>
<td>MB MS MA FRCS, FRACS, FACS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank Keble Crowley</td>
<td>MA PhD DPhil FAHA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eric Charles Daniels</td>
<td>MArch ASTC, LFRAIA, Hon.MIES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis Walter Davies</td>
<td>AO, BSc DPhil FInstP, FAIP, CPhys, FIREE, FIEAust, FIEEE, FTS, FAA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graham de Vahl Davis</td>
<td>AM, BE PhD CEng, FIMEchE, FIEAust, MASME, FTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solomon Encel</td>
<td>MA PhD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ronald Alexander Edwards</td>
<td>BSc PhD ASTC, FAIFST, FTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
*Frederick John Evans, BSc BE Hon.DSc SMIREE, FIEEE, FIEAust |
| Max Feughelman | BSc DSc ASTC, FAIP |
*Peter Thomas Fink | AO, CB, CBE, BE CEng, FIEAust, FIMEchE, FRAeS, FRINA, MAIAA, FTS |
*Malcolm Robertson Fisher | MA PhD |
*John Fell Dalrymple Wood, BSc BE FIEAust, FAIB
Ronald William Woodhead, BE ME FIEAust, FAIB
Dianne Yerbury, AM, BA DipIndustAdmin MS PhD

Emeritus Librarian
Allan Roy Horton, BA Hon.DLitt FALIA

-------------------

Emeritus Registrars
*Godfrey Lionel Macauley, BEc
Ian Richard Way, BE MBA FIEAust
*Deceased
Former Officers of the University

Chancellors

Wallace Charles Wurth, CMG, LLB Hon.LLD FSTC 1949–1960
Sir Robert Webster, CMG, CBE, MC, Hon.DSc FASA 1970–1975
The Hon. Gordon Jacob Samuels, AC, QC, MA Hon.DSc 1976–1994

Vice-Chancellors

Sir Philip Baxter, KBE, CMG, BSc PhD Hon.DSc FTS, FAA, FRACI FIEAust, MAIChemE 1953–1969
Sir Rupert Myers, KBE, MSc PhD, Hon.LLD Hon.DSc Hon.DEng Hon.DLitt CPEng, FTS, FIM, FRACI, FAIM, MAusIMM 1969–1981
Lindsay Michael Birt, AO, CBE, BAgSc BSc PhD DPhil Hon.LittD Hon.LLD Hon.DSc 1981–1992

Deputy Chancellors

Roy William Harman, MSc DS FACI 1949–1953
The Hon. Sir John Clancy, KBE, CMG, LLB Hon.DLitt Hon.LLD 1953–1960
Sir Robert Webster, CMG, CBE, MC Hon.DSc FASA 1960–1970
The Hon. Sir Kevin Ellis, KBE, LLB BEc 1970–1975
Francis Mackenzie Mathews, BE Hon.DSc FSTC, FIEAust 1976–1981
Jessica Ruth Milner Davis, BA PhD 1981–1990
Carmel Josephine Hume Niland, AM, MA 1990–1992

Deputy Vice-Chancellor

Jarlath Ronayne, MA PhD FAIM, FRSC, 1988–1991

Pro-Vice-Chancellors

David Watkin Phillips, BSc PhD DipMetMin FGS, MInE, MAmE FAIM, MAusIMM 1955–1962
Sir Rupert Myers, KBE, MSc PhD Hon.LLD Hon.DSc Hon.DEng 1962–1969 Hon.DLitt, CPEng, FTS, FIM, FRACI, FAIM, MAusIMM 1961–1969
John Faithful Clark, BSc MA DipEd PhD 1962–1967
Albert Henry Willis, DScEng CPEng, FIMechE, FIEAust, MemASAE, WHSc 1967–1978
John Basil Thornton, BA BSc 1969–1981
Harold Rupert Vallentine, BE MS ASTC, FIEAust 1981–1982
Rex Eugene Vowels, AO, ME SMIREE, CPEng, FIEAust, MIEE 1968–1981
Athol Sprott Carrington, MCom FASA, FCANZ, CMANZ, FCIS 1982–1984
Raymund Marshall Golding, MSc PhD Hon.DSc FNZIC, FInstP, FRACI 1979–1986
Malcolm Chaikin, OBE, BSc PhD DipEng I.T. FRSA, FTS 1984–1988
Alan David Gilbert, MA DPhil 1968–1991
Jarlath Ronayne, MA PhD FAIM, FRSC 1984–1988

Director*

Arthur Denning, BSc DipEd Hon.DSc ASTC 1949–1952

*Before the title Vice-Chancellor was introduced in 1955 by Act of Parliament the position was entitled Director.
Chairmen of Professorial Board

Arthur Denning, BSc DipEd Hon.DSc ASTC 1949–1952
David Watkin Phillips, BSc PhD DipMetMin FGS, MIMinE, MAmertME, MAusIMM 1953–1959
Rex Eugene Vowels, AO, ME CPEng, SMIEEE, FIEAust, MIEE 1959–1968
Horace Newtown Barber, MA ScD PhD FRS, FAA 1968–1970
Douglas MacRae McCallum, MA BPhil 1973–1987
Derek John Anderson, BSc PhD FLS 1987–1988

Bursars

Joseph Ormond Aloysius Bourke, BA 1954–1965
Edwin Hall Davis, AASA, ACIS 1966–1972
Thomas Joseph Daly, BEd 1972–1985

Presidents of the Academic Board

Derek John Anderson, BSc PhD, FLS 1989–1992
Jane Yankovic Morrison, MA PhD 1992–1993

Business Manager (Property)

Robert Kennedy Fletcher, LLB 1970–1980

Registrars

John Charles Webb, MSc DipMetMin FGS, MIMinE 1949–1950
Godfrey Lionel Macauley, BEd 1950–1974
Colin George Plowman, BEd 1974–1976

Librarians

John Wallace Metcalfe, BA FLA 1959–1966
Allan Roy Horton, BA FLAA 1966–1988
Christine Henderson, MA PhD, AALIA, AIMM 1988–1994
Former Members of the Council

April Anne Acheson, 1985–1988
William Gordon Adams, 1994
Derek John Anderson, 1987–1992
Pamela Edith Angus-Leppan, 1983–1986
Stephen John Charles Anslow, 1957–1959
Henry Ingham Ashworth, 1969–1972
James Johnston Auchmuty, 1959–1961
Kevin James Austin, 1977–1979
Frederick William Ayscough, 1953–1957
Lloyd Sydney Baker, 1955–1957
Horace Newton Barber, 1968–1970
Lindley John Forbes Barraclough, 1974–1976
Sidney Edgar Barratt, 1965–1977
Maie Anne Barrow, 1986–1988
William Harold Barwick, 1975–1977
John Philip Baxter, 1950–1969
Charles Brian Belcher, 1961–1965
George Bell, 1973–1982
Lindsay Michael Birt, 1981–1992
Ralph Beattie Blacket, 1970–1973
David John Bolton, 1979–1983
Kenneth George Booth, 1962–1965
Geoffrey Bosson, 1953–1955
Frank Symonds Bradhurst, 1955–1957
Eryl Patricia Brady, 1988–1994
Nicole Brodie, 1980–1982
Harold James Brown, 1949–1952
Morven Sydney Brown, 1961–1963
Walter Ralston Bunning, 1971–1977
Robert Charles Philip Cairns, 1963–1969
James Keith Campbell, 1981–1983
Athol Sprott Carrington, 1973–1977
Michael Rainsford Chesterman, 1983
John Bowes Clarkson, 1969–1981
William Edward Clegg, 1947–1957
Jeffrey Cohen, 1971–1973
Kenneth Frank Coles, 1961–1965
Harold Graydon Conde, 1947–1959
Arthur Ashley Cooper, 1977–1981
Michael David Coper, 1973–1977
Dixie Martha Coulton, 1978–1980
Jane Fulton Craig, 1992–1993
Gerald King Cranny, 1950–1953
John Cowan Crawford, 1969–1971
Frank Clement Crofts, 1981–1985
Anthony Grant Crook, 1983–1985
Therese Francis Mary Delany, 1971–1990
Eric Alexander Dickson, 1958–1962
Lorimer Fenton Dods, 1962–1964
Ross Anthony Doonan, 1976–1978
James Bartram Douglas, 1971–1975
Philip John Drummond, 1973–1975
Randolph Edward Dunbar, 1962–1971
Kevin Ellis, 1965–1975
Ian Thomas Ernst, 1960–1965
Francis Joseph Finnan, 1949–1953
Geoffrey Francis Fishburn, 1971–1975
Vivien Jean Fleming, 1985–1987
Robert Thomas Fowler, 1975–1977
Kenneth John Fowlie, 1990–1992
John Bryan Munro Fuller, 1967–1978
George Giagios, 1982–1984
Vicki Giagios, 1983–1986
Rosemary Anne Gibbs, 1996
Robert Clarence Gibson, 1955–1959
Alan David Gilbert, 1983–1986
John Patrick Glashieen, 1947–1954
William McCulloch Gollan, 1953–1962
Pamela Elizabeth Grant, 1981–1985
John Martin Green, 1974–1976
Peter William Harvey Grieve, 1977–1981
Marc Michel Gumbert, 1985–1988
George Vincent Hall, 1969–1977
Berthold Halpern, 1971–1973
Donald Edward Harding, 1981–1985
John Martin Green, 1974–1976
Peter William Harvey Grieve, 1977–1981
Marc Michel Gumbert, 1985–1988
George Vincent Hall, 1969–1977
Berthold Halpern, 1971–1973
Donald Edward Harding, 1981–1985
Roy William Harman, 1947–1953
Newman Leon Harris, 1981–1983
Robert Carr Harrison, 1947–1953
Ronald Max Hartwell, 1955–1956
Robert James Heffron, 1947–1949
John Lloyd Hewett, 1983–1985
Jeremiah Hirschhorn, 1962–1966
Donald Richmond Horne, 1983–1986
Richard Meredith Huey, 1967–1971
Paul Huggins, 1973–1983
Austin Adolphus Hukins, 1971–1975
Sandra Humphrey, 1981–1985
George Ian Dewart Hutcheson, 1956–1965
Lawrence Hyde, 1989–1990
Graham Reginald Ireland, 1977–1981
Dorothy May Isaksen, 1981–1984
Allan Robert Johnston, 1958–1967
Ruth Anne Jost, 1983–1985
Joanna Elizabeth Kaar, 1992–1993
Christine Maree Kendrick, 1994–1996
John Patrick Kennedy, 1957–1959
James Denis Kenny, 1960–1967
Robert Arthur King, 1949–1960
James Norman Kirby, 1947–1955
Karl Sven Kruszelnicki, 1990–1994
Walter Heath Lambert, 1969–1977
William Rae Laurie, 1949–1970
Robert John Lawrence, 1979–1981
Raymond James Wood LeFevre, 1947–1948
Alan Hamilton Loxton, 1977–1985
Joanne Elizabeth Lynton, 1988–1990
Douglas MacRae Lynton, 1973–1987
Lyn McCarthy, 1979–1981
Neil Robert McDonald, 1973–1975
David McLeish, 1974–1990
James Kenneth MacDougall, 1948–1960
David John Magnusson, 1959–1961
James Joseph Maloney, 1949–1967
Guy Barrington Marks, 1979–1981
Robert Ernest Marks, 1986–1988
Cedric Edwin May, 1979–1981
David Paver Mellor, 1963–1967
Frances Lillian Milne, 1981–1989
Gregory William Moore, 1984–1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Hon. Timothy John MP Moore,</td>
<td>1988–1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Scott Mowbray,</td>
<td>1986–1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allan George Moyes,</td>
<td>1969–1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Raymond Mulroney,</td>
<td>1977–1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy Munro,</td>
<td>1990–1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Kenneth Murphy,</td>
<td>1950–1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leslie A. Murray,</td>
<td>1987–1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claude Edward Courtenay Nicholls,</td>
<td>1963–1969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harold James Oliver,</td>
<td>1970–1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Mitchell O’Toole,</td>
<td>1977–1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Paxinos,</td>
<td>1991–1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ronald Penny,</td>
<td>1981–1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Watkin Phillips,</td>
<td>1952–1959</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alan Phillip Prosser,</td>
<td>1975–1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Sydney Quay,</td>
<td>1971–1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunda Varman Rajendra,</td>
<td>1993–1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leo Richard Rawson,</td>
<td>1971–1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Oswald Rayner,</td>
<td>1965–1969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenneth Bruce Reinhard,</td>
<td>1992–1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerald Frederick Rhoades,</td>
<td>1957–1963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percy Dryden Riddell,</td>
<td>1947–1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ronald Henry Rigby,</td>
<td>1969–1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roslyn Jane Stafford Riordan,</td>
<td>1975–1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gareth Edward Roberts,</td>
<td>1975–1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Milton Robertson,</td>
<td>1971–1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur Alfred Robinson,</td>
<td>1953–1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter John Robinson,</td>
<td>1987–1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Allan Rodgers,</td>
<td>1969–1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert Ernest Rogers,</td>
<td>1960–1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meredith Rogers,</td>
<td>1988–1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raymond Louis Rogerson,</td>
<td>1953–1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis Felix Rundle,</td>
<td>1963–1967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gordon Jacob Samuels,</td>
<td>1969–1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Scullion,</td>
<td>1985–1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry Seidler,</td>
<td>1977–1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivan Anthony Shearer,</td>
<td>1983–1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ian Antony Smith,</td>
<td>1975–1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Frederick Smith,</td>
<td>1993–1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diane Maria Stubbings,</td>
<td>1994–1996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lindsay Clyde Stubbs,</td>
<td>1986–1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Albert Sullivan,</td>
<td>1959–1960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henry Sutherland,</td>
<td>1957–1969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregory Bede Thomas,</td>
<td>1949–1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adrienne Ruth Thompson,</td>
<td>1983–1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joe Slater Thompson,</td>
<td>1978–1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frans Willem Timmerman,</td>
<td>1973–1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patricia Tomkins,</td>
<td>1981–1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret Trask,</td>
<td>1981–1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Lawrence Trimm,</td>
<td>1994–1996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harold Rupert Vallentine,</td>
<td>1975–1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfred Jacobus Van der Poorten,</td>
<td>1967–1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rex Eugene Vowels,</td>
<td>1959–1968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nanette Stacy Waddy,</td>
<td>1981–1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greig Richard Wallwork,</td>
<td>1973–1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geoffrey Ward,</td>
<td>1953–1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhonda Gaye Warr,</td>
<td>1981–1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Joseph Webster,</td>
<td>1947–1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter James Wildblood,</td>
<td>1979–1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max Frederick Wilis,</td>
<td>1988–1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred Wilson,</td>
<td>1947–1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthony Graham Wright,</td>
<td>1988–1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremy Maughan Wright,</td>
<td>1975–1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace Charles Wurth,</td>
<td>1947–1960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harold Stanley Wyndham,</td>
<td>1952–1968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hedley Lawry Yelland,</td>
<td>1969–1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dianne Lawry Yelland,</td>
<td>1977–1979</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Vice-Chancellor's Awards For Teaching Excellence

The styles and titles are as at the date of the award.
Award recipients:

1989
Mr Kenneth Arthur Robinson, School of Computer Science and Engineering
Dr Eric Richard Sowey, School of Economics
Tutorial Staff*: School of Physiology and Pharmacology
Professor Phillip William Yetton, Australian Graduate School of Management
*Ms Barbara Bohdanowicz, Mr Andrew Neil Davies, Mr Mark Robert Goldstein, Mrs Rosemary Christina Kingsford, Mr Regan Pollandi and Dr Lesley Gail Ulman

1990
Associate Professor Veronica Jean James, School of Physics
Professor Adrian Lee, School of Microbiology and Immunology
Professor Douglas Ian McCloskey, School of Physiology and Pharmacology
Professor Michael Reginald Pusey, School of Sociology
Dr Sandra Lee Regan, Lecturer, School of Social Work
Dr Geoffrey Herbert Waugh, Senior Lecturer, School of Economics

1991
Dr Michael Charles Cavenor, Senior Lecturer, Department of Electrical Engineering, University College
Professor Roger Ryerson Collins, Australian Graduate School of Management
Dr Michael Richard Edwards, Senior Lecturer, School of Biochemistry
Mr Roger Jamieson, Senior Lecturer, School of Information Systems
Dr John Robert Smith, Senior Lecturer, School of Physics
Dr Dzung Huu Vu, Lecturer, School of Anatomy

1992
Dr Kevin Douglas Bird, Senior Lecturer, School of Psychology
Professor Hermann Barry Collin, School of Optometry
Dr Robin Arthur Ford, Senior Lecturer, School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering
Mr Stephen Harris, Senior Lecturer, School of Town Planning
Dr Elaine Vera Thompson, Senior Lecturer, School of Political Science
Dr Bryan Wheaton Yeo, Senior Lecturer, School of Surgery

1993
Associate Professor Elizabeth Ashburn, College of Fine Arts
Professor Dexter Dunphy, Australian Graduate School of Management
Mr Philip Lee, Lecturer, Languages Unit
Professor Mark Rowe, School of Physiology and Pharmacology
Associate Professor Simon Sheather, Australian Graduate School of Management
Mr Graham George Sullivan, Senior Lecturer, School of Accounting

1994
Dr Alan Crosky, Senior Lecturer, School of Materials Science and Engineering
Dr Anthony Johnson, Senior Lecturer, School of English
Dr Saw Kin Loo, Senior Lecturer, School of Anatomy
Associate Professor Paul Redmond, School of Law
Dr Thomas Stewart, Senior Lecturer, School of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics
Dr Stuart Wenham, Senior Lecturer, School of Electrical Engineering
1995

Associate Professor Michael Gal, School of Physics
Associate Professor Miraca Gross, School of Education Studies
Dr David Luketina, Senior Lecturer, School of Civil Engineering
Ms Desley Luscombe, Senior Lecturer, School of Architecture
Dr Geoff Waugh, Senior Lecturer, School of Economics
University Organisations

The University's academic organisation includes thirteen faculties and two Boards of Studies based in Sydney, NSW, and Canberra, ACT. The faculties are groupings of schools, according to academic disciplines, through which the academic staff conduct all the undergraduate courses, higher degree programs and graduate diploma courses, and pursue research and scholarly investigations.

Faculties (and Boards having the responsibilities of faculties) are established under the University By-laws. They are responsible for supervising teaching, conducting examinations and encouraging scholarship and research in relevant areas of study. Each faculty/board comprises the professors, associate professors, senior lecturers, and associate lecturers in the relevant departments, ex officio members, elected students, and other persons whom Council may appoint as members. The faculties/boards and their committees meet several times each year on scheduled dates.

Each faculty and board has a dean or director appointed by Council as the full-time head, responsible to the Vice-Chancellor for the administrative, financial and certain academic affairs of the faculty/board. The heads of schools are also appointed by Council.

The University also maintains teaching and research at its teaching hospitals; field stations; the Institute of Administration at Little Bay; the Manly Vale Water Research Laboratory; the Randwick campus, where some of the Schools have facilities and the Institute of Languages is located; the Cliffbrook campus, where ATAX and the Asia-Australia Institute are located; and the St George campus, where part of the Faculty of Professional Studies is located.

Detailed information on each Faculty, Board and School is available in the UNSW Handbooks, and a summary of courses offered by Faculties and Boards of Studies appears in the chapter 'UNSW Courses', later in this book.

Australian Graduate School of Management

The Australian Graduate School of Management (AGSM) is Australia's pre-eminent graduate management school and has a long-term strategy to be internationally competitive in research-based, relevant, professionally-delivered management education.

The AGSM was established in 1977 following the recommendation of the 1970 Cyert Committee of Inquiry that 'a national institution of excellence in the field of management education' be established in the University of New South Wales.

The Cyert Committee saw as the basic aim of the new School 'a need to enhance, at a national level, the effectiveness of Australian professional management now and in the future'. The achievement of this goal was seen as involving a number of programs, different substantially in their academic content and in the time and nature of their impact, but all emphasising preparation for general management.

The Master of Business Administration (MBA) Program was designed to accelerate the development of talented young people into top management positions. The first MBA candidates were enrolled in 1977.

The School also has a doctoral program designed to meet the future needs of trained academic staff, not only to a limited extent for the national school itself but also for other Australian universities.

The AGSM's Executive Programs, which have been conducted since 1977 provide short, advanced management programs for middle and senior managers in both the private and public sectors.

In 1993 the AGSM launched a new award program, the Executive MBA. The Executive MBA provides postgraduate general management education to practising managers in major centres around Australia. It is a modular sequence of courses offered part-time over three years by self-directed study with synchronised weekly classes in six Australian capital cities. The focus is on both leading-edge management research and best practice.
The first stage of the Executive MBA is the Graduate Management Qualification (GMQ), a one-year foundation course of four subjects. Graduates of the GMQ may proceed to stage two, the Graduate Diploma in Management (GDM) by undertaking an additional four subjects. Enrolment in the Executive MBA is open to graduates of the GMQ who meet determined standards.

The School also has five centres of research. The School’s world-class faculty underpins teaching excellence with research leadership. The AGSM is governed by a Board of Management which operates under delegation of authority from the University Council. The membership of the Board includes the Vice-Chancellor, the School’s Dean and Director (Professor F. G. Hilmer), the President of the Academic Board, representatives of the public and private sectors of employee and other organisations with interests in management education, and of the academic staff and student body of the School.

The School has a Board of Studies which operates in a similar manner to a faculty so far as the activities of the School are concerned.

The AGSM Faculty and programs benefit from the extensive linkages the School has developed with industry, government and other business schools. These linkages are evident through the Board of Management, Advisory Council, sponsorship and support from industry and exchange relationships with leading international business schools.

---

**College of Fine Arts**

The College of Fine Arts (COFA) was established twenty two years ago and joined the University as a faculty in 1990. Through the College’s current established structure of four professional schools: School of Art; School of Design Studies; School of Art Education and School of Art History and Theory, a comprehensive range of undergraduate, postgraduate and research degrees are offered to an enrolment in excess of 1,100. It is one of the largest and most distinguished art colleges in Australia.

This year a new Bachelor of Applied Arts (Craft Arts) course joins the College’s repertoire enhancing the range of art, craft and design studio disciplines available for study at undergraduate level.

COFA is located in Paddington, the heart of Sydney’s art and craft community, and offers students the opportunity to undertake rigorous and demanding studies at degree level in the studio disciplines as well as in history and theory of art, design and applied arts and in the field of art and design education.

As well as providing opportunities for study at honours level, courses provide sound foundations for postgraduate study within the College or at other art institutions in Australia.

The College offers masters degrees by coursework in fine arts, design, art administration, art history and theory and art education. Advanced study and research at masters and doctoral levels is also available.

---

**Australian Defence Force Academy University College**

The University College was established by resolution of the Council on 2 February 1981 which ratified the draft agreement between the Commonwealth of Australia and the University of New South Wales to establish a University College within the Australian Defence Force Academy. The agreement was signed on 7 May 1981. The University College provides courses of study leading to the award of degrees of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Engineering at pass and honours level, and Bachelor of Technology (Aeronautical) at pass level. Opportunities are available for graduate study leading to the award of graduate certificates, graduate diplomas, masters degrees and Doctor of Philosophy. Entry to the undergraduate courses of the Australian Defence Force Academy is by selection; candidates must have reached an approved academic standard and have met the particular requirements of the branch of the Services to which they have been recruited. Undergraduate courses in the University College are restricted to officer cadets and certain other members of the regular Armed Services although civilians may enrol in graduate courses. The undergraduate courses offered by the University College are listed later in the section UNSW Courses and will be published in detail in the annual Australian Defence Force Academy Handbook. Enquiries relating to the University College should be addressed to the Rector, Australian Defence Force Academy, The University of New South Wales, Northcott Drive, Canberra, ACT 2600.

---

**Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics**

The Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics, which was established to facilitate the joint academic administration of the Science and Mathematics degree course by the Faculty of Biological and Behavioural Sciences and the Faculty of Science, considers and reports to the Academic Board on all matters relating to studies, lectures and examinations in the Science and Mathematics courses 3970 to 3979, 3930, 3931, 3985, 3990.

The Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics includes all members of the Faculty of Biological and Behavioural Sciences and of the Faculty of Science together with some members of specific Schools in other Faculties contributing to the Science and Mathematics course, the Registrar or her nominee, and such other persons as Council may appoint.

The Deans of the Faculty of Science and the Faculty of Biological and Behavioural Sciences serve alternately as Dean of the Board. The current Dean is Professor W. O’Sullivan from the Faculty of Biological and Behavioural Sciences. The Associate Dean is Dr K. Moon.
Board of Studies in Taxation

The Board of Studies in Taxation was established in 1991 to supervise the ATAX program, an independent University program supported by the Australian Taxation Office. The Board of Studies draws on staff from the Faculty of Law and the Faculty of Commerce and Economics at the University of New South Wales and the University of Central Queensland contributes Distance Education design.

The Bachelor of Taxation degree is a purpose built degree designed to give a balanced education in the foundations of taxation and multi-skilling in essential component disciplines like commercial law, accounting, economics, administrative law and computer information systems.

Undergraduate teaching commenced at the beginning of 1991 and postgraduate teaching in 1992 with a Master of Taxation and two postgraduate diplomas, the Graduate Diploma in Advanced Taxation and the Graduate Diploma in Taxation Studies.

All courses are offered in Distance Education mode on a part-time basis, allowing ATAX to combine the efficiencies of innovative distance education delivery with the resources of a leading University.

The University Library

The main Library is situated on the upper Kensington campus and houses the Social Sciences and Humanities Library (enquiries, Level 3), the Physical Sciences Library (enquiries, Level 7), and the Law Library (enquiries, Level 8). The Biomedical Library is housed in the western end of the Mathews Building. The combined holdings of these four Special Libraries amount to some 1.8 million items.

Access to the collection is provided through the Library's online catalogue and via the campus-wide network. Other facilities include reference and reader education services, a photocopying service, an online search service, and a document delivery service.

Library facilities are also situated at other campuses, including:

- St George campus, Oatley
- College of Fine Arts, Paddington
- The Water Research Laboratories, Manly Vale
- The Australian Defence Force Academy, ACT

Libraries at these locations also provide a variety of services to staff and students.

The hours of opening of the UNSW libraries vary during the course of the academic year. For hours of opening at the Kensington campus telephone (02) 9385 2687.

Institutes

The Asia-Australia Institute

The Asia-Australia Institute was established at the University of New South Wales in 1990. The Chairman is Professor Stephen FitzGerald.

The Institute's vision is for a political association of East Asian nations. By this is meant that over the long-term and hopefully by the beginning of the 2020s, the countries of Northeast Asia, Southeast Asia, and Australasia, should come together as sovereign and equal partners to form a regional polity.

The Institute's mission is to contribute to the realisation of such a political association in East Asia, working in partnership with other institutions to create a forum of individuals committed to the generation of ideas and the evolution of the intellectual infrastructure for this ultimate regional polity.

The Institute has a parallel responsibility to help prepare Australians for a role in this polity and assist Australia to find acceptance in it as an equal, contributing, and culturally aware partner.

This mission is achieved through the development of a region-wide ideas forum of independent and creative thinking on the region's long-term future, dedicated to achieving a conjonction of influential minds not only on diverse regional issues but on acceptance of cultural and political difference.

The Institute runs a series of inter-related programs concerned with the future of Asia over a thirty-year perspective. These programs are for the elites who set the intellectual, policy and research agendas for the region, and particularly for younger and emerging leaders who will be responsible for shaping and guiding the region over the next thirty years.

The programs consist of a series of relatively small-scale ideas or 'think-tank' forums and seminars; professional development courses and symposia for elites working across the national boundaries of the region; and public debate and advocacy. The programs are supported by research inputs, and the publication of ideas papers.

For enquiries please contact the Director, Mr Larry Strange, on (02) 9385 9111.
Garvan Institute of Medical Research

In 1963 the establishment of the Garvan Institute of Medical Research fulfilled a long held desire of St Vincent's Hospital to contribute to the international body of scientific knowledge in addition to its role as a provider of medical care.

Incorporated as an autonomous Institute under its own Act of Parliament in 1984, the Garvan is New South Wales' premier research institute. It is the only Institute outside Melbourne to receive 'Centre of Excellence' status with block funding from the National Health and Medical Research Council and is formally affiliated with St Vincent's Hospital and the University of New South Wales.

The Garvan Institute of Medical Research seeks to relieve human pain and suffering through intensive research into the molecular basis of health and disease. The Garvan integrates its basic and clinical resources to target four main areas:

- Cancer
- Diabetes, obesity and cardiovascular disorders
- Neurological orders
- Osteoporosis

These are all complex diseases with enormous social and financial costs for Australia and which depend on the application of a wide variety of sophisticated medical research techniques.

The Garvan is internationally recognised for its research achievements. Significant findings over the last few years have included:

- The exciting discovery of a new type of neurotransmitter receptor which may provide the key to unlock the secrets of Parkinson's disease, schizophrenia and other neurological disorders.
- Development of an understanding of the relationship between the levels of different growth factor and hormone receptors in breast cancer. Understanding this relationship should lead to improved treatment regimes for this devastating cancer.
- The finding that certain types of fat are closely related to the effectiveness of insulin. This discovery not only has significance for diabetes sufferers but also for those afflicted with functional metabolic problems related to obesity, high blood pressure and heart disease.
- The identification of the gene responsible for determining bone density, and hence the risk of developing osteoporosis.

With 200 staff including 50 highly specialised post-doctoral researchers, the Garvan believes that medical research is a vital part of the Australian health care system where it can be integrated with both educational and full community service programs.

Institute of Administration

The Institute of Administration was established by the University of New South Wales in 1960 to specialise in the provision of short management development courses. The Institute's mission is to improve the quality of management in Australia and worldwide through excellent courses conducted within a creative and friendly learning environment.

Courses are conducted at our purpose-built Executive Retreat at Little Bay. Located in the grounds of Prince Henry Hospital, 18 kms from the centre of Sydney and 9 kms from Sydney Airport, the magnificent environment is conducive to learning.

We believe that education is the art of the application of knowledge and our educational methodology emphasises the transfer of learning from the course to the workplace. Within a strategic planning context, three principal techniques are used:

- Action learning i.e. learning by doing;
- Experiential learning i.e. learning by experiencing;
- Goal setting and action planning – to encourage the application of learning.

Course development staff research the market before developing courses. They consult industry and opinion leaders to ensure that programs are relevant and up-to-date.

A course coordinator is assigned to each course to help create and maintain an effective learning environment.

A three-part longitudinal evaluation of all courses is undertaken. This enables the Institute to refine future courses, and ensure they meet the market test of relevance.

All session leaders meet the following criteria: they have relevant qualifications in their field, practical experience in their disciplines and superior communication skills.

Savings, resulting from efficient operations, are passed on to clients. The Institute's courses are regarded as most cost-effective by client organisations.

Professional staff gladly develop programs to meet the specific needs of organisations. Such programs may be offered at the Executive Retreat or anywhere in the world.

The Institute's facilities are available for hire by organisations wishing to conduct their own courses.

Mr Jay Kulkarni is the Director of the Institute. All staff are located at the Executive Retreat at Little Bay. Telephone (02) 9661 4144, Facsimile (02) 9694 1752.
Institute of Languages

The Institute of Languages provides a comprehensive language education program within the University of New South Wales. Established in 1966, it is the oldest and one of the largest university language centres in Australia. The institute's program provides high-quality training courses and services for overseas students and the Australian community. UNSWIL's activities are organised into seven main areas.

- Modern Languages
- ELICOS Department Randwick
- English for Academic Purposes (EAP) Department
- ELICOS Department St George
- Migrant Education Program
- Language Teacher Education
- Language Testing and Translation/Interpreting Services

All courses reflect contemporary needs in industry, commerce and higher education.

More than 4,000 Australian and overseas students attend the Institute each year, with a substantial number of overseas students from Japan, Taiwan, Korea, Indonesia, Thailand, Switzerland and the People's Republic of China. The Institute employs a total staff of over 100, including teaching, management, administrative and technical staff.

The Institute maintains programs and activities at three main sites: Randwick campus, the UNSW Kensington campus and the St George campus.

The Director of the Institute is located at 22 King Street, Randwick. Telephone (02) 9385 0339.

Institute for Manufacturing Management and Technology
(Unisearch Manufacturing Technology)

The Institute for Manufacturing Management and Technology (IMMT) has been established using funds provided by the National Industry Extension Service (NIES) to provide specialist training to industry. Situated in the School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering at the University of New South Wales, the Institute's mission is to assist with the development of manufacturing industry and the traded services.

IMMT is actively seeking to develop collaborative linkages with manufacturing industry.

For further details telephone (02) 9385 4141 or facsimile (02) 9313 8529.

Unisearch Institute of Professional Education (IPACE)

IPACE is an education and training division of Unisearch. Its role is to facilitate links between the University of New South Wales and external communities. It provides a full range of educational and project management services such as needs assessment, instructional design, project design, marketing, financial management and student support.

The major activities of the Institute include:

- International training programs,
- Design and management of open learning programs (in Australia and overseas),
- Study abroad,
- In-house training,
- Short courses,
- Multi-media software development.

IPACE works in collaboration with all teaching areas of the University.

To facilitate its links with both the University and external communities, an IPACE Advisory Board has been established with senior University and industry members.

The Institute is located on the 16th Floor of the Mathews Building, The University of New South Wales, Sydney. Telephone (02) 9385 3175.
The University has established a range of Centres to encourage research and teaching in areas not readily covered by the Schools and Faculties. Most Centres concentrate on multi-disciplinary fields, and some allow for the expansion of teaching, research and professional services in specialised areas.

The majority of Centres bring together cognate groups of academics within particular schools or faculties, and in some cases across faculty boundaries.

Below is a listing of Centres currently established in the University of New South Wales. For further information on University Centres consult the publication *Centres at UNSW*, or contact the Centre Director.

**Aboriginal Law Centre**  
Chairman: Professor Garth Nettheim

**Aboriginal Research and Resource Centre**  
Director: Mr Paul Behrendt

**Australian Centre for Management Accounting Development**  
Director: Professor William Birkett

**Australian Defence Studies Centre**  
Director: Associate Professor Anthony Bergin

**Australian Human Rights Centre**  
Director: Associate Professor George Zdenkowski

**Australian Scholarly Editions Centre**  
Director: Associate Professor Paul Eggert

**Bioengineering Centre**  
Director: Professor Peter Gray

**Building Research Centre**  
Director: Associate Professor Marton Marosszeky

**Centre for Advanced Empirical Software Research**  
Director: Professor Ross Jeffery

**Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science**  
Director: Professor Clive Fletcher

**Centre for Australian Cultural Studies**  
Director: Dr David Headon

**Centre for Applied Economic Research**  
Director: Professor John Neville

**Centre for Applied Marketing**  
Director: Professor John Roberts

**Centre for Applied Polymer Science**  
Director: Associate Professor Robert Burford

**Centre for Chemical Analysis**  
Director: Associate Professor George Crank

**Centre for Community History**  
Co-directors: Professor Roger Bell and Dr Ann McGrath

**Centre for Cross Cultural Social Work Education**  
Director: Dr Barbara Ferguson

**Centre for Entomological Research and Insecticide Technology**  
Director: Dr Chris Orton

**Centre for European Studies**  
Director: Professor John Milfull

**Centre for Export Marketing**  
Director: Professor David Midgley

**Centre for Franchise Studies**  
Director: Associate Professor Andrew Terry

**Centre for Hospital Management and Information Systems Research**  
Director: Professor George Palmer

**Centre for Immunology**  
Director: Professor Ronald Penny

**Centre for Marine Biofouling and Bio-Innovation**  
Co-directors: Professor Staffan Kjelleberg and Dr Peter Steinberg

**Centre for Marine Science**  
Director: Dr Patricia Dixon

**Centre for Minerals Engineering**  
Codirectors: Dr Tam Tran and Dr Anthony Partridge

**Centre for Olympic Studies**  
Director: Associate Professor Richard Cashman

**Centre for Particle and Catalyst Technologies**  
Director: Associate Professor Judy Raper

**Centre for Petroleum Engineering**  
Director: Professor Val Pinczewski

**Centre for Postgraduate Studies in Civil Engineering**  
Director: Professor Robin Fell

**Centre for Public Health**  
Director: Professor Arie Rotem

**Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems**  
Director: Professor Bruce Forster

**Centre for Research in Finance**  
Director: Professor Mark Hirst

**Centre for South Pacific Studies**  
Director: Dr John Lodewijks

**Centre for Thrombosis and Vascular Research**  
Director: Professor Colin Chesterman

**Communications Law Centre**  
Director: Mr Jock Given

**Cornea and Contact Lens Research Centre**  
Director: Professor Brien Holden
Energy Research Development and Information Centre  
Director: Associate Professor Geoffrey Sergeant

European Law Centre  
Director: Dr Stephen Hall

Food Industry Development Centre  
Director: Professor Ken Buckle

Fujitsu Centre for Managing Information Technology in Organizations  
Director: Professor Philip Yetton

Industrial Relations Research Centre  
Director: Dr John Mathews

Information Technology Research Centre  
Director: Dr Steve Elliott

Japanese Economic and Management Studies Centre  
Director: Associate Professor William Purcell

Key Centre for Mines  
Director: Associate Professor Geoff Taylor

Kingsford Legal Centre  
Director: Ms Frances Gibson

Munro Centre for Civil and Environmental Engineering  
Director: Associate Professor Brien Shackel

National Centre for Banking and Capital Markets  
Director: Mr Vic Edwards

National Centre in HIV Epidemiology and Clinical Research  
Director: Professor David Cooper

National Childrens and Youth Law Centre  
Director: Mr Robert Ludbrook

National Drug and Alcohol Research Centre  
Director: Professor Wayne Hall

Public Sector Research Centre  
Director: Mr Mick Paddon

Social Policy Research Centre  
Director: Dr Peter Saunders

UNSW Centre for Water and Waste Technology  
Director: Professor David Waite

UNSW Groundwater Centre,  
Director: Dr Jerzy Jankowski

World Health Organization Regional Training Centre for Health Development  
Director: Professor Arie Rotem

Commonwealth Special Research Centres

Special Research Centre for Corporate Change  
Director: Professor Dexter Dunphy

UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology  
Directors: Professor Hans Coster and Professor Tony Fane

Photovoltaic Special Research Centre  
Director: Professor Martin Green

Cooperative Research Centres

Australian Maritime Engineering Cooperative Research Centre  
Associate Director (Sydney): Associate Professor Lawrence Doctors

Australian Petroleum Cooperative Research Centre  
Manager – Improved Oil and Gas Recovery: Professor Val Pinczewski

Australian Photronics Cooperative Research Centre  
Key Researcher and Head, Optical Communications Group (UNSW): Professor Pak Chu

Cooperative Research Centre for Aerospace Structures  
UNSW Liaison: Mr John Page

Cooperative Research Centre for Biopharmaceuticals  
Director: Professor Joan Dawes

Cooperative Research Centre for Black Coal Utilisation  
Key Researcher: Dr Veena Sahajwalla

Cooperative Research Centre for Cardiac Technology  
Key Researcher: Professor Klaus Schindhelm

Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology  
Director: Professor Brien Holden

Cooperative Research Centre for Food Industry Innovation  
Director: Professor Noel Dunn

Cooperative Research Centre for Intelligent Manufacturing Systems and Technologies  
UNSW Coordinator: Professor Hartmut Kaebernick

Cooperative Research Centre for Premium Quality Wool  
UNSW Coordinator: Professor Ross Griffith

Cooperative Research Centre for Renewable Energy  
Key Researcher: Associate Professor Hugh Outhred

Cooperative Research Centre for Waste Management and Pollution Control Ltd  
Executive Director: Mr Ray Frost
**Academic Units and Associated University Organisations**

### AGSM Limited

AGSM Limited is a company limited by guarantee incorporated in the Australian Graduate School of Management in August 1982 to:

1. Foster and promote research into management and the publication of literature in relation to that research.
2. Arrange lectures, seminars and materials to educate persons engaged in management, management education, and research.
3. To acquire and grant copyright, licences, patents, commissions, etc, for the benefit of the Company.
4. To make such donations to the University as the Company may determine.

The Company is located in the AGSM and uses, principally, the facilities of the School. The business of AGSM Limited is conducted by a Board of six directors who receive no payment for their services.

All enquiries should be addressed to the Secretary, AGSM Limited c/- Australian Graduate School of Management, The University of New South Wales, Sydney 2052 Australia. Telephone (02) 9931 9367.

### Child Care Centres

#### House at Pooh Corner

Pooh Corner was established in 1969 by the UNSW Student Guild which is still the sponsoring body. The Centre is open 48 weeks of the year and caters to children aged from 6 weeks to school age. It is licensed for 67 children per day and priority is given to the children of students.

#### Kangaroo’s House

Kangaroo’s House long day care centre is situated at 52 Barker Street, Kingsford, opposite Gate 14. The Centre offers 88 day care places (of which 72 are community-based and 16 are work based) for children aged from 3 months to 5 years. A night care service operates between 4 pm and 12.00 midnight for three month to twelve year olds and caters for parents’ working, studying or recreational needs. During January the Centre runs a holiday care program. Fee relief is available for all services.

#### Tigger’s Place

Tigger’s Place provides long-day care for 40 children, aged 0–5 years, of University staff. It is located at 22-24 Botany Street, Randwick adjacent to the Kensington Campus. The Centre hours are 8.15am–6pm.

### The Co-op Program

The UNSW Co-op Program was established in 1988 to promote the University’s commitment to education for industrial leadership.

The Co-op Office has the primary responsibility of overseeing and extending the program of scholarship-based industry linked undergraduate courses. This scheme now covers over 20 disciplines in the Faculties of Applied Science, Commerce, and Engineering. Over 460 students currently hold $10,400 tax-free scholarships. The University received around 1,300 applications from the nation’s top school leavers for these awards.

The Co-op Program has also developed a scholarship program for students doing undergraduate honours theses called the Research Partners Program. Students who are selected for this program do their thesis based in industry and receive a $5,000 scholarship. In 1997 it is expected that there will be 30 of these scholarships offered in the Faculties of Applied Science, Commerce, Engineering, and Science.

Further information can be obtained on (02) 9385 5116.

### Drama Foundation

The University of New South Wales Drama Foundation, originally established in 1965 in association with the Australian Elizabethan Theatre Trust, was re-established as a University organisation in 1980 with the objects of encouraging and promoting the study and practice of the theatre arts in or associated with the University. The Foundation may seek financial and other support for and make grants to assist with the achievement of these objects.

There is a committee of three members of the University to advise the Vice-Chancellor on applications for grants from the Foundation and on ways in which the encouragement and promotion of theatre arts may be undertaken.
Educational Testing Centre

The Educational Testing Centre (ETC) is a self-funded independent unit whose primary aim is to provide high quality assessment materials and procedures of analysis to improve the education and learning process. Its clients include university staff and students, schools, other educational, governmental and private sector bodies, commercial and industrial organisations and market research companies.

The Centre designs, constructs and analyses tests (achievement, selection, placement, competency based), questionnaires, rating scales and other qualitative and quantitative assessment materials to the specific requirements of clients. These are supplemented with comprehensive feedback.

One of the prime advantages of the Centre is its ability to process large volumes of information using the latest technology. It has document reading machines capable of scanning between 10,000 and 18,000 sheets per hour. In 1993, the Centre completed approximately 3,400 projects for 220 different clients and processed over 2.5 million sheets.

The Centre is well known for the competitions which it conducts annually for students throughout Australia, New Zealand, the Pacific Islands and Asia. In 1994 approximately one million students participated in the Australian Schools Science Competition (sponsored by Esso Australia Ltd), the Primary Schools Mathematics Competition (sponsored by the Commonwealth Bank) and the Australian Schools English Competition.

The staff at ETC are active in research and teaching in educational testing, programme evaluation and measurement. The Centre has links with the UNSW's School of Educational Studies and School of Psychology whose postgraduate students and staff add to the breadth of knowledge and skill available to the Centre in the assessment area.

Field Stations

The University supports a number of laboratories throughout New South Wales to provide a working environment for undergraduate, postgraduate students and staff engaged in research projects.

These agricultural and biological stations include:

- Fowlers Gap – Arid zone studies
- Smiths Lake – Marine and coastal biology
- Wellington/Stuart Town – Sheep and improved pasture
- Hay/Deniliquin – Sheep genetics
- Cowan – Native animals (particularly marsupials)

The National Institute of Dramatic Art

The National Institute of Dramatic Art (NIDA) was established in 1958 under the auspices of the University of New South Wales and the Australian Broadcasting Commission. It is an independent company incorporated under the Corporations Law.

NIDA occupies a purpose-built complex opposite the University's main gates which contains theatres, rehearsal rooms, specialised teaching studios, workshops for the manufacture of scenery, properties and costumes, a library and administrative offices.

NIDA provides vocational training courses for young people who wish to enter the profession of theatre, film or television as actors, directors, playwrights, designers, stage managers, theatre crafts technicians, production managers or teachers of voice and movement.

NIDA offers three full-time degree courses in Acting, Design and Technical Production; a two year, full-time Associate Diploma course in Theatre Crafts; and four, one year Graduate Diploma courses in Production Management, Directing, Movement Studies and Voice Studies.

Through its Open Program NIDA offers a comprehensive program of weekend workshops, evening classes and holiday courses for young people, teachers, members of the profession, business people and other interest groups in all aspects of the theatre arts.

NIDA promotes research and development for members of the profession: for playwrights, directors, actors and other performing artists through the NIDA Company.

Admission to full-time courses is by audition and interview. These are held in State capital cities in November and December each year. Applications close on 1 October.

NIDA courses are accredited by the New South Wales Ministry of Education and Youth Affairs and recognised by the Australian Council on Tertiary Awards. NIDA students are eligible for AUSTUDY, the tertiary education allowance scheme.

Enquiries should be addressed to: The National Institute of Dramatic Art, Sydney 2052 Australia. Telephone (02) 9697 7600. Facsimile (02) 9662 7415.

UNSW Press Limited

The editorial and sales offices of the Press are located on the University’s Randwick campus at 22–32 King Street, Randwick 2031.

All enquiries should be addressed to the Manager, University of New South Wales Press Limited, Sydney 2052 Australia.

The Press publishes scholarly works, textbooks and a variety of general books. It was established in 1961 with a special emphasis on the natural sciences, ecology and the environment, and tertiary level textbooks.

Mr Peter Sharpe is the managing director of the company.
Professional Development Centre

The Professional Development Centre was established in 1989 to contribute to the University's initiatives in the areas of staff development and institutional research and engage in a number of related activities. The Centre incorporates the activities of the former Staff Development Unit and Tertiary Education Research Centre.

The goals of the Centre are to:

• Offer programs contributing to the development of all staff of the University.
• Provide consultancy services, for both individuals and groups, with regard to the development needs of all staff of the University.
• Administer and coordinate the provision of particular activities and services aimed at the development of staff.
• Evaluate the provisions of professional development in the University.
• Undertake studies directed towards the improvement of staff performance and the achievement of the University's goals.
• Act as a centre for scholarship and research in professional development and higher education; maintaining knowledge of, contributing to and communicating about developments and discoveries in areas related to the mission of the Centre.
• Make available to the community outside the University a range of activities and services.

Activities of the Centre include programs in the areas of academic staff development, general staff development and management development, institutional research on issues concerning teaching and learning, and consultation services. Those functions of the Centre relating to the teaching of enrolled students have been located within the Faculty of Professional Studies. The Centre offers a postgraduate coursework program leading to a Certificate, Graduate Diploma or Masters in Higher Education. The Centre has a small Library and an Open Learning Area where staff can engage in a variety of developmental activities by individual study. Further information can be obtained on (02) 9385 4937.

Safety and Environment Services

The Unit is within the Facilities Department and its principal functions are to monitor the implementation of the University's safety policy and procedures, to inform the University of current and new legislative requirements, to investigate and determine the causes of accidents with a view to the elimination of unsafe practices, to initiate and participate in safety training programs and to provide advice and assistance about safe practices in the use of University equipment and materials.

The Unit, in conjunction with various safety committees, has the objective of ensuring that all work conducted on University property conforms to statutory safety requirements so as to minimise the possibility of accidents and injury to staff, students and other persons.

U Committee

The U Committee members are wives of staff, their friends and others who wish to contribute in a material way to the University. The main purpose of the Committee is fund-raising and, since its inception in 1963, over $1,500,000 has been given to many projects and activities on campus.

Most notable of these are the lo Myers Studio, extensions to the University Club, renovations and landscaping of the child care facilities, the purchase of art works, the funding of a Literary Fellowship, and organs for the Science Theatre and the Clancy Auditorium. Annual contributions have been made to the Australian Ensemble (resident at UNSW) and the University Archives. The most recent projects to receive funding are the Sam Cracknell Pavilion, the Mathews Plaza and the Linnean Collection. A number of schools have also received funding for minor projects.

The largest fund-raising activity is the biennial Book Fair which in 1996 turned over 200,000 items and raised $120,000. The next Book Fair will be held in April 1998 and contributions are being received and processed in the basement of Unisearch House. Enquiries, telephone (02) 9385 5889.

The committee also sells high quality memorabilia, incorporating the University Arms. These items are on sale at the Memorabilia Shop in the Mathews Plaza walkway, Monday–Friday, 11am–3pm. Enquiries, telephone (02) 9313 6427, facsimile (02) 9385 3311. Memorabilia can also be obtained at graduations and by mail order. Address: U Committee, The University of New South Wales, Sydney 2052 Australia.

In 1996 the U Committee raised $3,000 from the Lost Property Sale.

There is a coffee morning on Tuesdays during session in International House for wives of new members of staff, visitors and students, especially those from overseas. Enquiries, telephone Anda Black (02) 9663 2116 or Alison Dain (02) 9597 3843.

Unisearch Limited

Unisearch Ltd was established in April 1959 by the Council of the University for the purpose of furthering one of the major objects of the University as set out in the Act of Incorporation, viz to add by research and other suitable means the advancement, development and practical application of science to industry and commerce.

Unisearch actively seeks to assist Australian industry in the solution of its research and development problems. It provides technical services in a wide variety of industrial fields, and is responsible for the exploitation of inventions arising out of the work of the University. The Company has
had considerable success in solving production problems brought to it by industrial organisations in all Australian states and in assisting in the establishment of new industrial processes. In addition, it provides a range of professional and other education services to industry, commerce and the pre-university market.

The Articles of Association of Unisearch Ltd, which has no share capital, provide that the University appoints members who source the Company's directors. The business of the Company is conducted by a Board of Directors drawn from industry and the professions and one of whom is the Vice Chancellor of the University. Profits from the Company's operations are given to the University to further its objectives and work in the community.

Unisearch operates the following divisions: Consulting and Research, the Building Research Centre, the Centre for Entomological Research and Insecticide Technology, Unisearch at ADFA (all now combined under the one banner of the Consulting and Research Division), Technology Commercialisation, Overseas Development, University Foundation Studies, and the Water Research Laboratory. It employs 130 people and in 1996 turned over $26 million.

All enquiries should be addressed to the Managing Director, Unisearch Ltd., The University of New South Wales, Sydney 2052 Australia. Telephone: (02) 9385 5401, Email: r.kaan@unsw.edu.au.

Consulting and Research Division

The Consulting and Research Division provides industry, government and commerce with access to the expertise and experience of the academic staff and the specialised facilities of the University of New South Wales.

Consulting and Research supports academic staff from a broad range of disciplines to undertake consulting and research externally, proposal preparation, contract negotiations including liaison with the Technology Commercialisation Division as required, project establishment and project monitoring. For further information telephone Richard Sharp on (02) 9385 5555, Email: r.sharp@unsw.edu.au.

University Foundation Studies

The Foundation Studies Course is a one year course of preparation for undergraduate university entrance. It provides full-fee students with an alternative to matriculation or senior secondary qualification.

The Foundation Studies Certificate is registered by the New South Wales Education Exports Advisory Council and is recognised as meeting the matriculation requirements of eight universities in NSW and ACT.

Students who complete the certificate course with a specified grade point average proceed directly to a nominated undergraduate course.

Programs of study include an Arts/Business stream and a Science/Engineering stream.

To be admitted to the Foundation Studies Course applicants must have reached a standard of education at least equivalent of year 11 in Australia and have demonstrated a level of proficiency in English. Australian citizens and permanent residents are ineligible to enrol in the course.

For further information telephone Cheryl Dufty on (02) 9385 5396, Email: c.dufty@unsw.edu.au.

Technology Commercialisation

This division undertakes commercialisation of intellectual property arising from the research work of the University by way of licence and other appropriate technology transfer arrangements with both Australian and overseas companies.

Apart from licensing intellectual properties to companies, Unisearch occasionally takes equity in the new venture. It is a shareholder in Pacific Solar Pty Ltd, grapeVINE Technologies Ltd and FuCell Pty Ltd which seek to exploit UNSW inventions in the field of solar cells, group software and hybridomas for monoclonal antibodies respectively.

For further information telephone Richard Kaaan on (02) 9385 5401, or Email: r.kaan@unsw.edu.au.

Water Research Laboratory

The Laboratory specialises in research, investigation, design and management in the fields of water and coastal engineering. Its activities include physical hydraulic model studies, computer analysis and mathematical modelling, fields surveys, testing and calibration of pumps, meters and other devices.

For further information telephone Jeff Wilson (02) 9949 4488, Email: j.wilson@unsw.edu.au.

University Archives

The University Archives was established in 1980 primarily to acquire, preserve permanently and make available the historically valuable records and papers of the University and its community, and to aid the University in the efficient management of its non-current records.

Responsibilities of the University Archives for the administration of the University include the appraisal of non-current official records of the University, the development and management of the University's central written, photographic, moving image and sound archives, and the physical conservation of valuable historical items relating to the University.

The University Archives is also the repository for the valuable older records of faculties, schools, institutes and other University bodies and welcomes additions to its holdings in these areas.

It acquires the personal papers of present and past members of the university, including emeriti, and is authorised to enter into agreements with depositors in respect of the ownership, confidentiality requirements and public use of any papers deposited.
Records of student bodies e.g. clubs and societies, and personal papers and memorabilia from students and alumni, are sought out, maintained and displayed under appropriate arrangements.

The University Archives also conducts the University Oral History Project, a noted oral history program focused on the UNSW community. Enquiries to the Historian, (02) 9385 2908.

Enquiries about the deposit of items, requests to consult records or papers, or enquiries about the history of the University should be directed to Archives staff, Level 1, Library Building. Telephone (02) 9385 2907. Facsimile (02) 9385 1228. Visits to the Archives are welcome and a descriptive brochure and newsletter are available on request.

The University of New South Wales Alumni Association

The mission of the UNSW Alumni Association is to foster the participation of Alumni in the life of the University.

The Association aims to achieve its mission through the eminence, dedication and experience of its Board of Governors, who provide a broad representation of the graduate body, a high level network, and who lend their influence, energy, name and spirit to facilitate links between the University and its graduate community.

If you wish to obtain any further information about the Association, please contact Public Affairs and Development, telephone (02) 9385 3279; facsimile (02) 9385 3278. The Office welcomes Alumni news and change of address notifications.

The University of New South Wales Foundation

The University of New South Wales Foundation Limited is a company limited by guarantee. Registered in 1988, the company is linked to the University by a trust deed. Its purpose is to promote the interests of the University and to raise funds to make that possible.

The Foundation's Board consists of the Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor and fourteen other prominent members of the community. The Board's current Chairman is Mr R.C. Sutton. Responsibility for the Foundation's operations is vested in the Foundation Management Committee which also advises the Board about its activities, membership and fundraising initiatives. The Secretariat, within the Division of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, is responsible for the administration of the Foundation.

Visiting Committees

Visiting Committees provide one important avenue through which the needs of external key groups can be taken into account in shaping the development of the University. The role of these committees is to review course developments and appraise particular educational programs in relation to the needs of industry and professional practice; to receive and discuss the annual report of the head of school, report to Council on any special problems and opportunities facing the school, and aid the development of the school in any other way possible. Membership consists of an appropriate mix of practitioners and community representatives, together with the professorial staff of schools and representatives from the Alumni Association.

Currently the University has Visiting Committees associated with the Schools of Accounting, Applied Bioscience, Building, Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry, Chemistry, Electrical Engineering, Fibre Science and Technology, Geography, Geomatic Engineering, Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour, Materials Science and Engineering, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, Mines, Optometry and Social Science and Policy. The Department of Safety Science, the Centre for Petroleum Engineering and the University Libraries also have Visiting Committees.

For further information on the role or memberships of Visiting Committees, contact the Office of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Development).
### Accommodation

#### University Housing Office

The University Housing Office is located on the Ground Floor of the Quadrangle Building. The Housing Office manages the University Apartments and assists students and staff in finding off-campus accommodation.

#### University Apartments

The University has available 37 apartments with accommodation for 185 students (5 per apartment) at Mulwarree Avenue approximately ten minutes walk from the campus. Apartments are fully furnished and consist of five separate bedrooms, living/dining room, kitchen, two bathrooms, common laundry and car park. The first stage of the student housing complex on campus at Barker Street (130 places) is expected to be ready for the 1997 academic year. Units are self-catering and fully furnished with campus wide network connection. Some accommodation is available for family units. A number of units will be wheelchair accessible. Application forms and further information may be obtained from the Housing Office. Telephone: (02) 9385 4985, Facsimile: (02) 9385 6385.

#### Off-Campus Accommodation

The University Housing Office, assists students and staff in finding suitable accommodation off campus. Notices of private accommodation available within a reasonable distance from the University are displayed on notice boards. The type of accommodation varies considerably.

### Residential Colleges

There are eight residential colleges situated on, or adjacent to the University’s Kensington campus. The colleges provide tutors and resident staff who are available to assist residents. All of the colleges provide a wide range of cultural, sporting and social activities. Each offers all-inclusive services including three catered meals per day, housekeeping, linen change and computer labs. Fees vary depending on the arrangement but range between $162 and $182 per week during session, with some options for lower rates outside of session times. Usually the colleges require a personal interview and places are often available for second semester. Further information and application forms can be obtained directly from the colleges.

**International House Limited** is a non-denominational, co-educational college providing accommodation for 150 UNSW students. There is a balance of Australian and international postgraduate and senior undergraduate students. Enquiries and application forms are available from The Master, International House, The University of New South Wales, Sydney 2052 Australia. Telephone (02) 9663 0418, Facsimile (02) 9313 6346, Email: international.house@unsw.edu.au.

**New College** is an Anglican college, providing accommodation for 210 male and female students accepted without regard to race or religion. Enquiries and application forms available from New College, Anzac Parade, Kensington, NSW 2033. Telephone: (02) 9662 6066. Facsimile: (02) 9663 4690.

**Shalom College** is a Jewish residential college but accepts students without regard to race or religion. It provides accommodation for 86 male and female students. Enquiries and application forms available from the Accommodation Officer, Shalom College, Sydney 2052 Australia. Telephone: (02) 9663 1366. Facsimile: (02) 9313 7145.

**The Kensington Colleges** are comprised of Basser College, the oldest on campus with 136 residents; Goldstein College, the smallest with 74 residents; and Baxter College, the newest and largest with 211 residents. All three colleges are secular and gender-mixed. Enquiries and application forms available from the Accommodation Officer, Shalom College, Sydney 2052 Australia. Telephone: (02) 9663 8111. Facsimile: (02) 9662 4673. Email: app.enquiries@unsw.edu.au. The Kensington Colleges also provide accommodation and cater for functions for students, University bodies and academic conferences outside of session for both local, interstate and overseas visitors.

**Warrane College** provides accommodation for 180 male students. Opus Dei, a prelature of the Roman Catholic Church, is responsible for the spiritual care of residents. Enquiries and application forms available from The Master, PO Box 123, Kensington, NSW 2033. Telephone: (02) 9662 6199. Facsimile: (02) 9662 2992.

Accommodation is also available at the Creston College in Randwick. Enquiries and application forms are available from The Principal, 36 High Street, Randwick, NSW 2031. Telephone: (02) 9398 5693. Facsimile: (02) 9313 7551.

### Australian Armed Services

The University maintains links with the Royal Australian Navy, the Australian Army Reserve and the Royal Australian Air Force, and opportunities exist for student participation in the activities.
Religious Services

The University Religious Centre

The University Religious Centre, located in the Square House, has been established to serve the religious needs of the University community, through the chaplains and specified student religious organisations.

Chaplaincy Service

A Chaplaincy Service is available within the University of New South Wales for the benefit of students and staff. The Service offers worship, fellowship, personal counselling and guidance, together with formation in leadership, biblical and doctrinal studies. The chaplains maintain close liaison with student religious societies. Services of worship can be arranged with the chaplains. The following faith traditions are represented at the Religious Centre: Anglican, Baptist, Catholic, Greek Orthodox, Islamic, Jewish, Pentecostal and Uniting.

Contact

Contact is an information and referral service operated by student volunteers. It is a combined project of the University Union, the Student Guild and the Student Services Department of the University. Contact can answer any question that may arise during the course of any day at the University. Questions cover academic, financial, recreational, social and personal issues. Students can direct you to sources of further information or advice available on campus or elsewhere. Contact also has a supply of condoms, lubricants, dams, tampons and first aid items for student use. Volunteers at the Contact desk are all students who have encountered the same issues, queries, and problems themselves, and are trained to provide accurate and immediate information in a friendly informal manner.

Contact operates from an office on the ground floor of the Quadrangle Building on weekdays from 10.00am-4.00pm. Telephone: (02) 9385 5880.

University Counselling Service

The Counselling Service offers confidential assessment and counselling to enrolled students studying on any of the three metropolitan campuses. Students use the Counselling Service for a wide variety of concerns: transition from school to university; academic or administrative issues; study difficulties; interpersonal problems such as family or relationship conflict; personal concerns such as stress, depression or loneliness.

The Counselling Service is located on the 2nd Floor, Eastern Wing of the Quadrangle Building. Appointments are available between 8am and 5pm and can be made by dropping in or phoning (02) 9385 5418.

University Careers Service

The Careers Service provides assistance to students through individual appointments, employer programs and workshops. Facilities available to students include a Careers Library and Computer Resources room. The Service is located on Level 2, East Wing of the Quadrangle Building in Middle Campus. Consultations with Careers Officers are offered throughout the year between 8am and 5pm. Appointments are essential and may be made by telephoning (02) 9385 5418 between 9am and 5pm.

The Careers Service offers assistance with careers and employment opportunities including: the fortnightly mailing of an Employment Bulletin to registered students and graduates, Computer Resource Room, Careers Library, job vacancy and employer information available on database, annual Careers Exposition in which students have the opportunity to consult employers regarding employment prospects and Campus Interview Programs through which final year students can seek employment. Regular workshops focus on job searching strategies, resume writing and interview skills. Special services are also provided for overseas students, and overseas organisations utilise the Service's direct mail service and conduct interviews at the Careers Service.

Further information may be obtained by calling (02) 9385 5418 or accessing our internet site on http://careers.cac.unsw.edu.au.

Student Financial Services

The Financial Services section helps students needing financial assistance. Temporary assistance can be provided through student loans. For on-going financial support the Casual and Part-time Employment Service helps students find jobs on and off campus. A financial adviser is available for students to consult about budgeting/expenses, financing a computer or other professional equipment (such as for Architecture or Optometry) and any matter relating to student finances. Local students can also obtain information and advice on matters relating to Austudy.

The service is located in the Quadrangle Building, on the 2nd level of the East Wing, telephone (02) 9385 5429.
International Student Centre

The International Student Centre helps overseas students adjust to living and studying in Australia and assists Australian students to study overseas on educational exchange programs. In addition to providing continuing support and advice, the International Student Centre promotes understanding between people from different cultures through a wide range of social and recreational activities.

Students can have a personal and confidential discussion with Advisers in the Centre on any matters of concern – decisions to be made, assistance with practical difficulties (housing, health, finance, bureaucracy), personal relationships, or issues affecting the student’s dependants in Australia.

Specialised programs which the International Student Centre offers overseas students include: pre-departure briefings and materials; airport reception and arrangement of temporary accommodation; Academic Preparation Program; comprehensive orientation programs and handbook for new students; lunchtime seminars and conversation sessions; workshops focusing on specific issues related to study or personal social life; seminars on preparing for returning home.

The International Student Centre organises various social and cultural activities designed to provide an opportunity to learn about other cultures (sight-seeing trips and short holidays through the year), to help visiting students mix with Australians and make the most of their time in Australia. Conversational English classes are offered at a nominal charge to assist partners of overseas students to become familiar with the Australian way of life. A newsletter is mailed to students four times a year to keep them informed of relevant developments and activities of interest.

In particular, the International Student Centre is committed to fostering the activities of overseas student groups and organisations so that overseas students can assist one another. The Assembly of International Student Associations (AISA) meets periodically at the Centre to discuss ways of promoting the welfare of overseas students. In co-operation with AISA, the International Student Centre sponsors orientation activities, social sports days and an international cultural festival and food fair.

Advisers are available from 9.00 am to 5.00 pm on weekdays; during February and the first half of March the Centre opens for extended hours. The International Student Centre is located in Building F9a, Union Road near the Round House, Telephone: (02) 9385 5333. Facsimile: (02) 9385 5927. Email: ISC@unsw.edu.au.

International Student Exchange Program

The University of New South Wales has developed reciprocal exchange agreements with a number of international universities and actively encourages students to take part of their degree overseas. Currently students from the University of New South Wales can study at universities in over 90 universities in 26 countries in Asia, Europe, Latin America, the Middle East and North America. The University and the UNSW Foundation have established over 40 International Exchange scholarships to assist some students to take part of their degree overseas. Students are selected for these awards on academic merit. In addition, bursaries of up to $3000 can be awarded to a number of students with demonstrated financial need. Students in specific courses can participate in restricted exchange agreements which a School or Faculty of the University of New South Wales has established with its counterpart at an overseas institution.

Undergraduate and postgraduate students with a satisfactory academic record may apply to study overseas under these exchange programs. During their period of exchange, students must remain enrolled at the University of New South Wales; they must pay full-load Higher Education Contribution Scheme and all Student Activity fees or normal International Student fees. The overseas university will waive tuition and administration fees for exchange students, but students are responsible for paying their own travel, accommodation and living expenses. Austudy and other scholarships can usually be continued whilst on exchange, and the University provides modest travel scholarships to selected students. As a condition of their exchange, students arrange for the subjects completed at the overseas university to be credited towards their degree course.

Students from the overseas university enrol as a non-award student at the University of New South Wales and undertake subjects for credit at their home universities. Visiting students pay all tuition and other fees in their home university and study at no charge at the University of New South Wales.

For further information on these and other programs being developed contact the International Student Centre, Building F9a, Union Road near the Round House. Telephone: (02) 9385 5333. Facsimile: (02) 9385 5927.

University Gymnasium

The University Gymnasium provides sporting and recreational opportunities for students, staff and other members of the University community. The University Gymnasium is committed to the belief that participation in these activities enhances the well-being of the students and staff of the University so they are better able to meet the demands and obligations of an academic and working life, with a balanced and healthy lifestyle.

Qualified staff provide a variety of programs including aerobics, aquarobics, fitness circuits, social sport 'learn to play' activities and a large range of sport, dance, health and lifestyle courses and outdoor adventure activities. In non-peak periods the community is encouraged to use certain facilities and school programs are conducted.

The Gymnasium includes a 50m indoor heated swimming pool with a sauna, seven tennis courts, eight squash courts, a multipurpose gymnasium (which caters for volleyball, basketball, badminton, netball, indoor soccer, team
handball and aerobics), a fixed apparatus gymnastics room with a rock climbing practice wall, and ancillary rooms for weight training, martial arts, table tennis, archery, fencing and aerobics.

The University Gymnasium has a Health Promotion Unit, which is a modern well-equipped health and fitness appraisal unit which aims to facilitate a healthy lifestyle by lowering cardiac risk factors, developing good nutritional habits and maintaining a sensible exercise program that will meet an individual's goals and interests.

Finally, the University Gymnasium has a Sports Store (selling a wide variety of sports clothing and equipment at budget prices) and a Relaxation and Sports Massage Clinic.

Sport and Recreation staff effectively manage and operate the facilities and programs on behalf of the University and Sports Association.

The University Gymnasium is located on lower campus adjacent to High Street and is open 7 days a week. Booking of facilities can be made during opening hours as follows:

- Gym/Tennis/Squash; Recreation Programs; Swimming Pool; Grounds: (02) 9385 4881.

The Director, Sport and Recreation, Arthur Mezups, can be contacted on (02) 9385 6020.

---

**Sports Association**

The Sports Association is a student organisation within the University consisting of 45 constituent sporting clubs. These clubs provide sporting and recreational opportunities for both men and women in a wide variety of sports. These range from traditional sports such as soccer and netball to the more recreation oriented clubs such as hang gliding and bushwalking.

Many clubs are involved in weekly competition and each club provides for all levels of participation, with coaching for the novice or beginner in most sports. Clubs also organise accompanying social activities for their members to broaden the range of people with whom they meet and associate.

Membership is compulsory for all registered students, and the annual fee is as set out later in *Procedures, Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedules, Section 15: Fees*. Membership is also open to all members of the staff and graduates of the University on payment of the fee which is prescribed in the By-Laws of the Association. All members are encouraged to participate in the activities arranged by the Association and to make use of the University's sporting and recreational facilities.

The Association covers much of an individual's expenses for participating in sport, including capital equipment (e.g. ski boats, scuba gear and sailboards) and compulsory fees. This gives students the opportunity to participate in a diversity of sports at a reasonable cost.

The Sports Association is affiliated with the Australian Universities Sports Federation (AUSF) which is the controlling body for sport in all Australian universities. University Sports teams compete in Australian University Championships which are sporting competitions between universities from across Australia with competitors being provided with subsidised travel. The University of New South Wales has an excellent record of competition at AUCs and is respected for the competitiveness of its teams and willingness to take a leadership role in the development of University Sport.

The Association also seeks to offer elite athletes the opportunity to participate at the highest level in their sport, through initiatives such as the Ben Lexcen Scholarships, which increase club playing standards and attract good players to University Sporting Clubs. The Scholarships facilitate the continuance of an academic and sporting career while assisting the personal development of students who have achieved sporting excellence.

The Sports Association is administered by a General Committee, which includes delegates from each of the constituent clubs and its office bearers are elected annually.

The Office is located in the University Gymnasium (B6, lower campus) and can be contacted on (02) 9385 4880.

---

**Student Services**

The University's Student Services Department provides a range of professional assistance for students including counselling; careers advice; financial assistance and part-time employment; and health. The University Gymnasium is also available to all students.

Students who have problems and need advice but who do not seem to be provided for by the services mentioned may contact the office of the Deputy Registrar (Student Services), located in Level 3, East Wing Quadrangle Building. Telephone: (02) 9385 5432

**UNIPREP**

UNIPREP is a free program for new students to the campus the week prior to commencement of Session One. Lectures on university study skills, meetings with academic staff, campus and library tours and faculty welcomes will help students to get off to a positive start. Students can register for UNIPREP when they accept their enrolment at The Enrolment Bureau at Unisearch House.

---

**The Student Guild**

The Student Guild was formed in 1952 as an organisation duly recognised by the University Council, to represent the student body and to provide a central organisation for the administration of student activities. The Student Guild aims to advance the interests of all students at UNSW by advocating for the rights of students in the academic, social, welfare, educational, cultural and community spheres. It
works to promote the rights of all students to an equitable and accessible quality education.

The Student Guild affords a recognised means of communication between the student body and the University administration, and acts as a means for the expression of student concerns through its elected representatives. The Guild is also responsible for advocating and representing students to government and other bodies outside the University.

Membership of the Student Guild is compulsory for all enrolled students of the University. The annual subscription for full-time and part-time students is set out later in: Procedures, Enrolment and Procedures, Fees, Section 15: Fees.

The Student Guild is governed by a Council consisting primarily of elected representatives from two electorates on the Kensington campus. There are also representatives from the University Council and Postgraduate Board. The Council is elected annually.

The Guild also has a number of paid officers who are directly elected by students at the annual elections. Office bearers include a President, Vice President (Education/Welfare), Women's Officer, International Student Director, Secretary/Treasurer (Activities), Environment Director, Gay and Lesbian Services Officers and Media Director.

The Student Guild involves other students through its various committees, including Education, Indigenous Students, Lesbian, Environment, Media, Gay, International and Ethnic committees.

The Postgraduate Board is the constituent board of the Guild that deals specifically with issues that pertain to postgraduate students. The Board is generally elected in May of each year by postgraduate students.

The Student Guild also employs staff to help students deal with specific problems. The Welfare Advocate offers help and advice on issues such as Austudy, Department of Social Security and Needle Exchange; a Research Officer helps students with academic appeals, show cause and HECS; and the Postgraduate Research Officer helps postgraduate students with advice about supervision, postgraduate research or other issues. The Guild also employs a full-time solicitor who provides free legal advice and representation to students.

The Student Guild organises:

- The student newspaper *Tharunka*, *O'Week Guide* and *Student Diary*;
- Free legal advice and representation;
- The secondhand book and CD shop for cheap textbooks and CD's;
- Childcare at House at Pooh Corner and Honey Pot;
- Funding for clubs and societies on campus;
- Contact Referral Service;
- Postgraduate resource centre with computing facilities;
- International Student Identity Cards;
- Student insurance (all students are automatically covered);
- Cultural activities such as Foundation Day and O'Week.

The Student Guild is located on Level 1, East Wing, Quadrangle Building, Telephone (02) 9663 0461. Facsimile (02) 9662 1702.

---

**University Health Service**

The University Health Service is a complete general medical practice situated within the University. The medical practitioners bulk-bill Medicare. The service is open to students, staff and visitors to the campus. A physiotherapist also operates from the practice.

The Health Service is open from 8.30am to 5.30pm Mondays to Thursdays and 8.30am to 5pm Fridays. In vacations, the service is open between 9.00am and 5.00pm.

The Service is located in the Quadrangle Building on the ground floor of the East Wing.

Appointments may be made by calling at the Service or by telephoning (02) 9385 5425 during the above hours.

---

**The University Union**

The University Union provides the facilities which students, staff and graduates require in their daily University life. This facilitates their knowledge and understanding of one another, through association outside the lecture room, the library and other places of work.

Membership of the Union is compulsory for all registered students and is open to all members of staff and graduates of the University. Life Membership is also available on application. To receive discounts on most products and services, members must produce union member identification before purchase. For information about Union membership, its benefits and discounts telephone (02) 9931 3100.

The control of the Union is vested in the Board of Directors whose Chief Executive Officer is the Warden.

The Union operates a licensed bar and 15 food service outlets on the campus. These outlets are located in the following areas:

- Mathews Buildings, Plaza, Pavillions,
- Commerce Courtyard (CLB),
- Quadrangle Building, Mechanical Engineering
- Roundhouse Precinct.

Food outlets range from cafeterias, food courts, sandwich shops, and coffee lounges. The Union offers a wide variety of food including cakes, pasta, vegetarian, pizzas, salads and international cuisine.

The Union caters for special functions for students and University bodies at special rates in most venues on campus, but particularly in the Roundhouse and the
Squarehouse. The Functions Office is located on the first floor, Roundhouse. To make bookings and inquiries telephone (02) 9931 3100 (ext 144).

The Union manages a number of retail shops on campus:

- Logo Shop – situated on the ground floor of the Blockhouse and featuring University crested gifts, mementoes and clothing.
- Three newsagency/stationery shops – one in the Commerce Courtyard, another in Lower Campus on the ground floor of the Blockhouse, and a third located in the Quadrangle Building.
- A convenience and stationery store in conjunction with the Campus Pharmacy located in the Arcade of the Mathews Plaza.
- Other facilities operating within buildings occupied by the Union are: banks, hairdressing and beauty salon services, a delicatessen, pharmacy, optical dispenser and travel services.

The Union’s Resources and Activities Department (RAD) runs a resource area located on the first floor of the Blockhouse and in the Commerce Courtyard.

The services offered include:

- photocopying (colour, and black and white);
- screenprinting;
- equipment hire (household and garden tools);
- Macintosh and IBM computers;
- laminating;
- binding;
- discount theatre tickets;
- rooms for meetings, games, music, dance, craft activities and darkrooms.

The Union’s cultural activities program encompasses creative development classes, lunch hour concerts, market days, bar entertainment, exhibitions, Union Week, Oktoberfest and Orientation Week.

Further information on Union programs, activities and services is provided in the Union Almanac; in the Creative Leisure brochures printed each session; and in the Union’s weekly magazine, BLITZ, circulated each Monday of session, or by telephoning (02) 9931 3100.

The Union also coordinates ‘Oral Blitz’ presentations by students to lecture theatres informing of campus events.

Academic dress for UNSW graduation ceremonies can be hired or purchased from the Union. Telephone (02) 9931 3100.

Comments and suggestions concerning Union services can be made via Voice Box surveys (in most union outlets); attending ‘Across the Board’ sessions held by Union directors at Union outlets (dates in the Almanac); or by contacting the Union administration, telephone (02) 9931 3100, or the Blockhouse, 2nd floor.

---

### Student Membership of Faculties and of Boards having the Responsibilities of Faculties

The following are the Rules to be followed in conducting elections for student members of faculties and of boards having the responsibilities of faculties, as stated by Council Resolution CL92/92:

1. A person who is not a student of the University shall be ineligible to be appointed as a member of a faculty or board under these Rules.

For the purposes of these Rules 'student' means a person who is enrolled as a candidate proceeding to the award of a degree, diploma or certificate of the University.

2. Each faculty or board shall recommend to the Academic Board for consideration and determination the number, or the formula for determining the number, of students eligible to be appointed as members of that faculty or board and may at any time recommend changes in such matters.

3. Each faculty or board may recommend to the Academic Board for consideration and determination the creation of distinct and separate electorates for the appointment of students as members and may at any time recommend changes in such matters.

4. All elections referred to in this resolution shall be conducted annually by the Registrar or nominee, who shall be the Returning Officer, in accordance with the provisions of this resolution and any other relevant resolution of the Council or the Academic Board, on such a day, being either a day in April or a day in October, and at such places and during such hours and using such election machinery and method of counting as shall be agreed upon between the Registrar or nominee and the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty or board.

5. Elections shall be by personal voting except that students registered as external students and those students not on campus because of course requirements shall be entitled to vote by post and shall be enabled to do so. The Registrar or nominee in consultation with the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty or board shall determine which students are so entitled.

6. The successful candidates in any election shall be appointed to their respective faculties or boards by the Registrar or nominee.

7. A person elected to be a member of a faculty or board under the provisions of this resolution shall be entitled to such membership for a term of twelve months either from the date of the declaration of the election result or from such other date as shall be agreed between the Registrar or nominee and the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty or board save that such membership of a faculty or board shall not be retained on ceasing to be a student enrolled in the faculty or board which entitled election except that:

   (a) a person who has ceased to be so enrolled by reason of having completed the course requirements between the time of election and the close of the period for which elected shall retain such membership for the full period, and

   (b) a student who has been granted leave of absence from the University in order to carry out the duties of an appointment as a full-time salaried officer of the University...
while occupying the office in question be deemed to be a student for the purpose of this resolution and shall retain such membership for the full period.

8. When a casual vacancy occurs in the membership of a faculty or board the Registrar shall appoint to the vacancy for the remainder of the period of membership the candidate, if any, who polled the greatest number of votes of the unsuccessful candidates at the most recent election in the relevant electorate.

9. Where a casual vacancy occurring in student membership of a faculty or board cannot be filled within the provisions of clause 8 above, the relevant faculty or board of studies, or its executive committee, shall be empowered to nominate a student to the Registrar for appointment to the vacancy.

10. Any student enrolled at the date on which the nominations close for a course leading to a degree, diploma or certificate awarded in a faculty or board shall be entitled to be nominated for, to be elected to, and to vote in an election for, membership of that faculty or board in such electorates as may be provided for under clause 3 above.

11. Any student enrolled at the date on which nominations close for a course leading to degrees, diplomas or certificates awarded by more than one faculty or board shall be eligible in any year to be nominated for, to be elected to, and to vote in an election for membership of each such faculty or board in such electorates as may be provided for under clause 3 above.

Electorates

Electorates for student membership of faculties and boards of studies have been determined by resolutions of Council and the Academic Board as follows:

Faculty of Applied Science
(1) One member elected by and from the undergraduate students of the Faculty enrolled for the degree of Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Science (Technology).
(2) One member elected by and from the undergraduate students of the Faculty enrolled for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering and Bachelor of Metallurgical Engineering and Bachelor of Materials Engineering.
(3) Two members elected by and from the graduate students of the Faculty.

Facility of Arts and Social Sciences
Six members elected by and from the students of the Faculty.

Faculty of Biological and Behavioural Sciences
Two members elected by and from the graduate students of the Faculty.

Faculty of Built Environment
Four members elected by and from the students of the Faculty.

Faculty of the College of Fine Arts
(1) one member elected by and from the undergraduate students in the Faculty.
(2) one member elected by and from the graduate students in the Faculty.

Faculty of Commerce and Economics
Four members elected by and from the undergraduate students in the Faculty and one member elected by and from the graduate students in the Faculty.

Faculty of Engineering
One member elected by and from the undergraduate students in each of the Schools of the Faculty and two members elected by and from the graduate students of the Faculty.

Faculty of Law
One student member for every 200 registered students or fraction thereof or one student member for every ten full-time teachers on the Faculty or fraction thereof, whichever is the greater, elected by and from the students of the Faculty.

Faculty of Medicine
(1) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 1 of the Medicine course.
(2) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 2 of the Medicine course.
(3) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 3 of the Medicine course.
(4) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 4 of the Medicine course and those students enrolled in the course leading to the award of the degree of BSc(Med) Hons.
(5) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 5 of the Medicine course.
(6) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 6 of the Medicine course and the graduate students of the Faculty.

Faculty of Professional Studies
(1) One member elected by and from the undergraduate students on the Kensington campus.
(2) Two members elected by and from the undergraduate students on the St George campus.
(3) Two members elected by and from the postgraduate students on the Kensington campus.
(4) One member elected by and from the postgraduate students on the St George campus.

Faculty of Science
One member elected by and from the graduate students of the Faculty.

Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics
Five members elected by and from the undergraduate students enrolled in courses conducted by the Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics.
Board of Studies in Taxation
(1) One member elected by and from the undergraduate students in the Australian Taxation Studies Program.
(2) One member elected by and from the postgraduate students in the Australian Taxation Studies Program.

Academic Board, University College, Australian Defence Force Academy
(1) One member elected by and from the undergraduates enrolled in the BA degree course.
(2) One member elected by and from the undergraduates enrolled in the BSc degree course.
(3) One member elected by and from the undergraduates enrolled in the BE and BTech degree courses.
(4) One member elected by and from the graduate students of the University College.

Australian Graduate School of Management Board of Studies
(1) One member elected by and from the students enrolled in the MBA program.
(2) One member elected by and from the students enrolled in the Graduate Diploma in Management and MBA(Executive) programs.
(3) One member elected by and from the students enrolled for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the AGSM.

Australian Graduate School of Management Board of Management
One member elected by and from the higher degree students in the AGSM.

The provision for retention of membership of faculties and boards by students who are appointed officers of the University Union or the Sports Association, and the provisions for filling casual vacancies, do not apply to membership of the AGSM Board of Management.


The University is committed to the goal of freedom from discrimination in employment on the grounds of sex, marital status, pregnancy, race (defined as colour, ethnic or ethno-religious background or national origin), homosexuality (male or female, actual or presumed), disability (including physical, intellectual, psychiatric, sensory, neurological, or learning disabilities, and including HIV/AIDS), and age; and freedom from racial and homosexual vilification.* The University is required to ensure the absence of such discrimination by the Commonwealth Racial Discrimination Act, 1975; the Anti-Discrimination Act, 1977 (NSW); the Commonwealth Sex Discrimination Act, 1984; the Commonwealth Affirmative Action (Equal Employment Opportunity for Women) Act, 1986; and the Commonwealth Disability Discrimination Act, 1993. Under the University of New South Wales Act, 1989, the University also declares that it will not discriminate on the grounds of religious or political affiliations, views or beliefs.

Reflecting its commitment to freedom from discrimination in employment, the University will continue to ensure the absence of discrimination and to promote equal employment opportunity for women, members of racial minorities, and the physically impaired, as resolved by the University Council, and in accordance with Part IXA of the Anti-Discrimination Act, 1977 (NSW) and the Affirmative Action (Equal Employment Opportunity for Women) Act, 1986 (Commonwealth). To achieve equality of employment opportunity, the University will continue to implement, monitor and review its Equal Employment Opportunity and Affirmative Action Program (EEO/AA Program) developed in part for these EEO groups.

In accordance with equal employment opportunity and affirmative action principles, the University applies the principle of merit in the recruitment, selection, appointment, staff development and training, and promotion of staff in all job classifications. Only criteria related to the ability to do the job are used in recruitment, selection and promotion procedures. This merit system also covers the terms on which the University as the employer offers employment.

The University’s Equal Employment Opportunity Management Plan referred to as the EEO/AA Program since 1989, involves both positive steps to eradicate discrimination for the benefit of all staff, and programs for members of EEO groups which aim to remedy past disadvantage.

The 1993-1996 EEO/AA Program was developed in consultation with the University community, including staff, particularly women and other EEO group members, through sub-committees, meetings and established networks, and unions having coverage of University staff. The University will continue to consult these groups on the implementation, review and amendment (as appropriate) of the program.

In compliance with its statutory requirements, the University has analysed statistically all sections of its workforce to identify the employment patterns of EEO groups. It has also reviewed and will continue to review its personnel policies and practices in the areas of recruitment, selection and appointment, promotion, staff development and training, conditions of service and termination of employment. This information is contained in the University’s 1990 EEO Survey, other research projects, and Annual Reports to the NSW Office of the Director of Equal Opportunity in Public Employment and the Affirmative Action Agency. The EEO/AA Program contains objectives and strategies developed to address identified problem areas, and procedures to monitor their implementation and effectiveness.

Details of progress on the implementation of the University’s EEO/AA Program are contained in Annual Reports to the NSW Office of the Director of Equal Opportunity in Public Employment, to the Affirmative Action Agency, and to the Council of the University; and in the University’s own Annual Report to the Parliament of NSW. The University’s Director of Affirmative Action (DAA) is responsible for compliance with equal opportunity legislation. The DAA is assisted by the Director, Equal Employment Opportunity and other EEO Unit staff. The DAA is further assisted by the Advisory Committee on...
Equal Opportunity in Employment, which has as its terms of reference to advise the DAA on:

- the promotion of equal opportunity in employment and, in particular, on the introduction of programs in support of this aim;
- the effectiveness of any such programs introduced;
- ways in which present impediments to equal employment opportunity in the University might be removed;
- any other such matters which it considers relevant to the principles of equal opportunity in employment and education in the University.

Anti-Discrimination and Affirmative Action legislation is designed to assist in creating and maintaining a fair and just society. The aim of the University's programs is to prevent discrimination and promote equal employment opportunity including recognising and valuing the diverse skills, backgrounds and experience of staff. At the same time it aims to promote sound and cost effective management practices which ensure that the community's entire pool of talent is utilised to create an effective workforce.

The University has both a legal and moral obligation to provide a non-discriminatory workplace free from all forms of harassment. The success of the program depends on the continued co-operation of the whole University community in making equal employment opportunity a reality.

Note: This policy statement is currently under revision.

---

Student Equity

Equal Opportunity in Education

The University of New South Wales is committed to providing an educational environment that is free from discrimination and harassment. Both Commonwealth and State anti-discrimination law requires the University not to discriminate against students or prospective students on the following grounds: sex, race/ethnicity, age, disability, sexual harassment, racial harassment, disability harassment, marital status, pregnancy, sexual preference, HIV/AIDS. Also included are acts of vilification on the grounds of race, HIV/AIDS.

---

Student Equity Unit

The Student Equity Unit provides equity services, programs and support for students. The Student Equity Unit presents a number of functions:

The ACCESS Special Admission and Support Scheme

The ACCESS Special Admission and Support Scheme has been operating at the University of New South Wales since the 1987 intake of undergraduate students.

The purpose of the Scheme is to give students who have experienced a significant educational disadvantage the opportunity to enter University on a lower than usual TER and to offer those students assistance once they have entered the University.

The criteria for eligibility are designed to aid students from targeted groups such as low socio economic status, rural/isolation, NESB, and people with disabilities. The criteria are based on experience and so have scope to assist those students who may not come from a targeted background but who nonetheless have experienced an educational disadvantage such as a personal trauma.

Further information is available from the Student Equity Unit, telephone: (02) 9385 5434.

Students with Disabilities

The University of New South Wales has a policy of equal opportunity in education and seeks wherever possible to ensure maximum participation of students with disabilities.

The University offers a range of assistance: an Adviser to students with disabilities; examination support; specialised equipment; library support; educational support services including notetaking and readers; and parking provisions.

A study centre for users with disabilities is located in the library, which houses specialised equipment and a rest area.

A resource guide for students and staff with disabilities and a map showing wheelchair access is available from the Adviser to Students with Disabilities, the EEO Unit, the Library and the Students Union.

It is advisable to make contact with the Adviser to Students with Disabilities prior to, or immediately following enrolment, to discuss your support requirements.

The Adviser can be contacted on telephone (02) 9385 5434 or at Second Floor, East Wing, Quadrangle Building.

Complaint/Disputes

The University has internal dispute handling procedures to deal with complaints against staff or other students. The Discrimination and Harassment Grievance Procedures are handled by the Student Equity Unit of the Equal Employment Opportunity Unit. Complaints that largely concern academic matters are usually handled through the Head of School.

Advocacy and Support

Students can seek assistance getting disputes resolved, either in relation to discrimination or academic matters. Assistance can be sought from various areas in the University including: Student Equity Unit; Student Guild Advocacy Service; Student Counselling; Equal
Employment Opportunity Unit; Course Co-ordinators; Senior Academic Staff; Heads of School. Students may be confident that their interests will be protected by the University if a complaint is lodged. This means that students should not be disadvantaged or victimised because they have, in good faith, sought to assert their rights to equal opportunity in education.

**Equal Opportunity in Education Policy Statement**

Under the Federal Racial Discrimination Act (1975), Sex Discrimination Act (1984), Disability Discrimination Act (1992) and the New South Wales Anti-Discrimination Act (1977), the University is required not to discriminate against students or prospective students on the grounds of sex, marital status, pregnancy, race, nationality, national or ethnic origin, colour, homosexuality or disability. Under the University of New South Wales Act (1989), the University declares that it will not discriminate on the grounds of religious or political affiliations, views or beliefs.

**University Commitment to Equal Opportunity in Education**

As well as recognising its statutory obligations as listed, the University will eliminate discrimination on any other grounds which it deems to constitute disadvantage. The University is committed to providing a place to study free from harassment and discrimination, and one in which every student is encouraged to work towards her/his maximum potential. The University further commits itself to course design, curriculum content, classroom environment, assessment procedures and other aspects of campus life which will provide equality of educational opportunity to all students.

**Special Admissions Schemes**

The University will encourage the enrolment of students who belong to disadvantaged groups through programs such as the University Preparation Program and the ACCESS Scheme. Where members of disadvantaged groups are particularly under-represented in certain disciplines, the responsible faculties will actively encourage their enrolment.

**Support of Disadvantaged Students**

The University will provide support to assist the successful completion of studies by disadvantaged group members through such means as the Aboriginal Education Program, the Supportive English Program and the Learning Centre. It will work towards the provision of other resources, such as access for students with impaired mobility, assistance to students with other disabilities, the provision of a parents' room on the upper campus, and increased assistance with English language and communication.

**Course Content, Curriculum Design, Teaching and Assessment, and Printed Material**

Schools and faculties will monitor course content (including titles), teaching methods, assessment procedures, written material (including study guides and handbook and Calendar entries) and audiovisual material to ensure that they are not discriminatory or offensive and that they encourage and facilitate full participation in education by disadvantaged people.

**Equal Opportunity Adviser Scheme**

The University will continue its Equal Opportunity Adviser Scheme for students who feel that they have been harassed or who consider they have been disadvantaged in their education by practices and procedures within the University.

**Harassment Policy**

The University is committed to ensuring freedom from harassment for all people working or studying within the institution. It will continue to take action, including disciplinary action, to ensure that freedom from harassment is achieved.
The range of courses offered by the University is indicated in the tables below, listed by Faculty/Unit. For details of the courses consult the relevant UNSW handbook.

Tuition fees indicated relate to international students only and represent the per annum charge for a full-time program.

### Undergraduate Study

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Award</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs F/T</th>
<th>Yrs P/T</th>
<th>Yrs Hon</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Applied Geography</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3010</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Geology</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3000</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bioprocess Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3055</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3052</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramic Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3025</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramics</td>
<td>BSc(Tech)</td>
<td>3030</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3040</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering/Mining Engineering</td>
<td>BE BE</td>
<td>3146</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Science (Honours)</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3065</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Science and Technology</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3060</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Science and Technology</td>
<td>BSc(Tech)</td>
<td>3070</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3100</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>BSc(Tech)</td>
<td>3110</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials Engineering</td>
<td>BMatE</td>
<td>3615</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metallurgical Engineering</td>
<td>BMetE</td>
<td>3125</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metallurgy</td>
<td>BSc(Tech)</td>
<td>3130</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3140</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3045</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum Engineering/Chemical Engine</td>
<td>BE BE</td>
<td>3046</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile Management</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3175</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile Technology</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3170</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wool and Pastoral Sciences</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3220</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

# Not applicable
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Award</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>BA</td>
<td>3400</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts (Asian Studies)</td>
<td>BA(Asian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Studies</td>
<td>3405</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts (Media and Communications)</td>
<td>BA</td>
<td>3402</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian Studies</td>
<td>DipAsianSt</td>
<td>3411</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Studies</td>
<td>DipEuroSt</td>
<td>3412</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>BMus</td>
<td>3425</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music/Education</td>
<td>BMusBEd</td>
<td>3426</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>BSocSc</td>
<td>3420</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science (Asian Studies)</td>
<td>BSocSc</td>
<td>3421</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Faculty of the Built Environment**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Award</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>BAArch</td>
<td>3260</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>BSc(Arch)</td>
<td>3265</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building</td>
<td>BCM</td>
<td>3331</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Design</td>
<td>BlndDes</td>
<td>3385</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior Architecture</td>
<td>BIA</td>
<td>3255</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Architecture</td>
<td>BLArch</td>
<td>3380</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town Planning</td>
<td>BTP</td>
<td>3360</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Faculty of Commerce and Economics**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Award</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Commerce</td>
<td>BCom</td>
<td>3502</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>BEc</td>
<td>3543</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing and Hospitality Management</td>
<td>BCom</td>
<td>3571</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce/Arts</td>
<td>BCom BA</td>
<td>3525</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce(Finance)/Science</td>
<td>BCom</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science(Mathematics)</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3996</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics/Arts</td>
<td>BEc BA</td>
<td>3526</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Faculty of Engineering**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Award</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aerospace Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3610</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerospace Engineering/Arts</td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3612</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerospace Engineering/Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3611</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3620</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering/Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3730</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3645</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Engineering/Arts</td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3722</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Award</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Yrs</td>
<td>Yrs</td>
<td>Yrs</td>
<td>$Aust pa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F/T</td>
<td>P/T</td>
<td>Hon</td>
<td>(full-fee)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Engineering/Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>BE MBiomedE</td>
<td>3728</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Engineering/Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3726</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3640</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering/Arts</td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3720</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3725</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering/Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>BE MBiomedE</td>
<td>3727</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3625</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geomatic Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3741</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geomatic Engineering/Arts</td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3747</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geomatic Engineering/Computer Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3746</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing Management</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3663</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management/Arts</td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3665</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management/Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3664</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3680</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering/Arts</td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3682</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering/Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>BE MBiomedE</td>
<td>3683</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering/Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3681</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechatronic Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3685</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechatronic Engineering/Arts</td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3687</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechatronic Engineering/Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3686</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3700</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naval Architecture/Arts</td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3702</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naval Architecture/Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3701</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Software Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3648</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>16,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Faculty of Law**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Award</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>$Aust pa</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accounting/Law</td>
<td>BCom LLB</td>
<td>4732</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts/Law</td>
<td>BA LLB</td>
<td>4760</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts(AsianStudies)/Law</td>
<td>BA(Asian Studies) LLB</td>
<td>4762</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering/Law</td>
<td>BE LLB</td>
<td>4775</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics/Law</td>
<td>BEc LLB</td>
<td>4745</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance/Law</td>
<td>BCom LLB</td>
<td>4735</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Relations/Law</td>
<td>BCom LLB</td>
<td>4750</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Systems/Law</td>
<td>BCom LLB</td>
<td>4736</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jurisprudence/Law</td>
<td>BJuris LLB</td>
<td>4780</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jurisprudence</td>
<td>BJuris</td>
<td>4720</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law (entry restricted to graduates only)</td>
<td>LLB</td>
<td>4790</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law</td>
<td>LLB</td>
<td>4791</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing/Law</td>
<td>BCom LLB</td>
<td>4710</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science/Law</td>
<td>BSc LLB</td>
<td>4770</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work/Law</td>
<td>BSW LLB</td>
<td>4785</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science/Law</td>
<td>BSocSc LLB</td>
<td>4761</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Award</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Yrs F/T</td>
<td>Yrs P/T</td>
<td>Yrs Hon</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full-fee)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Faculty of Medicine</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts/Medicine</td>
<td>BA BSc(Med)</td>
<td>3840</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>MB BS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science/Medicine</td>
<td>MB BS</td>
<td>3801</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$25,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science(Medicine)Honours</td>
<td>BSc(Med)</td>
<td>3821</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Faculty of Professional Studies</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Kensington Campus</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts/Education</td>
<td>BABEd</td>
<td>4055</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Administration</td>
<td>BHA</td>
<td>4040</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td>BSW</td>
<td>4030</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science/Education Laboratory-based subject major</td>
<td>BScBEd</td>
<td>4075</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics major</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St George Campus</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Arts</td>
<td>BAppA</td>
<td>4150</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Arts/Education</td>
<td>BAppABEd</td>
<td>4155</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Computing</td>
<td>AssocDip</td>
<td>7210</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$9,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primary Teaching</td>
<td>BTeach</td>
<td>4101</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primary Education</td>
<td>BEd</td>
<td>4102</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercise Science</td>
<td>BSpSc</td>
<td>4121</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports Coaching</td>
<td>BSpSc</td>
<td>4122</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leisure Studies</td>
<td>BLLeSt</td>
<td>4140</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Australian Defence Force Academy, University College</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>BA</td>
<td>4400</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aeronautical Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>4424</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aeronautical Engineering</td>
<td>BTech</td>
<td>4430</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil and Maritime Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>4421</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>4422</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maritime Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>4444</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>4423</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>4410</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Award</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Yrs F/T</td>
<td>Yrs P/T</td>
<td>Yrs Hon</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full-fee)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3970</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Science</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3973-76</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3985-90</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Information Technology</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3971</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3978</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Systems</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3979</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optometry</td>
<td>BOptom</td>
<td>3950</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>BSc(Psychol)</td>
<td>3431</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science/Optometry</td>
<td>BSc BOptom</td>
<td>3951</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science/Arts</td>
<td>BSc BA</td>
<td>3930</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Science/Arts</td>
<td>BSc BA</td>
<td>3931</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science/Arts and Advanced Science/Arts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Mathematics major</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Laboratory based subject major</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science/Social Science</td>
<td>BSc BSocSc</td>
<td>3935</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Science/Social Science</td>
<td>BSc BSocSc</td>
<td>3936</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science Aviatiion</td>
<td>BAv</td>
<td>3980</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Flying</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Operations Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Studies in Taxation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation</td>
<td>BTax</td>
<td>4620</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>†Taxation</td>
<td>AssocDip</td>
<td>7280</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| College of Fine Arts           |       |       |   |   |   |   |
| Art Education                  | BArtEd | 4801  | 4   | –     | 4       | $10,000         |
| Art Theory                     | BArtTh | 4803  | 3   | –     | 4       | $10,000         |
| Design                         | BDes  | 4802  | 4   | –     | 4       | $10,000         |
| Fine Arts                      | BFA   | 4800  | 3   | –     | 4       | $10,000         |

† Only available to students who cease studies and withdraw from the BTax program
Graduate Study

The University provides facilities for approved students to engage in advanced studies and research leading to the award of higher degrees and graduate diplomas.

The conditions for the various awards are administered by the Higher Degree Committee of the appropriate Faculty or Board of Studies under the general supervision of that Faculty or Board.

The higher doctorates of Doctor of Science, Doctor of Laws and Doctor of Letters may be awarded for published work of distinguished merit in any of these fields.

The degree of Doctor of Philosophy is available in all Faculties and in the Australian Graduate School of Management. It requires the completion of a program of research over a period of at least three years' full-time study and the preparation of a thesis. The degree of Doctor of Medicine requires either a similar program of study or may be awarded on the basis of published work.

The University also offers masters degrees by research and by course work, as well as various courses leading to the award of a graduate diploma and graduate certificate.

Short intensive graduate and special courses are provided each year through IPACE (by updating and refresher courses for professional people), the Centre for Continuing Medical Education, and a number of Schools of the University. These courses cover a wide range of interests and details are advertised separately.

Type: R = Research  C = Coursework

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type Code</th>
<th>Yrs F/T</th>
<th>Yrs P/T</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Applied Geology</td>
<td>R 1000</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology</td>
<td>R 1036</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>R 1010</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Science and Technology</td>
<td>R 1031</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>R 1080</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>R 1016</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials Science and Engineering</td>
<td>R 1045</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mineral Processing and Extractive Metallurgy</td>
<td>R 1046</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Engineering</td>
<td>R 1050</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum Engineering</td>
<td>R 1017</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Science</td>
<td>R 1665</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile Technology</td>
<td>R 1060</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wool and Animal Science</td>
<td>R 1071</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type Code</th>
<th>Yrs F/T</th>
<th>Yrs P/T</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>R 2150</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials Science and Engineering</td>
<td>R 2175</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Engineering</td>
<td>R 2180</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum Engineering</td>
<td>R 2156</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Science</td>
<td>R 2695</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MAppSc

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type Code</th>
<th>Yrs F/T</th>
<th>Yrs P/T</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Applied Geology</td>
<td>C 8022</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biopharmaceuticals</td>
<td>C 8043</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology</td>
<td>C 8042</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrosion Engineering</td>
<td>C 8052</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MEnvStudies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type Code</th>
<th>Yrs F/T</th>
<th>Yrs P/T</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Studies</td>
<td>C 8045</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Type Code</td>
<td>Yrs</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full-fee)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MMinMgmt</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Management (external only)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MSafetySc</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Science</td>
<td>C 8671</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Geology</td>
<td>R 2000</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology</td>
<td>R 2036</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>R 2010</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Science and Technology</td>
<td>R 2031</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>R 2040</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>R 2016</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials Science and</td>
<td>R 2055</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>R 2046</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mineral Processing and</td>
<td>R 2060</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extractive Metallurgy</td>
<td>R 2775</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Engineering</td>
<td>R 2070</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Science</td>
<td>R 2081</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wool &amp; Animal Science</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MTM</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology Management</td>
<td>C 8007</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDip</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology</td>
<td>C 5015</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ergonomics</td>
<td>C 5485</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Technology</td>
<td>C 5020</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining and Mineral Engineering</td>
<td>C 5040</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Management (external only)</td>
<td>C 5057</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum Engineering</td>
<td>C 5031</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rangeland Management</td>
<td>C 5025</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remote Sensing</td>
<td>C 5047</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Science</td>
<td>C 5480</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile Technology</td>
<td>C 5090</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wool and Pastoral Sciences</td>
<td>C 5081</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradDipEnvStudies</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Studies</td>
<td>C 5488</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradCertSafetySc</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Science</td>
<td>C 7340</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type Code</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>PhD</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Linguistics</td>
<td>R 1208</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>R 1200</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Studies</td>
<td>R 1235</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>R 1210</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>R 1220</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Studies</td>
<td>R 1231</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>R 1240</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>R 1280</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Education</td>
<td>R 1281</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>R 1260</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>R 1270</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Studies</td>
<td>R 1291</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science and Technology Studies</td>
<td>R 1251</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science and Technology Studies &amp; History</td>
<td>R 1255</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science and Policy</td>
<td>R 1295</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>R 1300</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish and Latin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Studies</td>
<td>R 1310</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre and Film Studies</td>
<td>R 1181</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women's Studies</td>
<td>R 1305</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MA(Hons)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Linguistics</td>
<td>R 2338</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian Studies</td>
<td>R 2337</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>R 2270</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>R 2280</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English and History</td>
<td>R 2287</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>R 2290</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>R 2300</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Studies</td>
<td>R 2311</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>R 2320</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History and Art Theory</td>
<td>R 2327</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>R 2350</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>R 2360</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>R 2250</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Studies</td>
<td>R 2371</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science and Technology Studies</td>
<td>R 2331</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science and Policy</td>
<td>R 2375</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>R 2380</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish and Latin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Studies</td>
<td>R 2390</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre and Film Studies</td>
<td>R 2261</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women's Studies</td>
<td>R 2339</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type Code</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>C 8225</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Type Code</td>
<td>Yrs</td>
<td>Yrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>C 8226</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMus (Hons)</td>
<td>R 2348</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Education</td>
<td>R 2349</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPS</td>
<td>C 8248</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy Studies</td>
<td>R &amp;C 2332</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDip</td>
<td>C 5290</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diplomatic Studies</td>
<td>C 5295</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipArts</td>
<td>C 5225</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipMus</td>
<td>C 5226</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCertArts</td>
<td>C 7325</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCertMus</td>
<td>C 7326</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCertPhilT</td>
<td>C 7350</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy for Teachers</td>
<td>C 5345</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipPolicy</td>
<td>C 5280</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Faculty of Biological and Behavioural Sciences**

**PhD**
- Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics
- Biological Science
- Botany
- Microbiology and Immunology
- Psychology

**MMarSc**
- Marine Science

**MPsychol(App)**
- Psychology (Applied)

**MPsychol(Clin)**
- Psychology (Clinical)

**MSc**
- Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics
- Biological Science
- Microbiology and Immunology
- Psychology

**GradDip**
- Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics
- Biological Science
- Microbiology and Immunology
- Psychology

**Faculty of the Built Environment**

**PhD**
- Architecture
- Building
- Built Environment
- Industrial Design
- Landscape Architecture
- Town Planning
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MArch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2200</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8142</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBEnv</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Built Environment</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2240</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Built Environment (Building Conservation)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8130</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBuild</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2210</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MConstMgt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8125</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MID</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Design</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8145</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLArch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Architecture</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2220</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Planning</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8135</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MProjMgt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8116</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MRE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Estate</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8128</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MRProp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Property</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2215</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2206</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Design</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2242</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town Planning</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2235</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSc(IndDes)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Design</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8146</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town Planning</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2230</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUDD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban Development and Design</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8131</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDip</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Planning</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5215</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town Planning</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5205</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipRE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Estate</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5195</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipVal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valuation</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5196</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Faculty of Commerce and Economics

| PhD                     |      |      |     |     |                    |
| Accounting              | R    | 1521 | -   | -   | $14,000            |
| Banking and Finance     | R    | 1561 | -   | -   | $14,000            |
| Economics               | R    | 1540 | -   | -   | $14,000            |
| Information Systems     | R    | 1525 | -   | -   | $14,000            |
| Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour | R   | 1601 | -   | -   | $14,000            |
| Legal Studies and Taxation | R   | 1535 | -   | -   | $14,000            |
| Marketing               | R    | 1550 | -   | -   | $14,000            |

MCom (Hons)

| Accounting              | R    | R&C2570 | 2   | 4   | $13,000            |
| Banking and Finance     | R    | R&C2574 | 2   | 4   | $13,000            |
| Economic History        | R    | R&C2573 | 2   | 4   | $13,000            |
| Econometrics            | R    | R&C2572 | 2   | 4   | $13,000            |
| Economics               | R    | R&C2571 | 2   | 4   | $13,000            |
| Human Resource Studies  | R    | R&C2578 | 2   | 4   | $13,000            |
| Industrial Relations    | R    | R&C2576 | 2   | 4   | $13,000            |
| Information Systems     | R    | R&C2575 | 2   | 4   | $13,000            |
| Marketing               | R    | R&C2580 | 2   | 4   | $13,000            |
| Organisational Behaviour | R    | R&C2577 | 2   | 4   | $13,000            |

MCom

<p>| Commerce and Economics  | C    | 8404 | 2   | 3   | $12,000            |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type Code</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GradDip</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
<td>C 5391</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCert</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce</td>
<td>C 7355</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce(ACMAD)</td>
<td>C 7356</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type Code</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>R 1710</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>R 1630</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science and Engineering</td>
<td>R 1650</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>R 1640</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geomatic Engineering</td>
<td>R 1681</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical and Engineering</td>
<td>R 1662</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBiomedE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>C 8660</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business and Technology</td>
<td>C 8616</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$18,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCogSc(Hons)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cognitive Science</td>
<td>R 2410</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCompSc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>C 8680</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ME</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>R 2675</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>R 2650</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>R 2665</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geomatic Engineering</td>
<td>R 2680</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical and Engineering</td>
<td>R 2721</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MEngSc

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type Code</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>C 8665</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>C 8612</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering (external only)</td>
<td>C 8617</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science and Engineering</td>
<td>C 8665</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>C 8501</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geomatic Engineering</td>
<td>C 8652</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Engineering</td>
<td>C 8531</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>C 8541</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remote Sensing</td>
<td>C 8641</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste Management (external only)</td>
<td>C 8614</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MEnvEngSc

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type Code</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>C 8615</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MInfSc

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type Code</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Information Science</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MSc

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type Code</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>R 2795</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>R 2750</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science and Engineering</td>
<td>R 2765</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>R 2760</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical and Engineering</td>
<td>R 2781</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GradDip

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type Code</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>C 5445</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>C 5459</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering (external only)</td>
<td>C 5454</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Education</td>
<td>C 5464</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>C 5452</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>C 5458</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric Power Engineering</td>
<td>C 5435</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geomatic Engineering</td>
<td>C 5492</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Science</td>
<td>C 5453</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>C 5455</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>C 5456</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remote Sensing</td>
<td>C 5496</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste Management (external only)</td>
<td>C 5498</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Course                  Type Code  Yrs  Yrs  $Aus pa  (full-fee)  
GradDiplIndMgmt       C  5457     2    $16,000 
GradDiplLandAdmin     C  5493     1    $16,000 

Faculty of Law

PhD
Law                 R  1730     -    $12,500 
SJD
Juridical Science   R&C 1740  -    $12,500 

LLM
Laws                R  2440     -    $12,500 
Laws                C  9200     1  2    $12,000 

MLM
Law and Management  C  9210     1.5  2.5 $NA 

Faculty of Medicine

MD
Anatomy             R  0420     -    $NA 
Community Medicine  R  0430     -    $NA 
Medicine           R  0350-  0353     -    $NA 
Obstetrics and      R  0380     -    $NA 
Gynaecology         R  0410     -    $NA 
Paediatrics         R  0360     -    $NA 
Pathology           R  0370     -    $NA 
Physiology and      R  0390     -    $NA 
Pharmacology        R  0400-  0403     -    $NA 
Psychiatry          R  0420-  0423     -    $NA 
Surgery             R  0450-  0453     -    $NA 

PhD
Anatomy             R  1750     -    $16,500 
Community Medicine  R  1760     -    $16,500 
Medical Education   R  1841     -    $12,500 

UNSW COURSES  169

Course                  Type Code  Yrs  Yrs  $Aus pa  (full-fee)  
Medicine              R  1770-  1773     -    $16,500 
Obstetrics and        R  1820     -    $16,500 
Gynaecology           R  1830     -    $16,500 
Paediatrics           R  1780     -    $16,500 
Pathology             R  1790     -    $16,500 
Physiology and        R  1800     -    $16,500 
Pharmacology          R  1810-  1813     -    $16,500 
Psychiatry            R  1810-  1813     -    $16,500 
Surgery               R  1820-  1823     -    $16,500 

MCH
Community Health      R  2855     -    $16,500 
Community Health      C  9020     1  2    $12,500 

MClinEd
Clinical Education   R&C 1740  -    $12,500 
(external only)    

MCommPaed
Community Paediatrics R  2845     -    $16,500 

MHPed
Health Personnel     R  2885     -    $12,500 
Education           C  9000     1  2    $12,500 

MMed
Geriatrics           C  9025     1.5  3    $16,500 

MPH
Public Health         R  2845     -    $12,500 
Public Health         C  9045     3  5    $12,500 

MPM
Psychological Medicine C  9031     4    $NA 

MS
Surgery              R  2860-  2863     -    $16,500 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type Code</th>
<th>Yrs F/T</th>
<th>Yrs P/T</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MSc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy</td>
<td>R 2800</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Medicine</td>
<td>R 2810</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>R 2820-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obstetrics and Gynaecology</td>
<td>R 2830</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paediatrics</td>
<td>R 2805</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pathology</td>
<td>R 2840</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiology and Pharmacology</td>
<td>R 2850</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychiatry</td>
<td>R 2880</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>R 2875-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSpMed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports Medicine (external only)</td>
<td>C 9055</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>$16,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DipPaed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paediatrics</td>
<td>C 5500</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDip</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports Medicine</td>
<td>C 5503</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>$16,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipClinEd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Education (external only)</td>
<td>C 5501</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipCommPaed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Paediatrics</td>
<td>C 5505</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$16,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipHPed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Personnel Education</td>
<td>C 5502</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipPharmSc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmaceutical Sciences (external only)</td>
<td>C 5504</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>$16,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCertPharmSc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmaceutical Sciences (external only)</td>
<td>C 7370</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>$16,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Professional Studies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kensington Campus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>R 1970</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Administration</td>
<td>R 1950</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Librarianship</td>
<td>R 1990</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td>R 1980</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EdD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>R&amp;C 1975</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MArchivAdmin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archives Administration</td>
<td>R 2985</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC/FTherapy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Couple and Family Therapy</td>
<td>C 8931</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>C 8910</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$11,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEd(Hons)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>R 2990</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEdAdmin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Administration</td>
<td>C 8960</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$11,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEdAdmin(Hons)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Administration</td>
<td>R 2945</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEq&amp;SocAdmin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equity and Social Administration</td>
<td>C 8937</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Administration</td>
<td>R 2960</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Administration</td>
<td>C 8900</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$11,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Administration (external)</td>
<td>C 8900</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Yrs</td>
<td>Yrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHEd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8911</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Planning</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8940</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Planning (External)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8940</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIM-Archiv/Rec</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8923</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Archives/Records</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIM-Lib</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8924</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Librarianship</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MInfStud</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2980</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Studies</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8921</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Lib.Mgt)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Librarianship</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8922</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Info.Sc)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIntSocDev</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Social Development</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8936</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLib</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Librarianship</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8920</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSW</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2970</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEd(Hons)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8905</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDiplM-Archiv/Rec</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5602</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Archives/Records</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDiplM-Lib</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5603</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Librarianship</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipC/FTherapy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Couple and Family Therapy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipEq&amp;SocAdmin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equity and Social Administration</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5554</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipIntSocDev</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Social Development</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5555</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipHEd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5561</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCertHEd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7300</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCertHSM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Services Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Faculty of Professional Studies**

**St George Campus**

**PhD**

| Arts and Music Education | R | 1935 | - | - | $12,500 |
| Sport and Leisure Studies | R | 1930 | - | - | $12,500 |
| Teacher Education        | R | 1940 | - | - | $12,500 |

**MEdCA**

| Creative Arts            | C | 9330 | 1 | 2 | $11,500 |

**MEdTeach**

| Teacher Education        | C | 8965 | 1 | 2 | $11,500 |

**MEdTeach(Hons)**

<p>| Teacher Education        | R | 2995 | - | - | $12,500 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type Code</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MSpSc</td>
<td>C 9340</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$11,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSpSc(Hons)</td>
<td>R 2998</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDip</td>
<td>C 5630</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDip</td>
<td>C 5610</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DipEd</td>
<td>C 5560</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DipEd</td>
<td>C 5510</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>R 1870</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMath</td>
<td>C 8740</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOptom</td>
<td>C 8760</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type Code</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MSc</td>
<td>R 2910</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSc</td>
<td>R 2920</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSc</td>
<td>R 2900</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSc</td>
<td>R 2930</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSc</td>
<td>R 2932</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MStats</td>
<td>C 8750</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MStats</td>
<td>C 5535</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MStats</td>
<td>C 5530</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MStats</td>
<td>C 5515</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MStats</td>
<td>C 5516</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DipFDA</td>
<td>C 5510</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type Code</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Australian Graduate School of Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>R&amp;C 1350</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$22,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBA</td>
<td>C 8350</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$22,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBA</td>
<td>C 8355</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipMgmt</td>
<td>C 5950</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Type Code</td>
<td>Yrs</td>
<td>Yrs</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full-fee)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Australian Defence Force Academy, University College</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PhD</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerospace Engineering</td>
<td>R 1663</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>R 1871</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>R 1631</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>R 1885</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics and Management</td>
<td>R 1541</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>R 1643</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>R 1201</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography and Oceanography</td>
<td>R 1081</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>R 1241</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>R 1881</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$11,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>R 1661</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>R 1892</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Politics</td>
<td>R 1321</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MA(Hons)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics and Management</td>
<td>R 2271</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$11,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>R 2281</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography and Oceanography</td>
<td>R 2301</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>R 2321</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>R 2340</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$11,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Politics</td>
<td>R 2401</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MA</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian Studies</td>
<td>C 8241</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>C 8171</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MDefStud</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defence Studies</td>
<td>C 9900</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ME</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerospace Engineering</td>
<td>R 2693</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>R 2651</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>R 2663</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>R 2691</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MEngSc</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>C 8611</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>C 8505</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MInfSc</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Science</td>
<td>C 8555</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MMgtEc</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Economics</td>
<td>C 8390</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MMgtStud</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Studies</td>
<td>C 8395</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MSc</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>R 2911</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>R 2925</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography and Oceanography</td>
<td>R 2041</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>R 2921</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$11,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>R 2931</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MTechMgt</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology Management</td>
<td>C 8690</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradDipCivilEng</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>C 5800</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$10,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradDipElecEng</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>C 5810</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$10,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradDipDefStud</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defence Studies</td>
<td>C 5910</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$8,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradDipInfSc</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Science</td>
<td>C 5830</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$10,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradDipMgtStud</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Studies</td>
<td>C 5820</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradDipTechMgt</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology Management</td>
<td>C 5900</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradCertInfSc</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Science</td>
<td>C 7390</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$10,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Type Code</td>
<td>Yrs F/T</td>
<td>Yrs P/T</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full-fee)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>College of Fine Arts</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PhD</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Education</td>
<td>R 1285</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$11,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Theory</td>
<td>R 1286</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$11,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design</td>
<td>R 1288</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$11,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
<td>R 1287</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$11,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MArt</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art</td>
<td>C 9301</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$11,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MArtAdm</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Administration</td>
<td>C 9302</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$11,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MArtEd</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Education</td>
<td>C 9303</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$11,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MArtEd(Hons)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Education</td>
<td>R 2255</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$11,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MArtTh</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Theory</td>
<td>R 2265</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$11,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MDes</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design</td>
<td>C 9304</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$11,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MDes(Hons)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design</td>
<td>R 2266</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$11,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MFA</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
<td>R 2245</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$11,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Board of Studies in Taxation</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradDipAdvTax</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Taxation</td>
<td>C 5540</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradDipTaxStud</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation Studies</td>
<td>C 5541</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MTax</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation</td>
<td>C 9250</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
General Education Program

UNSW requires that all undergraduate students undertake a structured program in General Education as an integral part of studies for their degree. The University believes that a general education complements the more specialised learning undertaken in a student’s chosen field of study and contributes to the flexibility which graduates are increasingly required to demonstrate. Employers repeatedly point to the complex nature of the modern work environment and advise that they highly value graduates with the skills provided by a broad general education, as well as the specialised knowledge provided in more narrowly defined degree programs. As well, over many years graduates of this University have reported that they greatly valued their General Education studies, which are found to be relevant to both career and personal development.

The General Education Program at UNSW intends to broaden students’ understanding of the environment in which they live and work and to enhance their skills of critical analysis.

Objectives of the General Education Program

The following objectives were approved by the Council of the University in December 1994.

1. To provide a learning environment in which students acquire, develop, and deploy skills of rational thought and critical analysis.

2. To enable students to evaluate arguments and information.

3. To empower students to systematically challenge received traditions of knowledge, beliefs and values.

4. To enable students to acquire skills and competencies, including written and spoken communication skills.

5. To ensure that students examine the purposes and consequences of their education and experience at University, and to foster acceptance of professional and ethical action and the social responsibility of graduates.

6. To foster among students the competence and the confidence to contribute creatively and responsibly to the development of their society.

7. To provide structured opportunities for students from disparate disciplines to co-operatively interact within a learning situation.

8. To provide opportunities for students to explore discipline and paradigm bases other than those of their professional or major disciplinary specialisation through non-specialist subjects offered in those other areas.

9. To provide an environment in which students are able to experience the benefits of moving beyond the knowledge boundaries of a single discipline and explore cross- and interdisciplinary connections.

10. To provide a learning environment and teaching methodology in which students can bring the approaches of a number of disciplines to bear on a complex problem or issue.

General Education requirements

The basic General Education requirements are the same for students in all single degree courses. Over the course of a degree program students:

- satisfactorily complete a minimum of 30 credit points of study in General Education subjects or their equivalent;
- undertake an additional fifty-six (56) hours of study which foster acceptance of professional and ethical action and social responsibility. This fifty-six hours of study may be distributed throughout the course, or exist as a separate subject, depending on the course.

Because the objectives of General Education require students to explore discipline and paradigm bases other than those of their professional or major disciplinary specialisation, all students are excluded from counting subjects toward the fulfilment of the General Education requirement, which are similar in content or approach to subjects required in their course.

Each faculty has responsibility for deciding what subjects are not able to be counted towards the General Education requirement for their students. In most cases, this means that subjects offered by the faculty in which a student is enrolled, or subjects which are a required part of a course even though offered by another Faculty, are not able to be counted toward the General Education requirement.

Faculty handbooks, brochures and booklets provide information about what subjects may and may not be taken to fulfill the General Education requirements for each course offered by that faculty.
Identification of Subjects

A subject is defined by the Academic Board as 'a unit of instruction approved by the University as being a discrete part of the requirements for a course offered by the University'.

Each approved subject of the University is identified by a sequence of eight characters, consisting of a four character alphabetical prefix which identifies the organisational unit responsible for administering the subject, and a four digit numeric suffix which identifies the subject.

Subject identifiers are approved by the Registrar and the system of allocation is based on the following guidelines:

1. The authority offering the subject, normally a School of the University, is indicated by the four character alphabetical prefix.

2. Each subject identifier is unique and is not used for more than one subject title.

3. Subject numbers which have previously been used are not used for new subject titles.

Subjects taught are listed in full in the handbook of the faculty or board of studies responsible for the particular course within which the subjects are taken. Subject descriptions are contained in the appropriate section in the handbooks.

Appropriate subjects for each school appear at the end of each school section.

The identifying alphabetical prefixes for each organisational unit are set out on the following pages.

HSC Exam Prerequisites

Some subjects have enrolment prerequisites based on the NSW HSC. Students who are unsure whether they meet these prerequisites should contact the appropriate school office for clarification.

Subject Prefixes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prefix</th>
<th>Organisational Unit</th>
<th>Faculty/Board</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT</td>
<td>School of Accounting</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACHM</td>
<td>School of Chemistry</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACMA</td>
<td>School of Civil Engineering</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACSC</td>
<td>School of Computer Science</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AECM</td>
<td>School of Economics and Management</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AELE</td>
<td>School of Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AENG</td>
<td>School of English</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AERO</td>
<td>School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGOC</td>
<td>School of Geography and Oceanography</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHIS</td>
<td>School of History</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AINT</td>
<td>University College (Interdisciplinary)</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMAT</td>
<td>School of Mathematics</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMEC</td>
<td>School of Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANAT</td>
<td>School of Anatomy</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANCE</td>
<td>Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APHY</td>
<td>School of Physics</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APOL</td>
<td>School of Politics</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APSE</td>
<td>Faculty of Applied Science</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH</td>
<td>School of Architecture</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTH</td>
<td>School of Art Theory</td>
<td>College of Fine Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefix</td>
<td>Organisational Unit</td>
<td>Faculty/Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATAX</td>
<td>Board of Studies in Taxation</td>
<td>Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUST</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVEN</td>
<td>Department of Aviation</td>
<td>Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVIA</td>
<td>Department of Aviation</td>
<td>Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC</td>
<td>School of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics</td>
<td>Biological and Behavioural Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOM</td>
<td>Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOS</td>
<td>School of Biological Science</td>
<td>Biological and Behavioural Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOT</td>
<td>Department of Biotechnology</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLDG</td>
<td>School of Building</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSSM</td>
<td>Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEIC</td>
<td>School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM</td>
<td>School of Chemistry</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEN</td>
<td>Department of Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIN</td>
<td>Languages Unit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIVL</td>
<td>School of Civil Engineering</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMED</td>
<td>School of Community Medicine</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COFA</td>
<td>College of Fine Arts</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMD</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM</td>
<td>Faculty of Commerce and Economics</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP</td>
<td>School of Computer Science and Engineering</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECOH</td>
<td>Department of Economic History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON</td>
<td>School of Economics, Departments of Econometrics and Economics</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDST</td>
<td>School of Education Studies</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC</td>
<td>School of Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL</td>
<td>School of English</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVS</td>
<td>Environmental Science</td>
<td>Biological and Behavioural Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EURO</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXCH</td>
<td>Exchange Program</td>
<td>UNSW Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXPA</td>
<td>School of Applied and Performing Arts</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIBR</td>
<td>School of Fibre Science and Technology</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILM</td>
<td>School of Theatre and Film Studies</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINS</td>
<td>School of Banking and Finance</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOOD</td>
<td>Department of Food Science and Technology</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN</td>
<td>School of French</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUEL</td>
<td>Department of Fuel Technology</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENA</td>
<td>Faculty of Applied Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENB</td>
<td>Faculty of Biological and Behavioural Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENC</td>
<td>Faculty of Commerce and Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEND</td>
<td>Faculty of the College of Fine Arts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENL</td>
<td>Faculty of Law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENM</td>
<td>Faculty of Medicine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENP</td>
<td>Faculty of Professional Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENQ</td>
<td>Board of Studies in Taxation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefix</td>
<td>Organisational Unit</td>
<td>Faculty/Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENR</td>
<td>Faculty of the Built Environment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENS</td>
<td>Faculty of Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENT</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENZ</td>
<td>University College, (ADFA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG</td>
<td>School of Geography</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL</td>
<td>Department of Applied Geology</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERS</td>
<td>Department of German and Russian Studies</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GMAT</td>
<td>School of Geomatic Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREK</td>
<td>School of Modern Language Studies</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSBE</td>
<td>Graduate School of the Built Environment</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSOE</td>
<td>Graduate School of Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEAL</td>
<td>School of Health Services Management</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEBR</td>
<td>School of Modern Language Studies</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST</td>
<td>School of History</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOSP</td>
<td>School of Marketing</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPST/</td>
<td>School of Science and Technology Studies</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCTS</td>
<td>Department of Industrial Design</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDES</td>
<td>School of Information, Library and Archive Studies</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILAS</td>
<td>School of Industrial Design</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDC</td>
<td>Department of Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDO</td>
<td>Department of Chinese and Indonesian</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFS</td>
<td>School of Information Systems</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTD</td>
<td>School of History</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IROB</td>
<td>School of Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAPN</td>
<td>School of Asian Business and Language Studies</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWST</td>
<td>School of Political Science</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCME</td>
<td>Key Centre for Mines</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KORE</td>
<td>School of Asian Business and Language Studies</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAND</td>
<td>School of Landscape Architecture</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAWS</td>
<td>School of Law</td>
<td>Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGT</td>
<td>School of Business Law and Taxation</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBS</td>
<td>School of Information, Library and Archive Studies</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LING</td>
<td>Department of Linguistics</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANF</td>
<td>School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARK</td>
<td>School of Marketing</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATS</td>
<td>School of Materials Science and Engineering</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH</td>
<td>School of Mathematics</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDCM</td>
<td>Media and Communications Unit</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDCN</td>
<td>School of Medicine</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDSG</td>
<td>Medicine/Surgery Clinical Studies</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MECH</td>
<td>School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEED</td>
<td>School of Medical Education</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFAC</td>
<td>Faculty of Medicine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICR</td>
<td>School of Microbiology and Immunology</td>
<td>Biological and Behavioural Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefix</td>
<td>Organisational Unit</td>
<td>Faculty/Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINE</td>
<td>Department of Mining Engineering</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINP</td>
<td>School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MNGT</td>
<td>Australian Graduate School of Management</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODL</td>
<td>School of Modern Language Studies</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSCI</td>
<td>Centre for Marine Science</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSI</td>
<td>School of Music and Music Education</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAVL</td>
<td>School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBST</td>
<td>School of Obstetrics and Gynaecology</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCEA</td>
<td>Oceanography (Mathematics)</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPTM</td>
<td>School of Optometry</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAED</td>
<td>School of Paediatrics</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATH</td>
<td>School of Pathology</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDCS</td>
<td>Professional Development Centre</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL</td>
<td>School of Philosophy</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHPH</td>
<td>School of Physiology and Pharmacology</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS</td>
<td>School of Physics</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLAN</td>
<td>School of Town Planning</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS</td>
<td>School of Political Science</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLY</td>
<td>Department of Polymer Science</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROF</td>
<td>Faculty of Professional Studies</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCY</td>
<td>School of Psychiatry</td>
<td>Biological and Behavioural Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC</td>
<td>School of Psychology</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTRL</td>
<td>Department of Petroleum Engineering Studies</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REGS</td>
<td>Division of the Registrar and Deputy Principal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSS</td>
<td>Department of German and Russian Studies</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAFE</td>
<td>Department of Safety Science</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCTS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPST</td>
<td>School of Science and Technology Studies</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLSP</td>
<td>School of Social Science and Policy</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLST</td>
<td>School of Sport and Leisure Studies</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCC</td>
<td>Department of Sociology, Culture and Communication</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI</td>
<td>Department of Sociology and Social Anthropology</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCW</td>
<td>School of Social Work</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN</td>
<td>Department of Spanish and Latin American Studies</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SURG</td>
<td>School of Surgery</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEDG</td>
<td>School of Teacher Education (graduate)</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEED</td>
<td>School of Teacher Education (undergraduate)</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEXT</td>
<td>School of Textile Technology</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THFI</td>
<td>School of Theatre and Film Studies</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THST</td>
<td>School of Theatre and Film Studies</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOMS</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td>School of Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOOL</td>
<td>Department of Wool and Animal Science</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Procedures

The University, in common with other large organisations, has established rules and procedures which are designed for the benefit of all members of the University. In some cases there are penalties (e.g. fines or exclusion from examinations) for non-compliance. Students requiring further information about the procedures described below should, initially, contact the Student Centre at their campus.

General Conduct

The University has not considered it necessary to formulate a detailed code of rules relating to the general conduct of students. Enrolment as a student of the University, however, involves an undertaking to observe the regulations, by-laws and rules of the University, and to pay due regard to any instructions given by any officer of the University.

Admission and Enrolment

Student Centres are located on each campus. These are the initial referral points for information on undergraduate and graduate courses, admission requirements and enrolment procedures.

Information may be obtained at Student Centres about admission to first year undergraduate courses, special admission, admission with advanced standing and admission based on overseas qualifications. Applications are also received from UNSW students who wish to transfer from one course to another, or seek any concession in relation to a course in which they are enrolled.

It is essential that the closing dates for lodgement of applications are adhered to. For further details see the section on Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedules 1997.

Kensington Campus

The Student Centre is located on the lower ground floor of the Chancellery building, adjacent to the Library lawn. It is open from 8.30am to 5.30pm Monday–Friday.

The Cashier is located on the lower ground floor of the Chancellery. It is open from 9.30am to 4.30pm Monday–Friday. Faculty Handbooks and the Calendar may be purchased here.

A Cashier also operates at the Enrolment Centre during the enrolment period.

Students wishing to enrol as research degree candidates should first consult the Head of the School in which they wish to study. An application is then lodged on a standard form and the Postgraduate Section, after obtaining a recommendation from the Head of School, refers the application to the appropriate Faculty or Board of Studies Higher Degree Committee.

Admission to Undergraduate Courses

Those seeking entry to undergraduate courses in any university in NSW or the ACT are required to lodge a single application form with the Universities Admissions Centre (Locked Bag 500, Lidcombe, 2141) by the end of September (late applications are accepted until the end of December on payment of a late fee). Provision is made on the application form for applicants to indicate up to six preferences. Students are notified of the result of their applications and provided with information regarding procedures to be followed in order to accept an offer of a place at this University. Enrolment is completed at the Enrolment Centre, Unisearch House, 221 Anzac Parade, Kensington.

Deferment of First Year Enrolment

Students who have received an offer of a place may request deferment of enrolment for one year and will usually receive permission providing they do not enrol in another tertiary course in that year.

First year students who enrol and subsequently discontinue their whole course without failure will be permitted to re-enrol the following year providing they do not enrol in another tertiary course in that year. They must confirm their intention to re-enrol by lodging an application with the Universities Admissions Centre.
Admission Requirements

Admission to all courses in the University is subject to selection on the basis of the Tertiary Entrance Rank (TER) (see below).

Students who are candidates for the New South Wales Higher School Certificate in 1996 may be considered for admission if they have sat at least ten units in approved subjects including English.

Subjects currently approved by the University are:

**Group A:**
All courses within this group are acceptable for inclusion in the aggregate including 2 unit general and 2 unit unrelated courses.

- Aboriginal Studies
- Agriculture
- Ancient History
- Applied Studies
- Arabic
- Armenian
- Bahasa Indonesian/Malaysia
- Biology
- Business Studies
- Chemistry
- Chinese
- Classical Greek
- Computing Studies
- Croatia
- Czech
- Dance
- Design and Technology
- Drama
- Dutch
- Economics
- Engineering Science
- English
- Estonian
- Food Technology
- French
- General Science
- General Studies
- Geography
- Geology
- German
- Hebrew
- Hindi
- Hungarian
- Indonesian
- Italian
- Japanese
- Khmer
- Korean
- Latin
- Latvian
- Legal Studies
- Life Management Studies
- Lithuanian
- Macedonian
- Malay
- Maltese
- Mathematics
- Modern Greek
- Modern History
- Music
- Persian
- Personal Development, Health and Physical Education
- Physics
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Rural Technology
- Russian
- Science
- Serbian
- Sheep Husbandry and Wool Technology
- Slovenian
- Society and Culture
- Spanish
- Studies of Religion
- Swedish
- Textile and Design
- Thai
- Turkish
- Ukrainian
- Vietnamese
- Visual Arts

**Group B:**
Only ONE course (i.e. 2 units) from this group may be counted for selection purposes.

- Classical Ballet
- Computing Studies (General)
- Industry Studies
- Mathematics in Practice
- Science for Life

Joint Schools/TAFE Courses:
- Accounting
- Electronics Technology
- Travel

Distinction Courses:
- Comparative Literature
- Cosmology
- Philosophy

Note: Any Board determined courses NOT listed above have not yet been approved by the University for inclusion in the TER.

The University reserves the right to amend entry requirements without prior notice.

Calculation of Tertiary Entrance Rank (TER)

The TER will be based on the scaled aggregate and will inform students of their relative positions within the overall ranking of all HSC candidates.

The University's scaling method will take the Board of Studies standardised examination mark and the moderated school assessment for each course, and average the two to produce the course score. Scores for each 2 unit paper will then be standardised using a mean of 50. Where there is no school assessment, the examination mark only will be used. The scaling process will then determine weightings for courses according to the quality of their candidatures and the scores for each subject will be adjusted accordingly. For 3 and 4 unit related courses the scaled scores are determined from distributions of scaled scores in the common papers.

The best ten scaled unit scores including at least one unit of English and one unit from each key learning area will be selected and added together to produce an aggregate which is then converted to a TER.

The scaled aggregate can include any combination of units from Group A (see Admission Requirements) but no more than two units from Group B. Students may sit for more than two units from Group B but no more than two units will be included in the calculation of the scaled aggregate and therefore the TER.

Prerequisites

In addition some degree courses, as listed in the following table, require a student to have achieved a prescribed standard in specified Higher School Certificate subjects before an offer of a place will be made. These are called course prerequisites.

Further, some subjects have subject prerequisites based on results in the Higher School Certificate. Students who satisfy the course prerequisites but do not satisfy the subject prerequisites for all subjects in their course, may
still receive and take up an offer of a place in the course. They will not, however, be permitted to enrol in the particular University subject until the required prerequisite has been met.

Some introductory subjects will be available to students who have not met subject prerequisites at the Higher School Certificate but it should be noted that inclusion of one or more of these subjects in the first year program could prevent completion of a course in minimum time.

The following table lists all the undergraduate degree courses offered by the University other than those which are offered at the University College of the Australian Defence Force Academy, Canberra, and indicates those Higher School Certificate courses which, if completed at a satisfactory standard, will enable students to meet the prerequisite requirements of all compulsory subjects in that course.

Note
Where reference is made to 2 unit Mathematics, this does not include Mathematics in Society or Mathematics in Practice unless otherwise stated.

Where reference is made to 2 unit Science (any strand) or (Chemistry) etc this refers to an appropriate 2 unit course in Biology, Chemistry, Geology or Physics and does not refer to 2 unit Science (General) or Science for Life.

---

**Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Legend</th>
<th>2u</th>
<th>3u</th>
<th>4u</th>
<th>2uCE</th>
<th>2uG</th>
<th>2uC</th>
<th>2uP</th>
<th>2uPC</th>
<th>2uAS</th>
<th>2MS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 unit</td>
<td>3 unit</td>
<td>4 unit</td>
<td>2 unit Contemporary English</td>
<td>2 unit General English</td>
<td>2 unit Chemistry</td>
<td>2 unit Physics</td>
<td>2 unit Physics OR 2 unit Chemistry</td>
<td>2 unit Physics OR 2 unit Chemistry OR 2 unit Biology OR 2 unit Geology</td>
<td>2 unit Mathematics in Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Full-time course only</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Part-time course only</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F/P</td>
<td>Course runs both full-time and part-time (Students intending to enter part-time study are advised that some subjects are offered ONLY in the daytime.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Score**
This is the average of the standardised examination mark and the moderated school assessment and is unscaled. The score for Course and Subject Prerequisites is shown in the following table.

---

**Kensington Campus**

**Advanced Science**

*Course prerequisite:* Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

**Architecture**

No prerequisites

**Arts/Asian Studies**

No prerequisites

**Arts/Education**

No prerequisites

**Aviation-Flying**

*Course prerequisites:* Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (100-150), 4u (100-200) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (60-100), 2u (57-100), 3u (1-50)

**Aviation-Operations Management**

*Course prerequisites:* Mathematics 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and English 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (60-100), 2u (57-100), 3u (1-50)

**Biotechnology**

*Course prerequisite:* Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

*Subject prerequisite:* Science, 2uP (53-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

**Building Construction Management**

No prerequisites

**Commerce**

*Course prerequisite:* Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

*Subject prerequisite:* English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (60-100), 2u (53-100), 3u (1-50)

**Computer Science**

*Course prerequisite:* Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

*Subject prerequisite:* Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

**Economics**

*Course prerequisite:* Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

*Subject prerequisite:* English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (60-100), 2u (53-100), 3u (1-50)

**Engineering**

**Aerospace**

*Course prerequisite:* Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

*Subject prerequisites:* Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)
| Biomedical | F/P | Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)  
| Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)  |
| Bioprocess | F/P | Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)  
| Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)  |
| Ceramic | F/P | Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)  
| Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)  |
| Chemical | F/P | Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)  
| Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)  |
| Civil | F | Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)  
| Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)  |
| Computer | F | Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)  
| Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)  |
| Electrical | F | Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)  
| Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)  |
| Environmental | F | Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)  
| Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)  |
| Geomatic | F | Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)  
| Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)  |
| Manufacturing Management | F | Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)  
| Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)  |
| Materials | F | Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)  
| Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)  |
| Mechanical | F | Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)  
| Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)  |
| Mechatronic | F | Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)  
| Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)  |
| Metallurgical | F | Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)  
| Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)  |
| Mining | F | Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)  
| Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)  |
| Petroleum | F | Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)  
| Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)  |
Food Science and Technology\textsuperscript{1} F/P
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (55-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisite: Science, 2uP (53-100), 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Geography

Applied Economic F
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (55-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisite: English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50)

Human and Physical Resources F
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (55-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisite: Science, 2uAS (53-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Geology Applied\textsuperscript{1} F
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (55-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisite: Science, 2uAS (53-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Industrial Chemistry\textsuperscript{1} F/P
Course prerequisite: Mathematics\textsuperscript{7}, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100), and Science, 2uP (57-100), or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Industrial Design F
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Information Systems F
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100), and Science, 2uG (53-100), 3u (1-50) and Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Interior Architecture F
No prerequisites

Landscape Architecture F
No prerequisites

Law

Law\textsuperscript{4} F/P
No prerequisites

Law/Arts\textsuperscript{2} F
No prerequisites

Law/Commerce \textsuperscript{F}
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisites: English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (60-100), 2u (53-100), 3u (1-50)

Law/Economics \textsuperscript{F}
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisites: English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (60-100), 2u (53-100), 3u (1-50)

Law/Engineering \textsuperscript{F}
Course prerequisite: Mathematics\textsuperscript{7}, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50) and Science, 2uP (57-100), or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Law/Jurisprudence\textsuperscript{2} F
No prerequisites

Law/Science\textsuperscript{3} F
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Law/Social Science\textsuperscript{2} F
No prerequisites

Law/Social Work\textsuperscript{2} F
No prerequisites

Marketing and Hospitality Management\textsuperscript{6} F
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisite: English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (60-100), 2u (53-100), 3u (1-50)

Media and Communications F/P
No prerequisites

Medicine\textsuperscript{1} F
Course prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100), and English, 2u (65-100), 3u (25-50), Science, 2uG (67-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Music F
Course prerequisite: Audition/Interview
Music, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 3uAMEB (90-150)

Music/Education F
Course prerequisite: Audition/Interview
Music, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 3uAMEB (90-150)

Naval Architecture\textsuperscript{1} F/P
Course prerequisite: Mathematics\textsuperscript{7}, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100), and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50), and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-50)
**Optometry**

*Course prerequisite:* Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

*Subject prerequisites:* Mathematics, 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and Science, 2uPC (53-100), 3u (90-100), 4u (1-200) and English, 2uCE (75-100), 2uG (65-100), 2u (60-100), 3u (25-50)

**Psychology**

*Course prerequisite:* Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100), or Science, 2uAS (53-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

**Science (Architecture)**

No prerequisites

**Science and Mathematics**

*Course prerequisite:* Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

**Science and Mathematics/Arts**

*Course prerequisite:* Mathematics 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

**Science and Mathematics/Education**

*Course prerequisite:* Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

**Social Science/Asian Studies**

No prerequisites

**Social Work**

No prerequisites

**Taxation**

No prerequisites

**Textile Design and Technology**

*Course prerequisite:* Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

*Subject prerequisites:* English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (60-100), 2u (53-100), 3u (1-50)

**Textile Management**

*Course prerequisite:* Mathematics, 2u (55-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

*Subject prerequisites:* English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50)

**Textile Technology**

*Course prerequisite:* Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

*Subject prerequisites:* Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100), and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

**Town Planning**

No prerequisites

**Wool and Animal Sciences**

*Course prerequisite:* Mathematics, 2u (55-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

*Subject prerequisite:* Science, 2uPC (53-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

---

**College of Fine Arts**

**Applied Arts (Craft Arts)**

*Course prerequisite:* Portfolio/interview

**Art Education (Media Art/Studio Art)**

*Course prerequisite:* Visual Arts, 2u (50-100), 3u (1-50)

**Art Theory**

*Course prerequisite:* Visual Arts, 2u (50-100), 3u (1-50)

**Design**

*Course prerequisite:* Visual Arts, 2u (50-100), 3u (1-50)

**Fine Arts (Media Art/Studio Art)**

*Course prerequisite:* Visual Arts, 2u (50-100), 3u (1-50)

---

**Footnotes**

1. Students are advised to include both Physics and Chemistry in their HSC program as both disciplines are studied in this degree course.

2. There are no compulsory subjects in this degree course which have HSC prerequisites. Some optional subjects have HSC prerequisites. See the relevant Faculty Handbook.

3. Mathematics 1 is the only compulsory subject in this degree course with HSC prerequisites. Some optional subjects have HSC prerequisites. See the relevant Faculty Handbook.

4. Entry to this course full-time is restricted to graduates and part-time to graduates or persons 21 years of age or older.

5. This is a four year professional Psychology course. The subject Psychology may also be studied as a major subject in the Arts and Social Science, and Science and Mathematics courses.

6. Selection based on HSC score and interview.

7. These courses have a subject prerequisite for the Mathematics studied in the first year which is higher than the Mathematics required to enter the course. This means that students who meet the course prerequisite score in Mathematics but not the subject prerequisite score will receive and be able to take up the offer of a place in the course, but they will not be able to attempt the first year Mathematics subject until they successfully complete General Mathematics in year 1.

8. New course subject to University Council approval.
Admission Based on Equivalent Qualifications

Most applicants seeking admission to the University have completed the New South Wales Higher School Certificate. The University also accepts other qualifications, including:

1. Interstate Year 12
Provided that applicants have achieved the equivalent of the current NSW TER required for entry to the particular course and satisfied course prerequisite subjects

2. Overseas secondary and/or tertiary qualifications
May be assessed by the University as meeting the equivalent level for admission to a particular course

3. NSW TAFE Certificate, Advanced Certificate, Associate Diploma or Diplomas
Applicants holding completed approved TAFE qualifications are eligible to be considered for admission. Trade certificates are not acceptable for admission purposes.

4. Registered Nurse Training (Hospital Based)
Registered Nurses who completed hospital-based training are eligible to be considered for admission to some courses. Completion of Enrolled Nurse training is not acceptable for admission purposes.

5. Previous Tertiary Studies
A person who has successfully completed the equivalent of at least two whole year degree level subjects at any recognised tertiary institution or four one unit Open Learning degree level subjects will be considered on the basis of academic performance.

6. Foundation Studies Certificate
International students may qualify for admission to undergraduate courses by successfully completing the Foundation Studies Certificate, or a recognised equivalent course. The Foundation Studies Certificate is offered by Unisearch Ltd, and is conducted at two locations, the Kensington Campus of the University and the Riverina campus of Charles Sturt University in Wagga Wagga.

Special Entry to the University

Some avenues of special entry are available for (i) Older students, (ii) Aboriginal students and (iii) educationally disadvantaged students. These avenues of special entry are described below.

Older Students

There are three avenues of special entry available for older students.

(a) Applicants who are 20 years of age or older may qualify for entry to the University by completing 10 semester units of study in the Tertiary Preparation Certificate Course conducted by the NSW Department of Technical and Further Education (TAFE). To be eligible for admission to courses with a Mathematics prerequisite, the TPC must include Foundation Mathematics A and Calculus A, with a minimum mark of 38 out of 50 for each subject. For courses in Computer Science, Information Systems, and Engineering it is recommended that Foundation Mathematics B also be included. For further information on the TPC, contact a counsellor at a college of TAFE.

(b) Applicants who are 21 years of age or older may qualify for entry to the University by undertaking between 5 and 9 units of approved subjects at the New South Wales Higher School Certificate examination. All applicants undertaking the Special Adult Matriculation (SAM) must include in their program at least 2 units of English. In addition, applicants must satisfy all course and subject prerequisites. Special Adult Matriculation is undertaken at a college of TAFE.

(c) Applicants over the age of 21 may also apply for admission to certain courses on successful completion of the University Preparation Program (UPP). The UPP is designed to help students develop the skills and strategies needed to cope with the demands of tertiary study. Students wishing to apply for Applied Science, Commerce, Economics, Engineering, or Science courses will be required in addition to take the Mathematics Preparation Program (MPP) during the Summer Session if they have not previously satisfied the HSC Mathematics prerequisite. The MPP is an intensive course of 10 hours per week for 9 weeks, requiring attendance on 3 evenings per week from early November to mid January.

Points to Note

- Entry to the Medicine or Optometry course is not possible via the TAFE Tertiary Preparation Course, Special Adult Matriculation, or the University Preparation Program.
- In addition, the UPP is not accepted for entry to the following courses: Bachelor of Science (Psychology), Bachelor of Science in Computer Science, Advanced Science, Information Systems or Business Information Technology.
- Completion of SAM, the TPC or UPP does not ensure entry. Selection into all courses is based on academic merit in competition with other applicants. Some Faculties also consider other factors such as employment or may require applicants to submit a portfolio or attend an audition or interview.
- Certain courses have prerequisites. Refer to the section on Prerequisites.
- Any application for admission based on results in SAM, the TPC or UPP must be made through the Universities Admissions Centre, Locked Bag 500, Lidcombe 2141.
- Any enquiries concerning the above should be directed to the University’s Admissions Office, telephone (02) 9385 3156/3089.

Aboriginal Education Program

The University provides a special admission program for Aborigine and Torres Strait Islanders which offers
admission to all undergraduate courses at the University. It is not necessary for applicants to have attempted the HSC or equivalent in order to apply for admission under this program although applicants must demonstrate general preparedness for tertiary study and the capacity to succeed in their chosen area of study.

All enquiries relating to this scheme should be directed to the Aboriginal Education Program. Telephone (02) 9385 3805 or 9398 2611.

ACCESS Scheme

The ACCESS Scheme is a special method of entry to the University of New South Wales. It is designed primarily to assist school leavers of high academic potential whose education has been disadvantaged by circumstances beyond their control over a substantial period of time. It is available for admission to all undergraduate courses at the University and is open to all permanent residents of Australia.

Under the Scheme students who can demonstrate that their education has been severely affected by social, environmental or physical conditions for a period of at least a year, will be considered for places in courses below the normal course cut-offs. Those admitted within the Scheme will receive special assistance during their first year at University.

Further information about the Scheme may be obtained from the ACCESS Scheme Co-ordinator, telephone (02) 9385 5434 or from the Undergraduate Admissions Section, telephone (02) 9385 3089.

Disrupted Study Scheme

The Access Scheme is for school leavers who have experienced long-term educational disadvantage. The University will also consider requests, under the Disrupted Study Scheme, from school leavers who have experienced short-term educational disadvantage which has severely affected their Year 12 studies. Consideration can be given for entry to all undergraduate courses. Successful applicants may be admitted with a TER slightly below the cut-off.

Enrolment as a Non-Award Student

See section 1.8 of Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedule 1997, following.

---

Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedules 1997

These rules apply to the following categories of students at the University:

- those proceeding to an undergraduate award;
- those proceeding to a postgraduate award or undertaking a postgraduate qualifying program;
- those undertaking cross-institutional study at UNSW for credit towards an award in which the student is currently enrolled at another Australian tertiary institution;
- those undertaking study as part of the Study Abroad program;
- those undertaking study as part of a formal exchange agreement between UNSW and certain overseas institutions;
- those enrolling in formal subjects but who will not be counting such subjects towards a formal University award (ie non-award enrolment).

---

Disclosure of Enrolment Information

Information about a student's enrolment and attendance at the University is not disclosed to any person or organisation outside the University in a form that allows the student to be identified unless:

- the student provides written consent for the release of the information; or
- the disclosure is required by law; or
- the University discovers that information supplied by the student at the time of admission to the University or subsequently is untrue or misleading in any respect, in which case the University may take such action as it believes necessary including the disclosure of the information to any person or body the University considers has a legitimate interest in receiving it.

See also Release of Information to Third Parties in this section of the Calendar.

---

1. Enrolment and Variations in Enrolment

All students must re-enrol each year. Students who fail to enrol in accordance with advertised procedures or who enrol after the nominated date will incur a fee penalty. By enrolling students incur Student Activity Fees and liability under the Higher Education Contribution Scheme. Details of Student Fees are provided below.

1.1 New Undergraduate Enrolments

Students applying for entry into the University must lodge an application for selection with the Universities Admissions Centre, Locked Bag 500, Lidcombe 2141.

Those who are selected will be required to complete enrolment at a specified time before the start of Session 1. Application forms and details of application procedures may be obtained from the Student Centre at each campus.

1.2 Re-enrolling Coursework Students

All re-enrolling coursework students are required to provisionally re-enrol through their course office by lodging a provisional enrolment form and completing other procedures required by their course office.
1.3 Re-enrolment Deadlines and Penalties
Students must enrol in accordance with the enrolment procedures for their course. The University has established enrolment deadlines and penalties for late enrolment or failure to enrol in accordance with course office requirements as follows.

i) On the recommendation of the course authority, the Registrar may impose a penalty fee of $100 on students who fail to enrol in accordance with their course office's instructions. Circumstances under which the penalty may be imposed include:

- failure to lodge a provisional enrolment form, where required, by the deadline set by the course office;
- failure to attend the course office to enrol on or by the published date where this is a requirement of provisional enrolment for the course.

ii) Lodgement of a proposed enrolment form, and acceptance of a student's enrolment, in Week 1 of session and subsequently, will incur a late enrolment penalty fee of $250.

iii) Students who do not pay all the fees assessed on their fees statement (including upfront HECS where relevant) by the end of the first week of teaching will have their enrolment cancelled. Students may be reinstated subject to the approval of the Registrar and the payment of a $250 late payment fee in addition to the outstanding fees. The Registrar will be able to grant concessions from this provision in certain circumstances.

See Other Fees (following) for details of penalty fees.

1.4 New Postgraduate Students
Students enrolling for the first time in postgraduate courses will be advised by letter concerning the method of enrolment. Enrolment other than in accordance with the procedure set out in this letter may incur a penalty.

1.5 Re-enrolling Research Students
Students enrolled in research degrees will receive re-enrolment instructions in November/December for the following year.

1.6 Summer Session Enrolments
Students will be required to complete formal enrolment procedures prior to the commencement of their Summer Session of study.

Enrolment at this time will be for a student's approved Summer Session program. An invoice will be issued to all international and local students undertaking voluntary subjects or other fee paying courses, and to students electing to pay HECS up-front. When students complete provisional re-enrolment with the University, Student Activity Fees will be levied together with an estimate of HECS liability based on the total year's approved program of study.

1.7 Restrictions on Re-enrolling
Students who have infringed the rules governing re-enrolment should not attempt to re-enrol but should follow the written instructions they have received from the Registrar.

1.8 Non-award Enrolment
Non-award students are students who are enrolled in subject/s but are not proceeding to a degree, diploma or graduate certificate of the University.

Voluntary subject enrolment is where a student elects to enrol in subjects additional to his/her UNSW degree or diploma. Enrolment in these subjects is on a non-award basis.

Enrolments by non-award students are governed by the following rules:

1. Enrolment in a particular subject or subjects as a non-award student may be permitted provided that in every case the Head of the School offering the subject considers that the student will benefit from the enrolment and provided also that accommodation is available and that the enrolment does not prevent a place in that subject being available to a student proceeding to a degree or diploma.

2. A student who is under exclusion from any subject in the University may not enrol in that subject.

3. A student who is under exclusion from any course in the University may not enrol in any subject which forms a compulsory component of the course from which the student is excluded.

4. A student who is subsequently admitted to a course of the University for which subjects completed as a non-award student form a part, may receive standing for those subjects.

5. As a general rule the University does not permit non-award students to enrol in first year undergraduate subjects.

Enquiries concerning eligibility for enrolment and the availability of subjects should be made at the relevant School. Applications for non-award enrolment should be submitted to the Undergraduate Admissions Office.

Non-award students are required to pay tuition fees. The amounts are set out below in item 10 under 'Schedule of Tuition Fees for Non-Award Enrolments'.

1.9 Cross-institutional Enrolment
Students proceeding to an award at another tertiary institution who have been permitted to count a subject undertaken at the University towards their award at the other institution, require the permission of the Head of the School offering the subject in the same manner as other non-award enrolments. (See 1.8 above).

Enquiries concerning application procedures and eligibility should be made at the Student Centre at your campus.

Cross-institutional non-award students will incur a HECS liability for their enrolment except that where such students are permitted to enrol in a subject for which a tuition fee is charged, they will be required to pay the tuition fee in lieu of a charge under HECS.

1.10 Final dates for Enrolling in Subjects
No enrolments for subjects extending over the whole year or for Session 1 only will be accepted from students after the end of the second week of Session 1 except with the express approval of the Registrar and the Head(s) of the School(s) concerned. No enrolments for subjects in Session 2 only will be accepted after the end of the second week of Session 2 except with the express approval of the Registrar and the Head(s) of the School(s) concerned.
1.11 Variations in Enrolment (including Discontinuation of a course)
(1) Students wishing to vary their enrolment program must make application on the Variation of Enrolment form available from course offices.
(2) Discontinuation of a course
Students discontinuing courses are required to notify the Registrar in writing or to complete the discontinuation form available from the Student Centre. Such students may be entitled to a fee refund. (See item 2, Student Fees). Discontinuation of a course is acknowledged in writing by the Registrar.
(3) Discontinuation of subjects
Applications to discontinue subjects may be submitted throughout the year but applications lodged after the following dates will result in students being regarded as having failed the subject(s) concerned, except in special circumstances.
(a) Session One subjects: 31 March
(b) Whole Year subjects: end Week 2 of Session 2
(c) Session Two subjects: 31 August
All variations to subject enrolments are acknowledged by the 'Confirmation of Enrolment' notice issued each session.
(4) Variation to Summer Session enrolment
Students wishing to vary their Summer Session enrolment program must apply on the Variation of Enrolment form within 5 working days of the subject commencing. Applications lodged after this time will result in students being regarded as having failed the subject(s) concerned, except in special circumstances.
(5) Discontinuation of 1st year undergraduate students
First year students who enrol and subsequently discontinue without failure their whole course will be permitted to re-enrol the following year providing they do not enrol in another tertiary course. They must confirm their intention to re-enrol by lodging an application with the Universities Admissions Centre.

1.12 Deadlines for Payment of Fees, Charges and HECS
The University has introduced deadlines for the payment of all fees – these are set out below. Students who do not pay all fees by the due dates may be disenrolled. Students who are permitted to be re-instated following disenrolment will be required to pay a penalty fee of $250.00 plus all outstanding fees and HECS before re-instatement.

Session 1
(All activity fees for 1997; Session 1 HECS and tuition fees)
Friday 7 March 1997
Session 2
(Session 2 HECS and tuition fees)
Friday 1 August 1997

1.13 Multiple Enrolment
(1) No person shall be permitted to enrol in a degree, diploma or certificate course at the University of New South Wales at the same time as he/she is enrolled for any other degree, diploma or certificate in the University or at any other tertiary institution, except with the approval of the faculty or faculties concerned.
(2) The Registrar may suspend from enrolment any student who is found to be enrolled, without approval, in more than one degree, diploma or certificate course.

2. Student Fees
Students are liable to pay Student Activity Fees and may incur a liability under the Higher Education Contribution Scheme (HECS). Students are also liable for course tuition fees for most postgraduate coursework courses, payment of which exempts them from HECS liability.
Tuition fees are also charged for any subject in which a student has enrolled on a non-award basis. In the case of such subjects, tuition fees are levied in lieu of HECS charges.

Students who are not Australian citizens or who have not been granted permanent residence in Australia are required to pay the full-fee cost of their degree or diploma. The full-fee amount includes both Student Activity Fees and course tuition fees. Full-fee students are not HECS liable.
Students may be liable for one or more of the following Fees:
• Higher Education Contribution Scheme (HECS)
• Postgraduate Course fees
• Subject fees (voluntary or non-award)
• Student Activity fees
• Other fees
Payment of fees and HECS must be made in accordance with instructions contained on the Enrolment Confirmation/Fees Notice issued at enrolment. Any requests for variation from those instructions should be referred to the Manager, Financial Services Department.

2.1 Student Activity Fees
Student Activity Fees have 3 components: the University Union Entrance Fee, Annual Subscriptions to the various student organisations listed in (b) below, and the Miscellaneous Fund Annual Fee.

(a) University Union Entrance Fee: Kensington Campus only.
Payable on first enrolment in the University $40
All students must pay the full University Union entrance fee including those enrolling for one session only.

(b) Annual Subscriptions:
All students (with the exceptions set out below) are required to pay Annual Subscriptions if enrolling for a program involving two sessions. Those enrolling for only one session will pay half any subscriptions due.
Annual subscriptions are adjusted annually by a system of indexation and those set out below have been approved for 1997.

Kensington Campus:
University Union annual subscription: $198
Sports Association annual subscription: $53
Student Guild annual subscription:
full-time students: $60
part-time students: $49
St George Campus:
St George Students’ Association annual subscription:
- full-time students: $196
- part-time students: $117

College of Fine Arts:
College of Fine Arts Students’ Association annual subscription:
- full-time students: $211
- part-time students: $127

(c) Miscellaneous Fund Annual Fee:
This fee is used to finance expenses generally of a capital nature relating to student activities and includes an allocation for insurance cover for students. Funds are allocated for projects approved by the University Council. Those enrolling for only one session will pay half the annual fee.

Kensington: $68
St George: $68
College of Fine Arts: $68

2.2 Exemption from Student Activity Fees
Students often seek exemption from Student Activity Fees for reasons other than those set out below. It is stressed that the fees charged are a contribution by students towards services and amenities for the University community both now and in the future and exemption from them cannot be claimed because a student is unable or unwilling to make use of some of those services or amenities.

(1) Life members of the University Union and the Sports Association are exempt from those Annual Subscriptions.

Students who consider themselves eligible for life membership of the University Union or the Sports Association should make enquiries at the offices of those organisations.

(2) Students enrolled in courses classified as External or who are enrolling in courses where for a session or sessions the formal academic requirements are undertaken at a part of the University away from their campus such as a teaching hospital or field station or at another tertiary institution or elsewhere, are exempt from the University Union Entrance Fee and all Annual Subscriptions but not the Miscellaneous Fund Annual Fee.

(3) Students enrolled in courses at the University College Australian Defence Force Academy are exempt from the Student Activity Fees and the University Union Entrance Fee, but shall pay such other fees and charges as the Council may from time to time determine.

(4) Students who while enrolled at and attending another tertiary institution in a degree or diploma course are given approval to enrol at the University in subjects to be credited towards the degree or diploma for which they are enrolled elsewhere are exempt from all Student Activity Fees.

(5) Graduate students who have completed all the experimental and research work for their degree at the commencement of session, except for the submission of their thesis or project report, may be exempted from the payment of all Student Activity Fees by the Registrar on production of an appropriate statement from the student’s supervisor or head of school certifying that the student is no longer using University facilities.

(6) Graduate students required to resubmit their thesis or project report where resubmission requires no further experimental or research work may be exempted from payment of all Student Activity Fees by the Registrar on production of an appropriate statement from the supervisor or head of school.

(7) The Registrar is empowered to grant exemption from membership of the University Union, Student Guild and/or the Sports Association to students who have a genuine conscientious objection to such membership, subject to payment of all prescribed fees to the Miscellaneous Fund.

2.3 Refund of Student Activity Fees
(a) If notice of discontinuation of a course is received before the first day of Session 1, a refund of all Student Activity Fees paid will be made.

(b) Any person who has paid the University Union Entrance Fee in any year and who discontinues membership of the University Union after the commencement of Session 1 in the same year, or who does not renew membership in the immediately succeeding year may on written application to the University Union Warden receive a refund of half the entrance fee paid.

(c) If notice of discontinuation of a course is received on or before 31 March a full refund of Annual Subscriptions and the Miscellaneous Fund Annual Fee paid will be made; if notice is given on or before 31 August a refund of one-half of the Annual Subscriptions and the Miscellaneous Fund Annual Fee paid will be made; thereafter no refund will be made except that provided for in (f) below.

(d) If a student's enrolment is for one session only and notice of discontinuation is received on or prior to either 31 March or 31 August a full refund of Annual Subscriptions and the Miscellaneous Fund Annual Fee paid will be made; thereafter no refund will be made except that provided for in (f) below.

(e) The refunds mentioned above may be granted to a student unable to notify the Registrar in writing by the dates required provided evidence is supplied that the student had ceased attendance by those dates.

(f) The refunds mentioned in (a), (c) and (d) above also apply to graduate students who submit a thesis or project report for examination or whose enrolment is discontinued by the dates given.

3. Higher Education Contribution Scheme
(HECS)

The Higher Education Contribution Scheme, (HECS), is a scheme introduced by the Commonwealth Government in 1989 whereby students contribute towards the cost of their higher education. All students are liable for HECS unless exempted from the charge. The categories of HECS exemptions are set out below.

HECS is calculated each session at the HECS census dates and represents the proportion of the normal full-time equivalent load for the year of the course in which the student is enrolled. The load for full-year subjects is assessed and reported separately for session 1 and session 2. Load for summer session subjects is assessed
when teaching in the subjects begins and is reported at the same time as session 1 load. Similarly, subjects studied in the mid-year break (winter session) are assessed when teaching in the subjects begins and reported at the same time as session 2 load. Students are assessed for session 1 subject load and the session 1 load of full-year subjects on 31 March and for session 2 subject load and the session 2 load of full-year subjects on 31 August.

For most students there are two options available for payment of the charge. Students may pay ‘up-front’ and receive a 25% discount on the calculated charge or ‘defer’ payment in which case their liability is discharged through the taxation system when their income reaches certain levels. At enrolment each student must choose a payment option and complete the Payment Options Form. The Commonwealth Government requires that New Zealand citizens resident in Australia for less than two years and permanent residents of Australia whose term address is overseas pay their HECS contribution up-front without a discount.

Students who wish to pay up-front must follow the instructions they receive at enrolment and make the payment within the specified time. Students who elect the up-front option may also opt to use a ‘safety net’ provision so that if they fail to pay up-front by the census date the payment will default to the deferred option. Students who do not opt for the safety net provision and who have not paid up-front HECS by the due date and have not changed their HECS payment option to deferred will be disenrolled.

After the HECS census dates, all students are sent a notice confirming their enrolment details and outlining HECS liability information. For those students who have chosen the deferred payment option, the liability which appears on the form will be reported to the Australian Taxation Office.

Details of 1997 HECS charges will be available from the Student Centre in January 1997.

3.1 HECS Exemptions
(1) All students who have received an Australian Postgraduate Award (without stipend);
(2) Full-fee paying, sponsored, and subsidised overseas students.
(3) Students awarded a scholarship from education authorities for the professional development of teachers.
(4) All students enrolled in courses where tuition fees are payable.

Further information about HECS is provided in the HECS & the UNSW Student flier available at enrolment and, during the year, from the Student Centre at each campus.

4. Course Tuition Fees for Postgraduate Degrees and Diplomas

Course Fees are charged for all postgraduate courses, with the exception of several courses which are HECS-liable. Fees applicable for 1997 are given in the table below.

Students are permitted to pay their tuition fees on a session by session basis. Student Activity Fees are also payable for these courses and these are payable annually in full on enrolment. Non-payment of fees by the due dates may result in a student’s enrolment being cancelled.

Each course fee is subject to an annual review. Students who enrol in a course over two or more years will be charged in each year of enrolment at the approved rate for that year.

These fees apply to students commencing a postgraduate coursework program in 1997 and to students re-enrolling in 1997 in a postgraduate coursework course which charged tuition fees in 1996. Students who were HECS-liable in 1996 will remain HECS-liable in 1997. Some categories of commencing student may not be liable for tuition fees in 1997. Further information is contained in offers of admission sent to students and from the Student Centre in the Chancellery at Kensington campus and from the Student Centre at the College of Fine Arts.

Students are charged in terms of the credit points they attempt in relation to the full-time per annum course fee for the course. Where the course’s duration is less than one year or can be taken externally or part-time, the basis of charging is nonetheless in terms of an equivalent full-time per annum rate. In the following table, where the total course length is less than one year full-time, the total course cost is shown. Where the course is longer than one year, the total course cost may be calculated by multiplying the annual course fee by the course length.

4.1 Refund of Course Fees
The University’s refund policy is available from the Student Centre. All new students are supplied with a copy of the policy with their offer of admission to a fee-paying course.
## 1997 Schedule of Tuition Fees for Postgraduate Coursework Courses

(Schedule applies to students who are Australian citizens or permanent residents)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Length (F/T years)</th>
<th>Course Fee pa F/T ($A)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Applied Science</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAppSc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Geology</td>
<td>8022</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$7,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biopharmaceuticals (POS 1000)</td>
<td>8043</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>n/a (HECS only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Distance education (POS 2000)</td>
<td>8043</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$11,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology</td>
<td>8042</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$7,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrosion Technology</td>
<td>8052</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$7,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Materials</td>
<td>8065</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$7,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ergonomics</td>
<td>8075</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$7,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Science &amp; Technology</td>
<td>8032</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$7,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuel Technology</td>
<td>8060</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$7,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>8047</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$7,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining &amp; Mineral Engineering</td>
<td>8055</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$7,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Health &amp; Safety</td>
<td>8044</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$7,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Process Engineering</td>
<td>8016</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEngSc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Safety</td>
<td>8545</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$7,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEnvStudies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Studies</td>
<td>8045</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$7,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMInMgmt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Management (Ext. only)</td>
<td>8057</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSafetySc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Science</td>
<td>8671</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>$7,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology Management</td>
<td>8007</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDip</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology</td>
<td>5015</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$7,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ergonomics</td>
<td>5485</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$7,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Technology</td>
<td>5020</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$7,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining &amp; Mineral Engineering</td>
<td>5040</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$7,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Management (Ext. only)</td>
<td>5057</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$7,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum Engineering</td>
<td>5031</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$7,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remote Sensing</td>
<td>5047</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>$7,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Science</td>
<td>5480</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$7,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile Technology</td>
<td>5090</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$7,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipEnvStudies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Studies</td>
<td>5488</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$7,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCertSafetySc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Science</td>
<td>7340</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>$3,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Fee F/T ($A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8225</td>
<td>MA All programs</td>
<td>4,320</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8238</td>
<td>MHouseStud Housing Studies</td>
<td>10,800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8226</td>
<td>MMus Music</td>
<td>4,320</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8248</td>
<td>MPS Policy Studies</td>
<td>4,320</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5290</td>
<td>GradDipDiplomatic Studies</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5280</td>
<td>GradDipPolicy Studies</td>
<td>2,880</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5295</td>
<td>GradDipProfessional Ethics</td>
<td>5,900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5225</td>
<td>GradDipArts Arts</td>
<td>2,880</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5238</td>
<td>GradDipHouseStud Housing Studies</td>
<td>7,200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5226</td>
<td>GradDipMus Music</td>
<td>2,880</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7325</td>
<td>GradCertArts Arts</td>
<td>1,440</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7326</td>
<td>GradCertMus Music</td>
<td>1,440</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Faculty of Biological and Behavioural Sciences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Fee F/T ($A)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8265</td>
<td>MMarSc Marine Science</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8252</td>
<td>MPPsychol(App) Psychology (Applied)</td>
<td>4,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8251</td>
<td>MPPsychol(Clin) Psychology (Clinical)</td>
<td>4,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5345</td>
<td>GradDip Biochemistry &amp; Molecular Genetics</td>
<td>4,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5350</td>
<td>Biological Science</td>
<td>4,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5355</td>
<td>Microbiology &amp; Immunology</td>
<td>4,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5330</td>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>4,950</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Faculty of the Built Environment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Fee F/T ($A)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8142</td>
<td>MArch Architecture</td>
<td>7,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8130</td>
<td>MBEnv Built Environment (Building Conservation)</td>
<td>7,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8125</td>
<td>MConstMgt Construction Management</td>
<td>9,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Length (F/T years)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MID Industrial Design</td>
<td>8145</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLP Landscape Planning</td>
<td>8135</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MProjMgt Project Management</td>
<td>8116</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MRE Real Estate</td>
<td>8128</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSc(IndDes) Industrial Design</td>
<td>8146</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUDD Urban Development &amp; Design</td>
<td>8131</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GrapDip Landscape Planning</td>
<td>5215</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GrapDip Town Planning</td>
<td>5205</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipRE Real Estate</td>
<td>5195</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipVal Valuation</td>
<td>5196</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Commerce and Economics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCom Commerce &amp; Economics</td>
<td>8404</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Accounting (POS 1000)</td>
<td>8402</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Accounting (POS 2000)</td>
<td>8402</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Accounting (International)</td>
<td>8403</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDip Commerce &amp; Economics</td>
<td>5391</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Accounting (POS 1000)</td>
<td>5392</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Accounting (POS 2000)</td>
<td>5392</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCert Commerce &amp; Economics</td>
<td>7355</td>
<td>0.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Accounting (POS 1000)</td>
<td>7356</td>
<td>0.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Accounting (POS 2000)</td>
<td>7356</td>
<td>0.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBiomedBiomedical Engineering</td>
<td>8660</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBT Business &amp; Technology</td>
<td>8616</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCompSc Computer Science</td>
<td>8680</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Length (F/T years)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MEngSc</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>8665</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>8612</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering (Ext. only)</td>
<td>8617</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science and Engineering</td>
<td>8685</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>8501</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geomatic Engineering</td>
<td>8652</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Engineering</td>
<td>8531</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>8541</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remote Sensing</td>
<td>8641</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste Management (Ext. only)</td>
<td>8614</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MEnvEngSc</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Engineering Science</td>
<td>8615</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Engineering Science (Ext. only)</td>
<td>8618</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MInfSc</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Science</td>
<td>8508</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradDip</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>5445</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>5459</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering (Ext. only)</td>
<td>5454</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>5452</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>5458</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric Power Engineering</td>
<td>5435</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geomatic Engineering</td>
<td>5492</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Science</td>
<td>5453</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>5455</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>5456</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remote Sensing</td>
<td>5496</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste Management (Ext. only)</td>
<td>5498</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradDipIndMgmt</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Management</td>
<td>5457</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradDipLandAdmin</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Administration</td>
<td>5493</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Faculty of Law</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LLM</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laws</td>
<td>9200</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MLM</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law &amp; Management (Law electives)</td>
<td>9210</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law &amp; Management (Management electives)</td>
<td>9210</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Faculty of Medicine</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MCH</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Health</td>
<td>9020</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MClinEd</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Education (Ext. only)</td>
<td>9050</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MCommPaed</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Paediatrics</td>
<td>9015</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Length (F/T years)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHPEd</td>
<td>9000</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMed</td>
<td>9025</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPH</td>
<td>9045</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPM</td>
<td>9031</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSpMed</td>
<td>9055</td>
<td>1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DipPaed</td>
<td>5500</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDip</td>
<td>5503</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipClinEd</td>
<td>5501</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipCommPaed</td>
<td>5505</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipHPEd</td>
<td>5502</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipPharmSc</td>
<td>5504</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCertPharmSc</td>
<td>7370</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Faculty of Professional Studies**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Length (F/T years)</th>
<th>Course Fee pa F/T ($A)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MC/FTherapy</td>
<td>8934</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>$7,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEd</td>
<td>8910</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$4,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEdAdmin</td>
<td>8960</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$4,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEq&amp;SocAdmin</td>
<td>8937</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>$4,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHA</td>
<td>8900</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>$4,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHEd</td>
<td>8911</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$4,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHP</td>
<td>8940</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>$4,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIM-Archiv/Rec</td>
<td>8923</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>$4,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Fee pa F/T ($A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIM-Lib 8924</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>$4,950</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MInfStuds 8920</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$4,950</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MInfStuds 8921</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$4,950</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MInfStuds 8922</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$4,950</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MInfStuds 8936</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>$4,950</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSocW 8930</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>$7,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSocW 8930</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>$4,950</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSocW 8930</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>$4,950</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDiplM-Archiv/Rec 5602</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$4,950</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDiplM-Lib 5603</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$4,950</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDiplC/FTherapy 5551</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$8,200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDiplEq&amp;SocAdmin 5554</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$4,950</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDiplIntSocDev 5555</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$4,950</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDiplHEd 5561</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>$2,475</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DipEd 5560</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>n/a - HECS only</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCertHEd 7300</td>
<td>0.25</td>
<td>$1,238</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCertHSM 7360</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>$2,475</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Faculty of Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Fee pa F/T ($A)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MChem 8770</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$8,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MComputationalSc 8790</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMath 8740</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$7,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Length (F/T years)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOptom Optometry</td>
<td>8760</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MStats Statistics</td>
<td>8750</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDip Computational Science</td>
<td>5535</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5530</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5516</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5515</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DipFDA Food &amp; Drug Analysis</td>
<td>5510</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian Graduate School of Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBA Business Administration – Stage 1</td>
<td>8350</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8355</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBA(Exec) Business Administration (Executive)</td>
<td>8355</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipMgmt Management</td>
<td>5950</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Fine Arts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MArt Art</td>
<td>9301</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MArtAdm Art Administration</td>
<td>9302</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MArtEd Art Education</td>
<td>9303</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDes Design</td>
<td>9304</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipDes Design</td>
<td>5727</td>
<td>to be advised</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCertDes Design</td>
<td>7303</td>
<td>to be advised</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Studies in Taxation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTax Taxation</td>
<td>9250</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipAdvTax Advanced Taxation</td>
<td>5540</td>
<td>0.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipTaxStud Taxation Studies</td>
<td>5541</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
5. International Students

5.1 Study Abroad Students
The Study Abroad Office administers arrangements for fee paying international students wishing to study at the University for up to one year. The course categories available are:

- Regular undergraduate academic subjects and internships generally for students in the second and third year of their tertiary education;
- Graduate-level coursework or projects;
- Short credit and non-credit courses convened on particular topics and offered during session breaks;
- Non-credit study programs for the enhancement of professional skills and knowledge.

Offers of admission for the session are made to qualified candidates in the sequence of application until all places have been filled. Applicants will have completed a year or more of post-secondary study at an accredited degree-granting institution of higher education prior to enrolment.

Qualified applicants need to be recommended for Study Abroad by a Dean or designated adviser, but will have attained an academic average of 3.0 GPA, or a credit in coursework completed at the time of application in the subject areas nominated for study at the University of New South Wales. Applicants should have obtained approval from their home institution for course preferences.

Applicants to the Study Abroad Program are normally notified of the selection decision no later than two weeks after their application is received. Successful candidates will receive a letter of provisional offer and a request for the full fee. On receipt an Acceptance Advice Form will be forwarded along with instructions on how to obtain a student visa and other pre-departure information.

Further information is available from the Study Abroad Office located on the 16th Floor of the Mathews Building.

5.2 Exchange Students
The University is party to several exchange agreements whereby students from the University of New South Wales may undertake courses at an overseas university and have subjects credited towards their degree. Students from the overseas universities enrol as non-award students at the University of New South Wales and undertake subjects for credit at their home universities.

Exchange students pay no tuition fees or subscription fees to students or sports unions, but are responsible for their own airfares, accommodation and living expenses.

Students from this University who study overseas on exchange should obtain course authority approval for proposed subjects prior to departure and submit official transcripts of the results to the course office upon their return. Australian exchange students will incur a liability under the Higher Education Continuation Scheme. Further information regarding exchange programs can be obtained from the International Student Centre.

5.3 International Students
International students currently undertaking an Australian Year 12 examination in Australia apply for admission through the Universities Admissions Centre in the same way as local students. All other overseas students seeking admission to the University apply direct to the University.

To accept an offer of a place, an international student must lodge a deposit of 50% of the first year's fee. When this is received, the University is able to issue a Confirmation of Enrolment which must be submitted when the applicant applies for a student visa.

The balance of the first year's fee must be paid by 30 June. Australian Government regulations require that international students must enrol in and remain enrolled in a full-time program.

Further information is available from the University's International Programs Office or the Student Centre located in The Chancellery Building. A full schedule of award courses and tuition fees for international students is given in the earlier chapter 'UNSW Courses Undergraduate and Graduate.'

6. Other Fees

Special Examination Fees
Examinations conducted in special circumstances for each subject: (under review)

Review of assessment results for each subject: $10 for checking a mark; $50 for reassessment

Other Charges
In addition to any of the fees outlined above and depending on the subject being taken, students may be required to make a payment for equipment; money so paid is, in general, refunded if the equipment is returned in a satisfactory condition. Charges may also be payable for accommodation and subsistence on excursions and fieldwork; and for hospital residence by medical students.

Penalty Fees
(1) Failure to lodge enrolment form or pay fees* according to enrolment procedure: $100
(2) Late enrolment penalty for re-enrolling students: enrolment in Week 1 of Session 1 or later: $250
(3) Reinstatement of enrolment fee: $250
(4) A penalty fee of $250 will be incurred by a student when a result is returned for a subject which is not included in the student's enrolment program.

Penalties (1) and (2) may accumulate.

* Fees include Student Activity Fees, the Miscellaneous Fund annual fee, fees levied for voluntary enrolment, non-award enrolment, international student fees, tuition fees for postgraduate courses, and up-front HECS liability.
7. Sponsored or Assisted Students

Scholarship holders and sponsored students must present an enrolment voucher or appropriate letter of authority from their sponsor at the time they attend to enrol.

8. Debts

Any student who is indebted to the University and who fails either to make a satisfactory settlement of indebtedness upon receipt of due notice or to receive a special exemption will be disenrolled and will cease to be entitled to membership and privileges of the University. Such a student is not permitted to attend classes or examinations, will be disenrolled and will cease to be entitled to membership and privileges of the University. Such a student is not permitted to attend classes or examinations, or to be granted any official credentials. Re-enrolment in a subsequent session or year will not be permitted until such time as the debt is either paid in full, together with any enrolment reinstatement penalty fee (if appropriate) or agreement reached between the student and the Registrar on the method of repayment.

In exceptional cases the Registrar may grant exemption from the provisions referred to in the preceding paragraph upon receipt of a written statement from the student setting out all relevant circumstances.

9. Award Course Tuition Fees for International Students

For a complete schedule of course tuition fees for international students, see the chapter on ‘UNSW Courses’, preceding this chapter.

10. Schedule of Subject Tuition Fees for Non-Award Enrolments

Tuition fees are charged to all students enrolling in subjects on a non-award basis, other than for non-award students enrolling in undergraduate subjects on a cross-institutional basis. Non-award tuition fees are payable by students enrolled in UNSW award courses where the completion of the subject/s will not count towards a degree or diploma currently being undertaken by the student. Separate rates apply for each faculty for local and international students, and for enrolment at the undergraduate and postgraduate levels. Students enrolling in non-award subjects will be charged on the basis of a full-time equivalent course fee rate. For all non-award programs, the full-time credit point requirement is 120 credit points.

The following table sets out the non-award fee rates for 1997. It provides both a full-time per annum rate and a cost per credit point. The cost of a particular subject may be calculated by multiplying the cost per credit point (for the relevant faculty, type of student, and level of course) by the credit point value of the subject. Where non-award students enrol in undergraduate and graduate subjects, or in subjects from more than one faculty, they will be charged according to the rate applicable for the subject/s with the highest number of credit points.

A refund of tuition fees paid will be made only if notification of discontinuation is received before 31 March for Session 1 and whole year subjects or 31 August for Session 2 subjects. Thereafter no refund will be made except in cases where the student, for reasons of illness or misadventure, was unable to notify the Registrar by the dates required.

The Undergraduate Admissions Office has further information on non-award tuition fees.

### Schedule of 1997 Non-Award Tuition Fees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Faculty</th>
<th>Australian Students</th>
<th>Cost per credit point</th>
<th>International Students</th>
<th>Cost per credit point</th>
<th>Australian Students</th>
<th>Cost per credit point</th>
<th>International Students</th>
<th>Cost per credit point</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Applied Science</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
<td>$50</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
<td>$133</td>
<td>$7,500</td>
<td>$63</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
<td>$133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
<td>$50</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$93</td>
<td>$4,320</td>
<td>$36</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
<td>$92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biological and</td>
<td>$3,600</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
<td>$117</td>
<td>$4,950</td>
<td>$41</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td>$125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behavioural Sciences</td>
<td>$4,000</td>
<td>$33</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td>$7,050</td>
<td>$59</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Fine Arts</td>
<td>$5,400</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$83</td>
<td>$4,950</td>
<td>$41</td>
<td>$11,500</td>
<td>$96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce and Economic</td>
<td>$5,200</td>
<td>$43</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
<td>$92</td>
<td>$6,900</td>
<td>$58</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>$7,050</td>
<td>$59</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
<td>$133</td>
<td>$7,050</td>
<td>$59</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
<td>$133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law</td>
<td>$7,200</td>
<td>$60</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td>$7,200</td>
<td>$60</td>
<td>$12,640</td>
<td>$105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>$25,000</td>
<td>$208</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$83</td>
<td>$16,500</td>
<td>$138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
<td>$42</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$83</td>
<td>$4,950</td>
<td>$41</td>
<td>$11,500</td>
<td>$96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>$3,600</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
<td>$117</td>
<td>$7,500</td>
<td>$63</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
<td>$117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSSM</td>
<td>$3,600</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
<td>$117</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGSM</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
<td>$113</td>
<td>$22,000</td>
<td>$183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATAX</td>
<td>$9,600</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
<td>$104</td>
<td>$9,600</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
<td>$104</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Student ID Card – Conditions of Use

All students enrolling at the University are issued with a student identification card. The number appearing on the card is the student identifier used in the University’s records. This number should be quoted in all correspondence.

1. The card must be carried at the University and shown on request. It must be presented when borrowing from the University libraries, when using Library facilities and when applying for concessions.

2. The card is not transferable.

3. The student to whom the card has been issued must notify the Circulation Office of the Library of its loss or theft. Failure to do so may result in the cardholder being held responsible for items issued on the card after its loss or theft.

4. The card is valid only for the period of enrolment indicated on the enrolment program notice issued at enrolment each year.

5. The cardholder accepts responsibility for all Library books issued on his/her card and agrees to return books by the due date.

6. If the card is damaged or becomes otherwise unusable, it is the cardholder’s responsibility to seek replacement.

7. The card always remains the property of the University and must be returned to it when the holder leaves the University.

Discontinuation and Course Leave

Leave from a course of study may be granted to undergraduate or postgraduate students. Leave is generally restricted to a total of two sessions; applications for leave in excess of two sessions will be approved only in exceptional circumstances at the discretion of the course authority.

Undergraduate students may be granted leave before commencement of the course. This type of leave, usually referred to as deferment of enrolment, will normally be granted once only and for a maximum of 2 sessions.

Undergraduate Students

A new undergraduate student in Stage 1 of a course who discontinues that course without failure prior to 31 March must reapply through UAC and is guaranteed re-admission to the same course the following year. A student who does not resume study in the following year must compete for a place, if and when re-admission is sought.

A new undergraduate student in Stage 1 of a course who discontinues after 31 March may apply for leave for Session 2 prior to the Session 2 withdrawal date of 31 August. It should be noted that discontinuation after the census date for a session may result in failures being recorded.

Undergraduate Course Transfers

Students wishing to transfer from one program to another within the following awards should apply through their School office: Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics, Bachelor of Science (Science and Mathematics), Bachelor of Engineering (Aerospace Engineering, Industrial Engineering, Manufacturing Management, Mechatronic Engineering, Mechanical Engineering and Naval Architecture), Bachelor of Laws. Students wishing to transfer courses within the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences should apply through the Faculty Office except for Bachelor of Arts (Media and Communications).

All other students wishing to transfer from one course to another must either apply through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) by the end of September (late
applications are accepted until the end of December on payment of a late fee) or complete a Course Transfer Application and submit it to the Undergraduate Admissions Office by 20 December. Application forms are available from the Student Centre in the Chancellery. No late Course Transfer applications will be accepted.

Students will be notified of the result of their application by the end of January.

---

**Admission with Advanced Standing and Credit Transfer**

The following rules apply to credit granted in undergraduate degrees or awards.

(i) Any credit granted must be consistent with the rules governing progression within the course which are operative at the time the application is determined.

(ii) Students who transfer from another course shall not in general be granted standing which is superior to what they had in the course from which they are transferring.

(iii) Students who are admitted to the University after completing or partly completing the requirements of another degree or award of another tertiary institution must complete a program of study deemed to be no less than that required of students in full-time attendance in the final year of the course concerned.

(iv) Where Faculty/Board of Studies rules permit, students who have been awarded the degree of bachelor at pass level may be permitted to enrol for the award of the degree at honours level with credit for all subjects completed if, during their studies for the pass degree, they have satisfied the prerequisites for entry to the honours level laid down by the schools concerned or the equivalent of those prerequisites.

Applicants should also note that eligibility for credit in a UNSW course does not guarantee admission to that course.

The following rules apply to credit granted in postgraduate coursework degrees and diplomas.

(1) A coursework postgraduate student may be granted credit by the course authority. Any credit must be consistent with the rules governing progression within the course as determined by the Higher Degree Committee.

(2) A coursework postgraduate student who is admitted to the University on the basis of a partially completed postgraduate degree or other award from another institution will be required to complete at least 50% of the UNSW course. A Higher Degree Committee may establish for a course a requirement of completion of a higher percentage of the course.

(3) A coursework postgraduate student who is admitted to the University on the basis of a completed postgraduate degree or other award will not normally be granted advanced standing in the UNSW course. This does not apply to articulated UNSW courses which Council approval to build from certificate to master level without loss of credit.

---

**Assessment and Examinations**

Examinations are held in June/July and in November/December.

**Timetables**

 Provisional timetables indicating the dates and times of examinations are posted on the University noticeboards in May and October. Students must advise the Student Centre of any clash in examinations.

Final timetables indicating the dates, times, locations, and authorized materials are available for students two weeks before the end of each session.

**Assessment of Course Progress**

In the assessment of a student's progress in a course, consideration may be given to work in laboratory and class exercises and to any term or other tests given throughout the year, as well as to the results of written examinations.

**Results of Assessment**

Assessment result advices include the final composite marks students achieve in subjects taken that session.

**Grading of Passes**

passes are graded as follows:

- High Distinction: an outstanding performance
- Distinction: a superior performance
- Credit: a good performance
- Pass: an acceptable level of performance
- Satisfactory: satisfactory completion of a subject for which graded passes are not available

**Pass Conceded**

A pass conceded may be granted provided that the overall performance is considered to warrant such a concession. A pass conceded in a subject will allow progression to another subject for which the former subject is a prerequisite.

**Pass Terminating**

A pass terminating may be granted provided that the overall performance is considered to warrant such a concession. A pass terminating does not allow progression to another subject for which the former subject is a prerequisite.

**Notification of Results**

Final assessment results will be posted to a student's postal address, or vacation address if requested. Forms requesting that results be posted to a vacation address and change of address forms are obtainable at the Student Centre at each campus.

**No assessment results are given by telephone.**

**Review of Results**

A student may make application to the Registrar for the review of a result. The application form, accompanied by the appropriate fee, must be submitted not later than fifteen working days after the date of issue of the Notification of Result of Assessment form.

A review of result may take one of two forms:

1. Checking that all marks have been included in the final composite mark. The charge for this review is $10.
2. An academic reassessment of a piece of work. Before applying for a reassessment, students must first discuss their performance in the subject with the subject examiner. If students still have reason to believe that the mark awarded does not reflect their performance, they may apply for reassessment. Reasons must be given to justify your request. Requests may be refused where insufficient reasons are put forward. The charge for this reassessment is $50.

When an increase in marks is recommended, the application fee will be refunded by the Registrar.

Special Consideration
Students who believe that their performance in a subject, either during session or in an examination, has been adversely affected by sickness or any other reason should inform the Registrar and apply for special consideration in the determination of their standing. The application must be made on the 'Application for Special Consideration' form available from the Student Centre. This application explains the specific information the University requires in order to make a decision.

Such requests should be lodged as soon as practicable after the occurrence and in any event no more than seven days after the final examination in a subject.

The Student Guide also contains full details of consideration procedures.

Physical Disabilities
Students with a physical disability which puts them at a disadvantage in written examinations, should advise the Head, Examinations Section (Ground Floor, the Chancellery, telephone (02) 9385 3088) immediately their disability is known to discuss special examining conditions.

All students who need special examining conditions should contact the Student Centre and fill out the appropriate forms as soon as the Provisional Timetable is displayed, and no later than fourteen days prior to the commencement of the examination session (except in the case of unanticipated illness or injury).

Use of Computers and Electronic Calculators
The use of computers or electronic calculators may be permitted in examinations conducted within the University. (The University's policy on hand held computers in examinations is currently under review.) Computers and electronic calculators which are authorized by the University for this purpose must be hand-held, internally powered, and silent. Computers are distinguished from electronic calculators for this purpose by the existence of a full alphabetic keyboard on them. Computers are not permitted in examinations for which an electronic calculator has been specified. When an electronic calculator is permitted in any examination, any programmable memory on it must be cleared prior to entering an examination room.

The University will not supply calculators to students for use in examinations where the provision of calculators has not been requested by the subject examiner. Students must therefore ensure that they bring their own calculators to examinations for which the examination timetable specifies that this is allowable.

Examinations Held Away from the Campus
Except in the case of students enrolled in external courses, examinations will not be permitted away from the campus unless the candidate is engaged in compulsory industrial training. Candidates must advise the Head, Examinations Section, telephone (02) 9385 3088, immediately the details of the industrial training are known.

Arrival at Examinations
Morning examinations commence at 9am and afternoon examinations at 2pm. Candidates are required to be in their seats 15 minutes before the starting time to hear announcements regarding examinations and to take advantage of the reading time.

Use of Linguistic Dictionaries
The answers in all examinations and in all work submitted must be in English unless otherwise directed. Students may apply for permission to use standard linguistic dictionaries in the presentation of written work for assessment. The dictionary must be shown to the Head, Enrolment and Assessment Section via the Student Centre, not later than 14 days prior to the need to use the linguistic dictionary.

Personal Possessions and Examinations
Students should be aware that they will not be permitted to take bags, mobile telephones, motorcycle helmets, bicycle helmets, baseball caps or other possessions into examination rooms. Candidates are permitted to take small money purses or wallets into examination rooms, however, all other possessions must be placed in the areas provided, adjacent to the examination rooms. The University does not guarantee safekeeping of students’ possessions inside or outside examination rooms. Students concerned about the security of valuable possessions during examinations will need to make alternative arrangements for their care, or ensure that they do not bring these possessions to campus on days when they are required to attend examinations.

Academic Misconduct
Students are reminded that the University regards academic misconduct as a very serious matter. The University can impose heavy penalties on students who breach its rules. Penalties range from failure in a subject, loss of privileges, fines, payment of compensation, and suspension, to exclusion from study for a certain period or even permanent expulsion from the University.

The following are some of the actions which have resulted in students being found guilty of academic misconduct in recent years:
1. taking unauthorised materials into an examination;
2. submitting work for assessment knowing it to be the work of another person;
3. improperly obtaining prior knowledge of an examination paper and using that knowledge in the examination.
4. failing to acknowledge the source of material in an assignment;
5. impersonation in an examination;
6. permitting another student to copy answers in an examination;
7. plagiarism;
8. exchanging notes between students in an examination;
9. removing an examination paper from an examination room where it is specified that the paper is not to be retained by the student.
Acknowledgement of Sources

Students are expected to acknowledge the source of ideas and expressions used in submitted work. To provide adequate documentation is not only an indication of academic honesty but also a courtesy enabling the marker to consult sources with ease. Failure to do so may constitute plagiarism, which is subject to a charge of academic misconduct.

Conduct of Examinations

Examinations are conducted in accordance with the following rules and procedure:

1. Candidates are required to obey any instruction given by an examination supervisor for the proper conduct of the examination.
2. Candidates are required to be in their places in the examination room not less than fifteen minutes before the time for commencement.
3. No bags, mobile telephones or other communications equipment, writing paper, blotting paper, manuscript or book, other than specified material, is to be brought into the examination room.
4. Candidates are required to sit in the seat allocated to them by an examination supervisor.
5. Candidates shall not be admitted to an examination after thirty minutes from the time of commencement of the examination.
6. Candidates shall not be permitted to leave the examination room before the expiry of thirty minutes from the time the examination commences.
7. Candidates shall not be re-admitted to the examination room after they have left it unless, during the full period of their absence, they have been under approved supervision.
8. Candidates shall not by any improper means obtain, or endeavour to obtain, assistance in their work, give, or endeavour to give, assistance to any other candidate, or commit any breach of good order.
9. All answers must be in English unless otherwise stated.

Further Assessment

Further assessment may be given at the discretion of the subject authority at any time prior to the meeting of the relevant faculty assessment committee (normally the fourth week of the Midyear recess and the second week of December). Further assessment may also be awarded at the faculty assessment committee and students affected may need to be free to undertake that further assessment in the last week in the Mid-year Recess and in the period up to the end of the second week in January. Students should ensure that they are familiar with the further assessment arrangements established by their subject authorities, and should consult their subject authority for details of further assessment immediately their results are known.

Provision of Information on Student Assessment

The University is committed to a policy of openness regarding exchange of information in matters involving the assessment of students. To this end:

(a) Subject authorities are responsible for ensuring that there is provided for each subject a clear written statement of expectations which should include a statement of objectives of the subject; its assessment plan, including weights allocated to each significant assessable component and related submission dates; the kind of evidence required for consideration to be given to late submissions; attendance, timetable and other requirements, to be presented at the first class of each session/term, recognizing always the ability to negotiate changes with the students concerned within the first week.
(b) All items of assessment completed during session should be marked promptly and returned to students with a mark or grade and, where appropriate, comments. Subject authorities where appropriate should provide information on the distribution of results in all items of assessment so that students can gauge their own performance against that of the other members of the class.
(c) Final composite marks in subjects as determined by faculty/board of studies Assessment Committees should continue to be provided to students on result notifications.
(d) Final examination scripts (other than those returned to students) are to be retained in the School for six months. Students should have access to their own scripts and be able to consult the examiner or the subject authority on their performance.

Faculties and boards of studies may determine the conditions under which access may be granted.
(e) Where examination question papers or other forms of assessment need to be kept confidential (e.g. multiple choice question papers where questions are re-used in later examinations) arrangement should be made for students to receive advice on their own performance with reference to their own examination script but in a way which does not prejudice the examination mode.
(f) In the case of the examination of theses and project reports, the examiners’ reports should be released to the student, following determination of the student’s results. The names of examiners, while remaining undisclosed prior to assessment, should be released subsequently unless a particular examiner requests that this information be not released.
Restriction on Students Re-enrolling

The University Council has adopted the following rules governing re-enrolment with the object of requiring students with a record of failure to show cause why they should be allowed to re-enrol and retain valuable class places.

First Year Students
1. Students enrolled for the first time in the first year of an undergraduate course of study in the University shall be advised that their academic progress is unsatisfactory if they do not pass the minimum number of subjects, units or credits prescribed by the relevant faculty or board of studies. Students will not be asked to show cause why they should be allowed to continue their course, but will be advised of courses of action they may take to improve their academic progress.

The minimum requirement for most faculties/boards is to pass half of the program. Further details are available from the Student Centre.

The above does not apply to students who discontinue without failure all Session 2 and whole-year subjects.

Repeated Failure Rule
2. Students shall be required to show cause why they should be allowed to repeat a subject which they have failed more than once. Where the subject is prescribed as part of the course they shall also be required to show cause why they should be allowed to continue that course.

General Rule
3. (1) Students shall be required to show cause why they should be allowed to repeat a subject they have failed if the assessment committee of the faculty or board of studies so decides on the basis of previous failures in that subject or in a related subject. Where the subject is prescribed as part of the course they shall also be required to show cause why they should be allowed to continue that course.

(2) Students shall be required to show cause why they should be allowed to continue their course if the assessment committee of the faculty or board of studies so decides on the basis of their academic record.

The Session-Unit System
4. (1) Students who infringe the provisions of Rule 2, at the end of Session 1 of any year will be allowed to repeat the subjects if offered and/or continue the course in Session 2 of that year, subject to the rules of progression in the course.

(2) Such students will be required to show cause at the end of the year, except that students who infringe Rule 2 at the end of Session 1, and repeat the subjects in question in Session 2, and pass them, will not be required to show cause on account of any such subjects.

Exemption from Rules by Faculties
5. (1) A faculty or board of studies assessment committee may, in special circumstances, exempt students from some or all of the provisions of Rule 2.

(2) Such students will not be required to show cause under such provisions and will be notified accordingly by the Registrar.

Showing Cause
6. (1) Students wishing to show cause must apply for special permission to re-enrol. Application should be made on the form available from the Registrar and must be lodged with the Registrar by the dates published annually by the Registrar. A late application may be accepted at the discretion of the University.

(2) Each application shall be considered by the Admissions and Re-enrolment Committee of the relevant faculty or board of studies which shall determine whether the cause shown is adequate to justify the granting of permission to re-enrol.

Appeal
7. (1) Students who are excluded by the Admissions and Re-enrolment Committee from a course and/or subject under the provisions of the Rules have the right of appeal. A Re-enrolment Appeal Committee of the Academic Board will be constituted for the purpose of hearing such appeals.

(2) This Committee will have a membership of five (with a quorum of three) and will be chaired by a senior member of the Academic Board nominated by the President. The remaining members of the Committee will preferably have had experience in the Admissions and Re-enrolment Committee but will not be currently serving as members of such committees and need not be members of the Academic Board.

The decision of the Committee shall be final.

(3) The notification to students of a decision by an Admissions and Re-enrolment Committee to exclude them from re-enrolling in a course and/or subject shall indicate that they may appeal against that decision to the Re-enrolment Appeal Committee. The appeal must be lodged with the Registrar within fourteen days of the date of notification of exclusion; in special circumstances a late appeal may be accepted at the discretion of the chairman of the Appeal Committee. In lodging such an appeal with the Registrar students should provide a complete statement of all grounds on which the appeal is based.

(4) The Appeal Committee shall determine appeals after consideration of each appellant's academic record, application for special permission to re-enrol, and stated grounds of appeal. Students may elect to appear before the Committee and/or be represented.

Exclusion
8. (1) Students who are required to show cause under the provisions of Rule 3 and either do not attempt to show cause or do not receive special permission to re-enrol from the relevant Admissions and Re-enrolment Committee (or the Appeal Committee on appeal) shall be excluded, for a period not in excess of two years, from re-enrolling in the subjects and courses on account of which they were required to show cause. Where the subjects failed are prescribed as part of any other course (or courses) they shall not be allowed to enrol in any such course.

(2) Students required to show cause under the provisions of Rule 2, who either do not attempt to show cause or do not receive special permission to re-enrol from the relevant Admissions and Re-enrolment Committee (or the Appeal Committee on appeal) shall be excluded, for a period not in excess of two years, from re-enrolling in any subject they have failed twice. Where the subjects failed are prescribed as part of a course they shall also be excluded from that
course. Where the subjects failed are prescribed as part of any other course (or courses) they shall not be allowed to enrol in any such course.

(3) Students who are required to show cause under the provisions of Rules 2. or 3. and do not receive special permission to re-enrol may be excluded under one of the following categories:

(a) One year with automatic re-admission.
(b) Two years without automatic re-admission

Students excluded under (b) will be advised by the Registrar of courses of action they may take to improve their chances of re-admission.

Re-admission after Exclusion

9. (1) Excluded students may apply for re-admission after the period of exclusion has expired.

(2) (a) Applications for re-admission to a course should be made to the Universities Admissions Centre before the closing date for normal applications in the year prior to that in which re-admission is sought. Such applications will be considered by the Admissions and Re-enrolment Committee of the relevant faculty or board of studies.

(b) Applications for re-admission to a subject should be made to the Registrar before 30 November in the year prior to that in which re-admission is sought. Such applications will be considered by the relevant subject authority.

(3) Applications should include evidence that the circumstances which were deemed to operate against satisfactory performance at the time of exclusion are no longer operative or are reduced in intensity and/or evidence of action taken (including enrolment in course/s) to improve capacity to resume studies.

(4) Students who apply during their second year of exclusion to be re-admitted the following year to a course or subject, and are unsuccessful, will have the right to appeal against the decision to the Re-enrolment Appeal Committee.

Restrictions and Definitions

10. (1) These rules do not apply to students enrolled in programs leading to a higher degree or graduate diploma.

(2) A subject is defined as a unit of instruction identified by a distinctive subject identifier.

Admission to Degree or Diploma

The University's policy is to graduate at the next series of ceremonies all students who have completed requirements for their degree or diploma in the previous academic session.

By December and June the Registrar will send a notice to all students who may be eligible to graduate. Students who expect to complete requirements for their degree or diploma in the current academic session and who do not receive the notice by the end of December or June, respectively, should contact The Student Information and Systems Office, telephone (02) 9385 3097/3102.

The letter from the Registrar asks students to notify any corrections to the University's records regarding name, address, telephone number and qualification sought. Students enrolled in courses where an honours qualification may be obtained through an additional year's study will be given the opportunity to advise that they will proceed to honours and, therefore, will not take out a pass degree.

Graduands who are indebted to the University will not be permitted to graduate until the debt has been cleared.

Information about graduation ceremonies

The University usually holds graduation ceremonies in the following periods:

February – Faculty of Medicine
April/May – All Degrees and Diplomas
June - Degrees and Diplomas conferred at a ceremony in Kuala Lumpur
September – Degrees and Diplomas conferred at ceremonies in Hong Kong.
October – All Degrees and Diplomas with the exception of COFA
December – Australian Defence Force Academy

A schedule of graduation ceremonies, published by the Registrar, may be obtained from the Student Centre at each campus.

Tickets and mailed information about arrangements for graduation ceremonies will be mailed to graduands approximately four weeks before the date of the ceremony.

Attendance at Classes

Students are expected to be regular and punctual in attendance at all classes in the subjects in which they are enrolled. All applications for exemption from attendance at classes of any kind must be made in writing to the Registrar.

In the case of illness or of absence for some other unavoidable cause students may be excused by the Registrar for non-attendance at classes for a period of not more than one month or, on the recommendation of the Dean of the appropriate faculty, for a longer period.

Absence from Classes

Explanations of absences from classes, or requests for permission to be absent from forthcoming classes, should be addressed to the Registrar and, where applicable, should be accompanied by a medical certificate. If examinations or other forms of assessment have been missed, this should be stated in the application.

If students attend less than eighty per cent of their possible classes they may be refused final assessment.
Release of Information to Third Parties

The University treats results of assessment and information it receives from a student as confidential and will not reveal such information to third parties without the permission of the student except at the discretion of senior officers in circumstances considered of benefit to the student and when it is either impossible or impracticable to gain the student's prior permission. This happens rarely. This policy is considered so important that it often involves officers of the University in very difficult situations, for example, when they must refuse to reveal the address of a student to parents or other relatives.

All students should be aware that students' addresses are eagerly sought by various commercial agents and that subterfuges of various kinds can be used to obtain them. From time to time, for example, people claiming to be from the University telephone students or their families and ask for information (usually another student's address) which is often given unsuspectingly. There is evidence that this is a technique used by some commercial agents.

It would be generally helpful if students, their families and friends were cautious in revealing information, making it a practice to ask the name, position, and telephone extension of any caller claiming to be from the University and, if suspicious, returning the call to the extension given.

Change of Address

Student Administration should be notified as soon as possible of any change of address. Failure to do this could lead to important correspondence (including results of assessment) going astray. The University cannot accept responsibility if official communications fail to reach students who have not given notice of their change of address. Change of Address Advice forms are available at Faculty and School offices and from the Student Centre at each campus.

All communications from the University will be sent to the postal address except when arrangements are made otherwise in the case of results of assessment (see Assessment and Examinations: Notification of Results earlier in this section).

Procedures for the Resolution of Student Grievances and Disputes

The University of New South Wales recognises that all decisions which affect a student's standing or progress in a course or subject must be made fairly and must be based on appropriate academic criteria.

Guidelines

The University is committed to providing a harmonious work and study environment, and will seriously listen to complaints and resolve them quickly if possible. The resolution procedures ensure that students are able to air legitimate complaints, knowing that ad hoc, vindictive or arbitrary action will not be taken against them or the staff complained about. By providing a clear set of procedures, it is hoped that grievances can be dealt with satisfactorily and expeditiously, and will prevent a minor grievance from becoming major problem.

These procedures apply to all enrolled students and to any decisions which may affect a student's standing in a subject or course. Many of these decisions concern assessment, but they may relate to other matters which could adversely affect a student's standing such as the granting of advanced standing, discontinuation, supervision arrangements, access to facilities, the award of scholarships and prizes, and decisions regarding fees. Research students may have a grievance concerning a thesis topic, access to facilities or supervision.

As there are many different decision-making processes in the University potentially affecting academic standing, not all of them can be covered specifically in one set of procedures. It is however the University's intention that a student's right to resolution of a grievance or dispute is not limited by this statement of procedures. Existing appeal procedures established for the re-enrolment rules for undergraduate students or for decisions on allegations of academic misconduct are not affected by these procedures. Information on these procedures is available earlier in the Calendar, in the Student Guide or from the Student Centre in the Chancellery.

A student is required to make his/her grievance known within a reasonable time frame, normally within a month of the decision being communicated.

The University expects that student grievances and claims of unfair treatment should in most instances be able to be resolved through informal discussion and consultation without recourse to formal appeal. However, where resolution is not possible, the University is committed to listen seriously to complaints and resolve them quickly if possible, by the following procedures.

Grievance Procedure

Step 1
The student should attempt to resolve the grievance with the staff member(s) concerned within a reasonable time frame.

Step 2
If the grievance is still unresolved, it should be directed to the Head of School (or other responsible officer nominated by the Faculty) who will attempt to resolve the grievance informally. Reasons should be provided by the Head of School (or nominated officer) for any recommendation or decision in respect of the matter.

Step 3
If the matter is not satisfactorily resolved at this stage, the student should refer the grievance to the Registrar.
Step 4
Except when insufficient or unfounded reasons have been given by the student to support the complaint, the Registrar will take the complaint in writing, inform the respondent officially, commence an investigation, including reference to the Dean or Presiding Member of the Faculty, and give an answer (including reasons) normally within 7 days.

Step 5
If the student is still dissatisfied, an appeal may be lodged in writing with the Presiding Member of the Postgraduate or Undergraduate Studies Committee within 14 days of receiving the Registrar’s notification. The Presiding Member may decline to take action in cases where insufficient or unfounded reasons have been given by the student and shall inform the student accordingly.

If the matter has not already been considered by the Postgraduate or Undergraduate Studies Committee, this appeal will be heard by an Appeal Sub-Committee, empanelled for the purpose by the Presiding Member of the appropriate Studies Committee. The Presiding Member will appoint as Chair of the Appeal Sub-Committee a member of the corresponding Studies Committee.

If the matter has already been considered by the Postgraduate or Undergraduate Studies Committee, this appeal will be heard by an Appeal Sub-Committee of the Academic Board, empanelled for the purpose by the President of the Board. The President will appoint as Chair of the Appeal Sub-Committee a member of the Academic Board.

The Appeal Sub-Committee will consist of at least three members, one of whom will be a student. The student member will be drawn from the Academic Board or from the current list of student members of faculties and boards of studies.

No member of the Appeal Sub-Committee will have been associated with either the original decision or any earlier step in the appeal process.

Within two months the Appeal Sub-Committee will make a decision on the matter. Decisions made by the Appeal Sub-Committees will be reported annually to the Academic Board. There will be no further right of appeal.

Each stage is to be handled expeditiously.
Since its foundation in 1949 the University of New South Wales has played an important role in tertiary education and, through its teaching and research, has contributed to the prosperity and development of industry and commerce in New South Wales and indeed throughout Australia. The quality of community life of the individual has also been enhanced by its work in medicine, environmental studies, engineering, the sciences and the humanities. While it receives a large measure of support from governments, the University relies to a considerable extent on funds from other sources to maintain and expand its research and to provide facilities for students and, also, to give it that additional measure of independence and freedom so necessary for the continuation of research and teaching.

In 1988 the University established The University of New South Wales Foundation Limited as the principal vehicle for its fundraising activities. Individuals and companies who wish to foster the University's independent advancement are encouraged to contribute to the Foundation, which can be contacted through the External Affairs Directorate.

For those wishing to contribute by Will, the following is a suggested form of bequest:

'I give to the University of New South Wales the sum of $ . . . . . . which I direct to be paid free from all duties thereon to the Vice-Chancellor of the said University and to be applied for the purposes of the University in such manner as the Council thereof may determine.'*

The University could also be nominated as a residuary beneficiary in the event that other beneficiaries predecease the testator. Solicitors would assist drafting an appropriate will.

It is desirable that any request as to the application of a donation or bequest be expressed in terms as general as possible unless, of course, previous consultation has taken place with a representative of the University. Otherwise the University may be hampered in carrying out the real intention of a donor or testator by detailed directions which become unsuitable in some future conditions.

A bequest to the University frequently takes the form of shares and inscribed stock. It is suggested that intending benefactors may care to consider making the necessary legal arrangements to permit the University to invest in a wide range of securities, thus allowing the University to protect the bequest against monetary depreciation.

This particular provision could be made in the following form:

'In addition to its express powers of investment, the University may invest moneys, the subject of this bequest, and any income earned thereon in shares, stocks, bonds, notes, debentures or other securities or obligations of any company which is listed on any Stock Exchange in Australia.'

*Any request or conditions which the testator may wish to be attached to the bequest may be added here.

Death duty and Estate duty

A bequest to the University is at present exempt from the payment of death duty and estate duty.

Donations and Gifts – Taxation

Gifts not being testamentary gifts of the value of two dollars and upwards of money, or of property other than money which was purchased by the taxpayer within twelve months immediately preceding the making of the gifts, and made by the taxpayer in the year of income, are at present allowable taxation deductions under a provision of the Income Tax Assessment Act (Commonwealth).
Scholarships

The scholarships listed below are available to students whose courses are listed in this book. Each faculty handbook contains in its scholarships section the scholarships available for study in that faculty. Travel scholarships are shown separately. Applicants should note that the scholarships and their conditions are subject to review and the closing dates for awards may vary from year to year.

Scholarship information is regularly included in the University publication 'Uniken/Focus'. Students investigating study opportunities overseas should also consult Study Abroad which is published by UNESCO and is available in the University library. The British Council (02 9326 2365) may be of assistance for information about study in Britain. The Australian-American Education Foundation (06 247 9331) can provide information about study in America. Information may also be obtained from the embassy or consulate of the country in which the study is proposed and from the proposed overseas institution. Details of overseas awards and exchanges administered by the Department of Employment, Education, Training and Youth Affairs (DEETYA) can be obtained from the Awards and Exchanges Section, DEETYA, PO Box 826, Woden, ACT 2606.

KEY

L Students with Australian Citizenship or Permanent Resident status can apply.
I International students can apply.

Postgraduate scholarships for research or coursework are identified with the following codes:

R Available for study by research (normally Masters by Research or PhD).
C Available for study by coursework (normally Masters by Coursework or Graduate Diploma).

The scholarship information is normally provided in the following format:

• Amount
• Duration
• Conditions

Unless otherwise stated, application forms are available from the Scholarships Unit, c/- the Student Centre (Lower Ground Floor, Chancellery). Applications normally become available four to six weeks before the closing date.
Undergraduate Scholarships

Following are details of scholarships available to undergraduate students at UNSW.

The scholarships are listed according to the year of study for which the scholarship is available (i.e. scholarships for first year students; scholarships for second or later year students; scholarships for Honours year students) or whether they are available to undertake travel, and then also by Faculty and course (e.g., scholarships in Science or Engineering). If a scholarship is available to all students it will be listed in the General Scholarships section.

For further information contact:

The Scholarships Unit
The University of New South Wales
Sydney 2052 Australia
Tel (02) 9385 3100/3101/1462
Fax (02) 9662 1049
Email: R.Plain@unsw.edu.au

Scholarships for students entering the first year of an undergraduate course

General

The Alumni Association Scholarships (I, L)

- Up to $1,500 pa
- 1 year with the possibility of renewal

The scholarships are available to students enrolled in any year of a full-time undergraduate course. Candidates must be the children or grandchildren of alumni of the University of New South Wales. Applications close mid-January.

The Australian Development Co-operation Scholarship (ADCOS) (I)

- Tuition fees. Some students may be eligible for airfares and a stipend.
- Determined by normal course duration

This award is for international students from selected countries only. Information and application forms should be obtained from the Australian Education Centre or Diplomatic Post in the home country. The closing date is normally early in the year before the year of study.

The Australian Vietnam Veterans Trust Education Assistance Scheme (L)

- $3,500 pa for the duration of the course

Applicants must be a child of a Vietnam veteran and under the age of 25 at the time of application. The award is subject to the same income test as AUSTUDY. Applicants can be undertaking any year of a Bachelors course. Applications and further information are available from the Australian Vietnam War Veterans Trust National Office, PO Box K978, Haymarket NSW 2000 (02 9281 7077). Applications close 31 October.

The Ben Lexcen Sports Scholarships (I, L)

- $2,000 pa
- 1 year with the prospect of renewal

The scholarships are available to students who are accepted into a course of at least two years duration. Prospective applicants should have an outstanding ability in a particular sport and are expected to be an active member of a UNSW Sports Club. Apply directly to the Manager, Sports Association, UNSW, Sydney 2052 Australia. Tel (02) 9385 6022, Fax (02) 9385 6180.

The UNSW Co-Op Program (L)

- $10,400 pa and between 9 and 20 months industry training
- The duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarships are offered by industry groups through the University in the three faculties of Applied Science, Commerce and Economics and Engineering. Scholars are selected by interview with emphasis placed on achievements in community and extra-curricular activities as well as communication and leadership skills.

A minimum TER of around 90 is expected. The Co-Op Application Form is available from school Careers Advisers or the Co-op Office on (02) 9385 5116. Applications close September 30 with interviews held at the end of November and beginning of December.

The Girls Realm Guild Scholarships (L)

- Up to $1,500 pa
- 1 year with the prospect of renewal subject to satisfactory progress and continued demonstration of need

The scholarships are available to female students under 35 years of age who are enrolling in any year of a full-time undergraduate course. Selection is based on academic merit and financial need. Applications close 25 March.
The John Niland Scholarships (L)

- $5,000
- 1 year

The scholarship provides assistance to enhance the opportunity of students from country high schools in Australia to enrol in an undergraduate program of study at UNSW. Applicants will be students who complete the HSC (or its counterpart matriculation requirement) in the top five percent of their state-wide cohort, having been enrolled at a country high school in Australia. Selection will be based on academic merit, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University and consideration of social and/or economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 30 October.

The National Health and Medical Research Council (NH&MRC) Aboriginal Health Research Scholarships (L)

- $22,250
- Up to 3 years

Applicants may be undertaking an undergraduate degree in order to pursue research relevant to Aboriginal health. Applications close mid-July.

The Ngannagan Club Scholarship (L)

- Up to $2,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to students enrolled at an Australian country high school who complete the HSC (or its counterpart matriculation requirement) in the top five percent of their state cohort. Applicants should complete an official application form by 31 October in the year prior to their intended enrolment at UNSW. Final performance in the HSC (or its counterpart matriculation) examination should be reported to the Scholarships Unit once known.

The W.S. and L.B. Robinson Scholarship (L)

- Up to $6,500 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress

Applicants must have completed their schooling in Broken Hill or have parents who reside in Broken Hill. Applicants should be undertaking a course related to the mining industry, for example courses in Mining Engineering, Geology, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering, Metallurgical Process Engineering, Chemical Engineering or Science. A letter of application should be sent to Pasminco Mining, PO Box 460, Broken Hill, NSW 2880. Applications close 30 September each year.

Faculty

Applied Science

Students planning to undertake year one of a bachelors degree in any school of the Faculty of Applied Science can apply for the Malcolm Chaikin Foundation Scholarship.

The Malcolm Chaikin Foundation Scholarship (L)

- Up to $8,000 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to students entering the first year of a Bachelor of Science or Engineering in the Faculty of Applied Science. Applications close early January.

Ceramic Engineering

The Australasian Ceramic Society Scholarship (L)

- Up to $400 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress

Applicants must be eligible for admission to year 1 of the full-time degree course in ceramic engineering. Applications normally close at the end of January.

The CSR Building Scholarship (L)

- Up to $1,000 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress

Applicants must be eligible for admission to year 1 of the full-time degree course in ceramic engineering. A new scholarship is only offered when the current scholarship recipient completes his/her course. It is expected that a new award will be available in 1999. Applications normally close at the end of January.

The Clay Brick Association Scholarship (L)

- Up to $2,500 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress

Applicants must be eligible for admission to year 1 of the full-time degree course in ceramic engineering. A new scholarship is only offered when the current scholarship recipient completes his/her course. It is expected that a new award will be available in 1997. Applications normally close at the end of January.
The Thomson Family Scholarship (L)
• Up to $1,000 pa
• 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
Applicants must be eligible for admission to year 1 of the full-time degree course in ceramic engineering. Applications normally close at the end of January.

The Monier PGH Scholarship (L)
• Up to $1,000 pa
• 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
Applicants must be eligible for admission to year 1 of the full-time degree course in ceramic engineering. Applications normally close at the end of January.

Food Science and Technology
The Coca-Cola South Pacific Export Corporation Scholarship (L)
• Up to $1,800 pa
• 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
Applicants must not be more than 22 years of age on 1 December of the year preceding the year in which the award commences. Applicants must be eligible for admission to year 1 of the full-time degree course in food science and technology. Applications normally close at the end of January.

The George Weston Foods Scholarship (L)
• Up to $1,500 pa
• 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
Applicants must be eligible for admission to year 1 of the full-time degree course in Food Science and Technology. Applications normally close at the end of January.

Metallurgy
The Sir Rupert Myers Scholarship (I, L)
• Up to $2,500 pa
• 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarship is available to students who are permanent residents of Australia or whose parents are permanent residents of Australia. Applicants must be eligible for admission to Year 1 of the full-time degree course in Metallurgy or Metallurgical Engineering. Applications normally close at the end of January.

Arts and Social Sciences
The Faculty of Arts And Social Sciences Scholarships (I, L)
• $1,000
A number of scholarships are available for full-time undergraduate study in the first year of a course in the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences. Application forms are available from the Arts and Social Sciences Faculty Office or the Scholarships Unit. Applications close with the Faculty Office in late January.

Biological and Behavioural Sciences
The Faculty of Biological and Behavioural Sciences Scholarships (L)
• Up to $3,000 pa
• 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
A number of scholarships are available and carry the title of Faculty Scholar. The scholarships are available to full-time students enrolling in one of the disciplines of the Faculty of Biological and Behavioural Sciences. Applications close at the end of January.

Built Environment
The Paul White/Concrete Constructions Scholarship (L)
• At least $1,000
• 1 year
The scholarship is available to students who complete the HSC (or its counterpart matriculation requirement) having been enrolled at a high school in Australia and are seeking to enrol in the Faculty of the Built Environment. Applications close 31 October.

Engineering
Female students planning to undertake Year 1 of a Bachelor of Engineering in any school of the Faculty of Engineering may be eligible to apply for the Alexandria Ada Lam Scholarship. Female students planning to undertake Year 1 of Bachelor of Engineering in Electrical or Mechanical Engineering may be eligible to apply for the Vida Balshaw Women in Engineering Scholarship.
The Alexandria Ada Lam Scholarship (L)
- $1,000
- The duration of the course, subject to satisfactory performance
One scholarship is available to a female student who undertook the HSC in the previous year and is enrolling in the first year of a Bachelor of Engineering degree course in the Faculty of Engineering. Applicants will be initially assessed on the basis of academic merit. Consideration will also be given to the reasons for undertaking the course and financial need. Applications close at the end of January.

The Jack Beale Scholarship (I, L)
- Up to $1,000
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to first year students enrolling in the Faculty of Engineering who are concerned about water resources and the environment. Applications close 31 October.

The Vida Balshaw Women in Engineering Scholarship (L)
- The value has not yet been determined.
- 1 year
One scholarship is available to a female student enrolling in the first year of a Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Electrical or Mechanical Engineering. Applicants will be considered on the basis of academic merit and financial need. Applications close at the end of January.

Civil Engineering

The Jacob N Frenkel Scholarship in Civil Engineering (L)
- Up to $1,200
- 1 year
The scholarship is to provide assistance to secondary school students to study Civil Engineering at UNSW. Selection is based on academic merit, personal qualities and financial need. Applications close 31 March.

Geomatic Engineering

The Institution of Surveyors Scholarship (L)
- Up to $1,000 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the course, subject to satisfactory progress
Applicants must be eligible for admission to the full-time degree course in Geomatic Engineering. Selection is based on academic merit, personal qualities and financial need. Applications close at the end of January each year.

The Surveyor-Generals Scholarship for Women in Surveying (L)
- Up to $2,000 pa
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to female students entering Year 1 of the full-time degree course in the Geomatic Engineering course. Applications close at the end of January.

Science

The Faculty Scholarships (L)
- Up to $3,000 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
Up to six scholarships are available and carry the title of Faculty Scholar. The scholarships are available to full-time students enrolled in one of the disciplines of the Faculty of Science. Students undertaking the combined Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Arts course may also apply. Application forms are available from the Faculty Office or the Scholarships Unit. Applications normally close mid-February.

The School Scholarships
(Chemistry, Mathematics and Physics) (I, L)
- Up to $2,000 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the course, subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarships are available to full-time students enrolled in the Schools of Chemistry, Mathematics or Physics. Application forms are available from the Faculty Office or the Scholarships Unit. Applications normally close mid-February.

Chemistry

The John Ragnar Anderson Memorial Scholarships (L)
- Up to $1,000 pa
- Up to three years subject to satisfactory progress
Two scholarships are available to assist students in their first year of full-time undergraduate study in the School of Chemistry. They will be awarded on the basis of academic merit. Applications close 31 March.
Scholarships for students in their second or later years of study

General

The Alumni Association Scholarships (L, L)
- Up to $1,500 pa
- 1 year with the possibility of renewal
The scholarships are available to students enrolled in any year of a full-time undergraduate course. Candidates must be the children or grandchildren of alumni of the University of New South Wales. Applications close early January.

The Australian Vietnam Veterans Trust Education Assistance Scheme (L)
- $3,500 pa for the duration of the course
Applicants must be a child of a Vietnam veteran and under the age of 25 at the time of application. The award is subject to the same income test as AUSTUDY. Applicants can be undertaking any year of a Bachelor's course. Applications and further information are available from the Australian Vietnam War Veterans Trust National Office, PO Box K978, Haymarket NSW 2000, tel (02) 9281 7077. Applications close 31 October.

The Ben Lexcen Sports Scholarships (I, L)
- $2,000 pa
- 1 year with possibility of renewal
The scholarships are available to students who are accepted into a course of at least two years duration. Prospective applicants should have an outstanding ability in a particular sport and are expected to be an active member of a UNSW Sports Club. Apply directly to the Manager, Sports Association, UNSW, Sydney 2052. Tel (02) 9385 6022, Fax (02) 9385 6180.

The Girls Realm Guild Scholarship (L)
- Up to $1,500 pa
- 1 year with the prospect of renewal subject to satisfactory progress and continued demonstration of need
The scholarships are available only to female students under 35 years of age who are enrolling in any year of a full-time undergraduate course. Selection is based on academic merit and financial need. Applications close 25 March.

The Minproc Engineering Limited Scholarship (L)
- $6,500 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarship is available to a student entering either Year 3 or 4 of the Bachelor of Engineering Science course with subject content in the fields of Engineering or Mineral Chemistry, or a Bachelor of Engineering with majors in the fields of Chemical, Metallurgical or Mechanical Engineering, or related courses. Applications close early March.

The National Health and Medical Research Council (NH&MRC) Aboriginal Health Research Scholarships (L)
- $22,250
- Up to 3 years
Applicants may be undertaking an undergraduate degree in order to pursue research relevant to Aboriginal health. Applications close mid July.

The NSW Ministry for the Arts Scholarships (L, R, C)
- $5,000 - $25,000 (depending on the award)
The NSW Government offers a number of scholarships and awards to writers, artists and scholars living in NSW. Further information is available from New South Wales Ministry for the Arts, GPO Box 5341, Sydney NSW 2000. Tel (02) 9228 3533, Fax (02) 9228 4722.

The Pig Research and Development Corporation (PRDC) Undergraduate Encouragement Award (L)
- $600 lump sum
Applicants must be in the later stage of an undergraduate degree and interested in undertaking a research project related to the Australian pig industry. Applications close 3 times a year (i.e. 1 March, 1 July, 1 October).

The Sam Cracknell Memorial Scholarships (I, L)
- Up to $1,500 pa
- 1 year
Applicants should have already completed at least 2 years of a degree or diploma course and be enrolled in a full-time course during the year of application. Selection is based on academic merit, participation in sport both directly and administratively and financial need. Applications close 31 March.

The Telstra Education Fellowships (L)
- $7,500
- 1 year
Applicants must be in the final year of study in the disciplines of computer, electrical or electronic engineering
or computer science. Applications normally close at the end of July.

The W.S. and L.B. Robinson Scholarship (L)

• Up to $6,500 pa
• 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress

Applicants must have completed their schooling in Broken Hill or have parents who reside in Broken Hill. Applicants should be undertaking a course related to the mining industry, for example courses in Mining Engineering, Geology, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering, Metallurgical Process Engineering, Chemical Engineering and Science. A letter of application should be sent to Pasminco Mining, PO Box 460, Broken Hill, NSW 2880. Applications close 30 September.

Faculty

Applied Science

Students undertaking the final year of an undergraduate course in any school of the Faculty of Applied Science may be eligible to apply for the Spruson and Ferguson Scholarship for Innovation in Applied Science.

The Spruson and Ferguson (Patent Attorneys) Scholarship for Innovation in Applied Science (L)

• The value may vary each year.
• 1 year

The scholarship is available to students undertaking the final year of an undergraduate course in any school of the Faculty of Applied Science. Applicants are required to submit an application and a 200 word outline of their proposed research topic. Applications close early March.

Metallurgy

The Pasminco Scholarship (L)

• Up to $1,000 pa
• 1 year

One scholarship is available for a student entering Year 4 of the Bachelor of Metallurgical Engineering. A letter of application should be sent direct to the School of Materials Science and Engineering. Applications close early March.

Mines

The BHP Minerals Scholarship in Mining Engineering (L)

• $10,000 pa and payment of HECS
• Up to 3 years subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to students in the second year of the Mining Engineering degree at the University of New South Wales. Selection will be based on academic performance in the first year of the degree. Applications close 31 March.

The Charles Warman Scholarship (L)

• $4,000 pa
• 1 year renewable subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to students enrolling in Year 3 or 4 of the full-time degree course in Mineral Engineering (BE or BE/BSc). Applications close early March.

The Dyno Wesfarmers Blasting Scholarship (L)

• Up to $7,000 pa
• 2 years

The scholarship is available for Years 3 and 4 of the Mining Engineering course, subject to satisfactory progress. The scholarship is offered every second year and will be offered again in 1998.

The Komatsu Scholarship (L)

• Up to $2,000 pa in two equal instalments
• 1 year

The scholarship is available to the student with the best performance in Year 3 and entering Year 4 of the Mining Engineering course. The student is nominated by the School – there is no application.

The Mintech Scholarship (L)

• Up to $1,000 per annum
• 1 year

The scholarship is to be awarded to a full-time student in the final year of the Mining Engineering degree at the University of New South Wales. The applicant’s thesis topic must be in the fields of drill and blast technology. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need. Applications close 31 March.

The RGC Scholarship in Economic Geology (L)

• $5,000
• 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student entering Stage 4 of the Applied Geology course or an Honours year in
Geology in the Science course, undertaking a field project relevant to economic geology. Letters of application and requests for information should be directed to RGC, Gold Fields House, 1 Alfred St, Sydney NSW 2000. Applications close 31 January.

The Voest Alpine Scholarship (I, L)
- Up to $3,000 payable in two equal instalments
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to the student with the best performance in Year 2 and entering Year 3 of the Mining Engineering course. The student is nominated by the School; there is no application.

Petroleum Engineering

The Society of Petroleum Engineers Pty Ltd (L)
- Up to $2,500
Applicants must have completed the first two years of any accredited Engineering program. Applications and enquiries should be directed to the Society of Petroleum Engineers in the student’s home state.

Wool and Animal Science

NSW Farmers Association E.L. O’Brien Scholarship (L)
- Up to $2,000 pa
- 1 year
The NSW Farmers Association is offering a scholarship for a student entering Year 4 of the Wool and Pastoral Sciences course. Applicants must be a member, or child of a member of the Association. Applications close early March.

Built Environment

The Woods Bagot Scholarship (I, L)
- $1,000 pa
- 2 years
The scholarship may be awarded to a student undertaking full-time study in Year 4 of the BArch program. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of a number of factors including academic performance. Applications close early April.

College of Fine Arts

The Jenny Birt Award (I, L)
- $1,500 (payable in a lump sum)
The Jenny Birt Award is for a student undertaking study at the College of Fine Arts and majoring in painting. Students undertaking an undergraduate Honours year are eligible. Students will be nominated by academics teaching in the discipline of painting.

Commerce and Economics

The Australian Hotels Association Hospitality Management Scholarship (L)
- Up to $3,000
- 1 year
Applicants must have completed Year 2 of the degree course in Marketing and Hospitality Management. The successful applicant is awarded the scholarship on the basis of a recommendation from the School.

The Bankers Trust Australia Scholarship (L)
- Up to $5,000
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
Applicants must be entering Year 3 of the honours degree course in Finance, Marketing or Accounting. Applications normally close in December.

The Canon Australia Marketing Scholarship (L)
- Up to $10,000 pa
- 1 year
Applicants should be enrolling in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Commerce (Marketing) undertaking a single major, or Year 4 of the double major course. Applications close at the end of March.

The McDonald’s Hospitality Management Scholarship (L)
- $5,000 pa
- 1 year
Applicants should be enrolled in Year 4 of the degree course in Marketing and Hospitality Management. The successful applicant is awarded the scholarship on the basis of a recommendation from the School.
Engineering

ACMEE Scholarship in Engineering (I, L)
• Up to $1,200
• 1 year
Applicants must be in their final year of study in any discipline of a Bachelor of Engineering degree in the Faculty of Engineering. The scholarship is to advance the management education of engineers. Selection is based on academic achievement particularly in the field of management, demonstrated participation and performance in industry, and an intended final year project related to management and business performance in an engineering-based enterprise. Applications will be sought early in first session and the successful applicant announced mid-way through the session.

The Connell Wagner Scholarship (L)
• $1,500
• 1 year only
The scholarship is available to students enrolled in Year 3 of the degree course in Environmental Engineering. Applications normally close in March.

Law

Application forms for scholarships in the Faculty of Law are available from the Faculty Office or the Scholarships Unit. Applications normally close early March.

The Clayton Utz Scholarship (L)
• Up to $1,500
• 1 year
Applicants must be full-time second or later year law students. Selection is based on academic merit, financial need and personal circumstances.

The Corrs Chambers Westgarth Scholarship (L)
• Up to $1,000
• 1 year
Applicants must be full-time second or later year law students. Selection is based on financial need and academic merit.

The John W. Kirkwood Memorial Scholarship (L)
• Up to $1,000
• 1 year
Applicants must be full-time second or later year law students. Selection is based on academic merit and financial need.

The Phillips Fox Scholarship (L)
• Up to $1,000
• 1 year
Applicants must be in the second to last year of the Law degree course. Selection is based on academic merit and financial need.

The Phillips Fox (Achievement) Scholarship (L)
• Up to $500
• 1 year
Applicants must be in the second to last year of the Law degree course. Selection is based on academic merit and extracurricular activities, including community service, University activities or sport, cultural and professional interests.

The Tress Cocks and Maddox Scholarship (L)
• $1,500
• 1 year
Applicants must be enrolling in any year of a Law degree course.

Honours Year Scholarships

General

The Alumni Association Scholarships (I, L)
• Up to $1,500 pa
• 1 year with the possibility of renewal
The scholarships are available to students enrolled in any year of a full-time undergraduate course. Candidates must be the children or grandchildren of alumni of the university of new south wales. Applications close 13 January.

The Apex Foundation for Research into Intellectual Disability Studentships (I, L)
• $1,000 paid in a lump sum
The studentships are available to students preparing a thesis related to intellectual disability. Applications should be in the form of a letter which includes a curriculum-vitae
and thesis plan and must be supported by a letter from the head of school/department. Applications should be sent to the honorary secretary, apex foundation studentships, PO Box 311, Mt Evelyn Vic 3796 by 31 May.

The Australian and New Zealand Council for the Care of Animals in Research and Teaching (ANZCCART) Student Award (I, L)

- $1,000 for attendance at the annual conference

Applicants can be Honours students from any discipline. The award provides assistance for a student to attend the annual conference. Applications are available from ANZCCART, PO Box 19 Glen Osmond, SA, 5064. Tel (08) 303 7325. Applications close in July.

The Australian Vietnam Veterans Trust Education Assistance Scheme (L)

- $3,500 pa for the duration of the course

Applicants must be a child of a Vietnam veteran and under the age of 25 at the time of application. The award is subject to the same income test as AUSTUDY. Applicants can be undertaking any year of a Bachelors course. Applications and further information are available from the Australian Vietnam War Veterans Trust National Office, PO Box K978, Haymarket NSW 2000, tel (02) 9281 7077. Applications close 31 October.

The Ben Lexcen Sports Scholarships (I, L)

- $2,000 pa
- 1 year with possibility of renewal

The scholarships are available to students who are accepted into a course of at least two years duration. Prospective applicants should have an outstanding ability in a particular sport and are expected to be an active member of a UNSW Sports Club. Apply directly to the Manager, Sports Association, UNSW, Sydney 2052. Tel (02) 9385 6022, Fax (02) 9385 6180.

The Girls Realm Guild Scholarships (L)

- Up to $1,500 pa
- 1 year with the prospect of renewal subject to satisfactory progress and continued demonstration of need

The scholarships are available only to female students under 35 years of age who are enrolling in any year of a full-time undergraduate course. Selection is based on academic merit and financial need. Applications close 25 March.

The Grains Research and Development Corporation (GRDC) Undergraduate Honours Scholarship (I, L)

- $6,000 (i.e. $5,000 to the student and $1,000 to the host School/Department)
- 1 year

Applicants must be undertaking a full-time Honours program. Study in an area of significance to the grains industry will be viewed favourably. A letter of application, including a curriculum-vitae, academic record, letter of support from the Head of School/Department and 2 referees' supporting statements, should be sent to GRDC Undergraduate Honours Scholarship, PO Box E6, Queen Victoria Terrace, Canberra ACT 2600. Tel (06) 2725528. Applications close late November.

The Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority Research Support (I, L)

- $1,500

Applicants must be undertaking a full-time Honours year or PhD research project that could contribute to the planning and managing work undertaken by the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority. Applications and further information may be obtained from the Executive Officer, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, PO Box 1379, Townsville QLD 4810, tel (077) 818811. Applications close mid-December.

The Mitsui Education Foundation Scholarship (L)

A one month scholarship to Japan is available to a young Australian national to help promote goodwill between the two countries. Candidates should be full-time undergraduate students aged between 20-24 and preferably in their third or fourth year. The successful student will travel to Japan during November and December. Application forms become available in June and close mid-July.

The National Health and Medical Research Council (NH&MRC) Aboriginal Health Research Scholarships (L)

- $22,250
- Up to 3 years

Applicants may be undertaking an undergraduate degree in order to pursue research relevant to Aboriginal health. Applications close mid-July.

The NSW Ministry for the Arts Scholarships (L,R,C)

- $5,000 – $25,000 (depending on the award)

The NSW Government offers a number of scholarships and awards to writers, artists and scholars living in NSW. Further information is available from New South Wales Ministry for the Arts, GPO Box 5341, Sydney NSW 2000. Tel (02) 9228 3533, Fax (02) 9228 4722.

The Pig Research and Development Corporation (PRDC) Undergraduate Encouragement Award (L)

- $600 lump sum

Applicants must be in the later stage of an undergraduate degree and interested in undertaking a research project.
related to the Australian pig industry. Applications close 3 times a year (i.e. 1 March, 1 July, 1 October).

The River Basin Management Society Ernest Jackson Memorial Research Grants (I, L)
• Up to $2,000
The scholarship is available to assist students undertaking research in the field of River Basin Management. Applications close on 11 August.

The RSPCA Alan White Scholarship (I, L)
• $2,500
Applicants should be undertaking original research to improve the understanding and welfare of animals. A letter of application should be sent to the Executive Officer, RSPCA Australia, PO Box E369, Queen Victoria Terrace, Canberra ACT 2600. Tel (06) 2311437 by 31 March.

The Sam Cracknell Memorial Scholarship (I, L)
• Up to $1,500 pa
• 1 year
Applicants should have already completed at least 2 years of a degree or diploma course and be enrolled in a full-time course during the year of application. Selection is based on academic merit, participation in sport both directly and administratively and financial need. Applications close 31 March.

The University Honours Year Scholarships (I, L)
• $1,000
• 1 year
A number of scholarships will be awarded on the basis of academic merit for students entering an 'add-on' honours year, i.e. the honours year in a degree course which is normally a pass degree but which has the option of a further year of study at Honours level. Applications close 30 November.

The W.S. and L.B. Robinson Scholarship (L)
• Up to $6,500 pa
• 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
Applicants must have completed their schooling in Broken Hill or have parents who reside in Broken Hill. Applicants should be undertaking a course related to the mining industry, for example courses in Mining Engineering, Geology, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering, Metallurgical Process Engineering, Chemical Engineering and Science. A letter of application should be sent to Pasminco Mining, PO Box 460, Broken Hill, NSW 2880. Applications close 30 September.

Faculty

Applied Science

The RGC Scholarship in Economic Geology (L)
• $5,000
• 1 year
The scholarship is available to a student entering Stage 4 of the Applied Geology course or an Honours year in Geology in the Science course and undertaking a field project relevant to economic geology. Letters of application and requests for information should be directed to RGC, Gold Fields House, 1 Alfred St, Sydney NSW 2000. Applications close 31 January.

Arts and Social Sciences

The Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences Honours Year Scholarships (I, L)
• $500
The Honours Year Scholarships provide a maximum of $500 per student per year to assist with approved expenses incurred in their honours research. To date this support has involved travel expenses, special equipment purchases and survey mailing costs. Application forms and further information are available from Lyn Walker, Administrative Officer, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences, tel (02) 9385 1017, fax (02) 9385 1064.

College of Fine Arts

The Jenny Birt Award (I, L)
• $1,500 (payable in a lump sum)
The Jenny Birt Award is for a student undertaking study at the College of Fine Arts and majoring in painting. Students undertaking an undergraduate Honours year are eligible. Students will be nominated by academics teaching in the discipline of painting.
Commerce and Economics

The Bill Stewart Memorial Scholarship in Accounting at UNSW (L)

• To be determined
• 1 year
Applicants must be seeking to undertake the final year of an Honours program in accounting in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit, reasons for the proposed study and may consider financial need. Applications close late November.

The CS First Boston Australia Scholarship (L)

• Up to $3,000
• 1 year
Applicants should be in Year 4 of the degree course in Finance, Banking or Economics. Applications close at the end of March each year.

The EJ Blackadder/Hambros Bank Scholarship (L)

• Up to $1,000
• One year only
The scholarship is available for an honours year student in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics (i.e. a student undertaking the fourth year of an Honours program). The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of academic performance and, if deemed appropriate, interview performance. Financial need may be taken into account. Applications close on 30 November.

Science

Students undertaking a Bachelor of Science Honours year in the Schools of Chemistry, Mathematics, or Physics can apply for the HC & ME Porter Memorial Scholarship.

Students undertaking a Bachelor of Science Honours year with research relevant to Transport Management can apply for the RTA Transport Management Scholarships.

H.C. & M.E. Porter Memorial Scholarship (I, L)

• Up to $3,000
• 1 year
The scholarship will be held by a full-time student undertaking an Honours year in chemistry, mathematics or physics in the Faculty of Science. Applications close 20 December in the year prior to the proposed Honours year.

The RTA Transport Management Scholarships (I, L)

• Up to $3,500 to be used to cover research expenses
• 1997 only
In 1997 two scholarships will be awarded for the development of a Geographical Information System to allow for the mapping of students and staff travelling to and from UNSW's Kensington campus and two scholarships will be awarded to enable the merging of the staff and student transport audits with the general transport map so as to provide a comprehensive picture of transport and UNSW. Expressions of interest should be directed to Leith Sharp, UNSW Environment Project Manager, tel (02) 9385 4966.

School of Mathematics

The Buchwald Award in Applied Mathematics (I, L)

• Up to $400 pa
• 1 year
One scholarship is available for a student in the final year of the Honours course in Applied Mathematics. Applications close 31 March.

The George Szekeres Award (I, L)

• $300 pa
• 1 year
The scholarship is available to students entering the final year of the honours degree course in Pure Mathematics. Applications close 31 March.
Travel Scholarships

General

The Arthur Anderson Study Abroad Scholarship (L)

• Up to $2,500
The scholarship is to provide financial assistance to students in their second or third year of full-time study who wish to study abroad for one semester at an approved Asian university. The overseas study must count towards their UNSW degree. Students must satisfy the language and literacy requirements of the approved university. Candidates will be required to complete an application form at least four months prior to the commencement of the scholarship. Further information is available from the International Student Centre. Tel (02) 9385 5333.

The Association of International Education Japan (AIEJ) Short-Term Student Exchange Promotion Program (Inbound) Peace and Friendship Scholarships (I, L)

• 50,000 yen (settling-in allowance), 100,000 yen per month, plus airfare
• Ten months to one year
Applicants must be accepted by a Japanese university under a student exchange program agreement with UNSW. Students must initially apply directly to a Japanese university through the International Student Centre at UNSW. The Japanese host university will recommend candidates to AIEJ and students must apply as directed by the host university. Applications close in February, May and September each year.

The Association of International Education Japan (AIEJ) Short-Term Student Exchange Promotion Program (Inbound) Scholarships (I, L)

• 50,000 yen (settling-in allowance), 80,000 yen per month, plus airfare
• Six months to one year
Applicants must be accepted by a Japanese university under a student exchange program agreement with UNSW. Students must initially apply directly to a Japanese university through the International Student Centre at UNSW. The Japanese host university will recommend candidates to AIEJ and students must apply as directed by the host university. Applications close in February, May and September each year.

DAAD – The German Academic Exchange Service Scholarships (L)
Application forms for the following scholarships are available from the Consulate General of the Federal Republic of Germany, PO Box 204, Woollahra NSW 2025.

One-Semester German Studies Scholarships

• DM1,000 a month living allowance, travel assistance of DM2,500 and the health insurance contribution
• One semester
Applicants must be in their third year of German Studies. Applications close 1 July.

Deutschlandkundlicher Winterkurs

• DM3,500 to assist with travel and living expenses and course fees
Undergraduate and postgraduate students from all fields with at least two years University level German (with a better than B average) may apply for this scholarship. The students should be aged from 19 to 32 and proposing to undertake the 8 week (in January and February 1997) German studies course (in German) at the University of Freiburg. The course provides language instruction and concentrates on historical and cultural aspects of contemporary Germany for students with some knowledge of German and a background in German Studies. Applications close 1 August.

The International Exchange Travel Scholarships (L)

• Up to $1,500 pa
• 1 year
The scholarships were established to encourage UNSW students to participate in the University’s formal international exchange programs. Students must be undergraduates embarking on a period of study overseas which will count toward their UNSW degree. Awards will be granted on the basis of academic merit. Interested students should contact the International Student Centre, tel (02) 9385 5333.
The Mitsui Education Foundation Scholarship (L)

A one month scholarship to Japan is available to a young Australian national to help promote goodwill between the two countries. Candidates should be full-time undergraduate students aged between 20-24 and preferably in their third or fourth year. The successful student will travel to Japan during November and December. Application forms become available in June and close mid-July.

The National Asian Languages Scholarship (L)

Students who have completed two years of tertiary level language study can apply to undertake advanced language study in Asia for 6 to 12 months. Applications close 15 September.

The NSW Travelling Art Scholarship (L)

• $25,000

The scholarship is available to an emerging visual artist to undertake a course of study or training overseas for one or two years. Guidelines and applications are available from NSW Ministry for the Arts, GPO Box 5341, Sydney 2001, tel (02) 228 5533. Applications normally close in July.

The Robert Sutton/ Jardine Matheson Scholarship (L)

• Up to $1,000

This scholarship is available to provide an Honours year student, from either the Faculty of Commerce or from the Faculty of Arts, with assistance to undertake a semester of study in Asia which would count towards their degree. Further information is available from the International Student Centre.

The Swiss Confederation Scholarships (L)

One scholarship may be available from The Swiss Confederation for art studies (for example, painting, graphic design, sculpture, music) in the 1997/1998 academic year. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of academic merit and the possibilities for study in Switzerland. The scholarship must have been born after 1 January 1962. The scholarship can only be allocated after the candidate has been accepted by a Swiss art school or conservatory. Applicants will be required to pass a language test in German or French. Applications close 1 December 1997.

The STA Travel Grant (I, L)

• Up to $3,000

Applicants must be undertaking study leading to a degree or diploma of the University and be members of the University Union. The grant is awarded on the basis of significant contribution to the community life of the University involving a leadership role in student affairs and the University Union and the relevance and merit of the proposed travel to the student's academic program or University Union activities. Applications close 30 April each year.

Faculty

Built Environment

The Ronald Lu Travelling Scholarship in Architecture (I, L)

• At least $3,000 for travel to Asia

Applicants must be undertaking Year 3 or 4 of the Bachelor of Architecture degree. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit coupled with a statement outlining the reasons for their proposed travel and study. The closing date has not yet been determined.

Commerce and Economics

The Deutsche Bank and Bain & Company Scholarship (L)

• Living and travel allowance up to $6,000

The scholarship is for organised travel to London and Frankfurt to explore thesis research topics with Deutsche Bank and Morgan Grenfell personnel. Applicants must be proceeding to full-time study in the Honours year of a Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) degree in Finance. The travel must be taken prior to commencing the Honours year. Applications close at the end of July.
**Engineering**

**The NSK Silver Jubilee Scholarship for Study in Japan (L)**
- Up to $2,500 for return airfares to Japan
- From 1-3 months

Applicants must be undertaking Year 3 or Year 4 (equivalent) of a degree course in the School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering. The scholarship is awarded on the basis of academic merit, a demonstrated interest in Japan and the submission of a satisfactory itinerary of intended industrial visits in Japan. Applications close in October each year.

**Medicine**

**John Hirshman International Health Scholarship (I, L)**
- Up to $1,000

The scholarship is to provide assistance to a final year student undertaking MFAC 6001 Elective Term, to travel to a developing country for international health experience. Application forms and further information are available from the School of Community Medicine, tel (02) 9385 2520.
Graduate Scholarships

Following are details of scholarships available to postgraduate students at UNSW. The scholarships are listed by Faculty and course (eg scholarships in Science or Engineering) or whether they are available to undertake travel. If a scholarship is available to all students it will be listed in the General Scholarships section.

For further information contact:
The Scholarships Unit
The University of New South Wales
Sydney 2052 Australia
Tel (02) 9385 3100/3101/1462
Fax (02) 9662 1049
Email: R.Plain@unsw.edu.au

General Scholarships

Main programs of assistance for postgraduate study

The Australian Postgraduate Awards (APA) (L, R)
- $15,637 pa. Other allowances may also be paid.
- Up to 2 years for a Masters, 3 years for a PhD degree. PhD students may apply for up to 6 months extension in certain circumstances.

Applicants must have graduated, or be proposing to graduate in the current academic year, with Honours 1 or equivalent. The scholarships are available to undertake a Masters by Research or PhD. Students with Permanent Resident status must have lived in Australia continuously for 12 months. Applications close in late October.

The Australian Development Co-operation Scholarship (ADCOS) (I, R, C)
- Tuition fees. Some students may be eligible for air fares and a stipend.
- Determined by normal course duration

This award is for international students from selected countries only. Information should be obtained from Australian Diplomatic Posts or Australian Education Centres in the home country. Conditions and entitlements vary depending on the home country.

The Overseas Postgraduate Research Scholarships (OPRS) (I, R)
- Tuition fees and medical cover only
- 2 years for a Masters, 3 years for a PhD

Eligibility is confined to postgraduate research students who are citizens of countries other than Australia or New Zealand. Applications close in late September.

Other General Scholarships

The Arthritis Foundation Research Scholarships (L, R)
- $8,000 – $22,000 pa
- 1 year with a possible 2 year extension

Applicants must be enrolled in studies leading to a PhD or MD. Awards are offered for clinical, scientific and allied health professional research and professional education projects. Specific awards relate to studies of rheumatoid arthritis, osteoporosis, ankylosing spondylitis, lupus, scleroderma, fibromyalgia and Paget’s Disease. Applications close with the Foundation in early June.

The Australian Brewers Foundation Alcohol Related Medical Research Postgraduate Scholarships (I, L, R)
- Similar to the NH&MRC (see NH&MRC entry)
- 1 year

Similar to the NH&MRC. The scholarships are available to support research into the medical, social and public health aspects of moderate, hazardous or harmful alcohol consumption. Applications close in mid-September.

The Australian Coral Reef Society (ACRS) Inc Student Grants (L, I, R, C)
- $1,000 (plus $1,500 Walker prize for the best proposal)

The grant is open to students at any Australian University who are enrolled in a PhD or MSc involving research on coral reefs. Recipients must be a member of, or be willing to join the ACRS. Applications normally close in late November.

The Australian Federation of University Women (L, I, R, C)

Each year the Federation offers to its members a number of awards for study in Australia and overseas. Details of awards are included in a booklet available from the Australian Federation of University Women Inc, 8th Floor,
The Australian Institute of Nuclear Science and Engineering (AINSE) Postgraduate Research Awards (L, I, R)
- $7,500 supplement to an APA or equivalent scholarship (see APA entry under General), plus allowances
- Up to 3 years
Applicants must be in receipt of an APA or equivalent scholarship and have completed (or expect to complete) a Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Science with Honours. At least one quarter of the period of tenure must be spent at the Institute at Lucas Heights, NSW. Applications close in early December.

The Australian and New Zealand Council for the Care of Animals in Research and Teaching (ANZCCART) Student Award (L, I, R, C)
- $1000 for attendance at the annual conference
Applicants can be postgraduate students from any discipline. The award provides assistance for a student to attend the annual conference. Applications are available from ANZCCART, PO Box 19, Glen Osmond, SA, 5064, tel (08) 303 7325. Applications close in July.

The Australian Pain Relief Association and Australian Pain Society PhD Scholarship (L, R)
- $16,750 pa plus allowances
- Up to 3 years (subject to satisfactory progress)
Applicants must hold an Honours 1 degree and be proposing to undertake a PhD in the mechanism, diagnosis, treatment or epidemiological features of acute or chronic (including cancer) pain. Further information and applications are available from the Australian Pain Society Secretariat, PO Box 629, Willoughby NSW 2068 (tel 02 9439 6744). Applications close in early November.

The Australian Telecommunications and Electronics Research Board (ATERB) Postgraduate Scholarships (L, R)
- $9,000 intended as a supplement to other awards
- 1 year with the possibility of renewal
Applicants must have graduated, or be proposing to graduate in the current academic year, with Honours 1 or equivalent. Preference will be given to applicants who are aged under 30 years as at 1 January and who are undertaking research in telecommunications transmission and terminal systems, telecommunications theory and applications, switching and signalling systems, software for telecommunications systems, integrated telecommunications and networking, distributed information systems and mobile communication. Applications are available from the Secretary, ATERB, PO Box 93, North Ryde, NSW 2113 (02 9887 8221). Applications normally close in late October.

The BHP Asia Pac Scholarship at UNSW (L, C)
- $10,000
- 1 year
The scholarship is open to citizens or permanent residents of Indonesia only. Applicants must be graduates of a recognised university who are eligible to enrol in a Master’s by coursework degree at UNSW. The scholarship may be restricted to a particular coursework degree, to be determined. Selection will be based on academic merit, and the reasons for the proposed course of study, and may consider financial need. Applications close 31 October.

The Community Health and Anti-Tuberculosis Association – The Harry Windsor Biomedical and Medical Research Scholarship (L, R)
- $22,250 pa (Medical postgraduates), $15,364 – $19,827 pa (Biomedical Science graduates) plus allowances
- Up to 3 years
Applicants must be proposing to undertake medical research in the areas of tuberculosis, respiratory disease (particularly community aspects) or community health. Applications close in early August.

The Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology (CRCERT) Postgraduate Research Scholarship (L, I, R)
- $15,321 – $19,827 pa (depending on the type of research)
- 3 years
The scholarship is available for full-time PhD studies in subjects such as optometry, microbiology, biochemistry, optics, materials science, polymer chemistry and immunology. Applicants should initially contact Dr Mark Wilcox, CRCERT, University of New South Wales, Sydney 2052 (02 9385 0222) for information about application procedures.

The Clean Air Society of Australia and New Zealand Inc Postgraduate Research Award (L, I, R, C)
- $5,000 pa
- 1 year, with a possible 1 year extension
The scholarship is open to students enrolled in a Masters degree program with a significant research component connected with air quality. Applications close in early February.

The CSIRO Division of Fisheries Supplementary PhD Awards (L, R)
- $10,000 pa
- Up to 3 years
This scholarship is a supplement to any primary scholarship (eg APA) for PhD study in marine studies, environmental
studies, zoology, botany, broadly-based life sciences, economics and mathematics. Applications close in early March.

The Dairy Research and Development Corporation (DRDC) Postgraduate Education Program (L, R)

Awards to undertake full-time postgraduate research degrees are available in a wide range of disciplines including dairy manufacturing, farm research, economics and marketing, and agricultural extension. New and experienced applicants are welcome to apply. Guidelines and applications are available from the Scholarships Unit or DRDC, PO Box 8000, Glen Iris VIC 3146, tel (03) 9889 0577. Applications close 31 October.

The Energy Research and Development Corporation (ERDC) Postgraduate Awards (L, R, C)

• $21,000 pa plus $3,000 operating expenses to the institution
• Up to 3 years
ERDC awards are based on academic excellence or a proven track record of excellence in research which indicates potential to contribute to the energy industry. Projects should be relevant to ERDC’s objectives for its investments. Applications close in late September.

The Garnett Passe and Rodney Williams Memorial Foundation Research Scholarships in Otolaryngology (L, I, R)

• $15,364 pa for science graduates, $22,850 pa for medical graduates, plus allowances
• 3 years
The scholarships are available to medical or science graduates for research in Otolaryngology or in related fields of biomedical science. Applicants must be enrolled in a postgraduate degree in Australia or New Zealand. Information and applications are available from the Garnett Passe and Rodney Williams Memorial Foundation, Pelham House, 165 Bouverie St, Carlton VIC 3053. Tel (03) 9349 2622, Fax (03) 9349 2615. Applications normally close in early August.

The Gerontology Foundation Grant-In-Aid (L, I, R, C)

• Up to $5,000 for a specific research project
A Grant-In-Aid is awarded to students who have not had their work published in a refereed journal and who have not won any research grants in open competition. The grant supports a proposed scientific investigation topic specified by the Foundation. Information and applications are available from The Executive Officer, Gerontology Foundation of Australia Inc, PO Box 199, Annandale NSW 2038. Applications normally close in late July.

The Gowrie Scholarship Trust Fund (L, R, C)

• $4,000 pa
• 2 years
Applicants must be members of the Forces or children (or grandchildren or lineal descendants) of members of the Forces who were on active service during the 1939–45 War. Tenable at tertiary institutions in Australia and overseas. Applications close in early October.

The Grains Research and Development Corporation (GRDC) Junior Research Fellowship (L, R)

• $21,000 pa plus up to $3,000 to the supporting institution, some conference/workshop attendance allowances
• Up to 3 years
Applicants must be undertaking full-time PhD studies in fields of high priority to the grains industry. Applications close in mid-October.

The Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority Research Support (L, I, R)

• $1,000
Applicants must be enrolled in a full-time PhD with a research project that could contribute to the planning and managing work undertaken by the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, and to the Reef’s ecologically sustainable development. Studies may be in a variety of areas and can involve any aspect of the physical, biological, social, cultural, and economic environments of the Great Barrier Reef. Students proposing communication and extension-related studies can also apply. Applications and further information may be obtained from the Director, Research and Monitoring Section, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, PO Box 1379, Townsville QLD 4810, tel (07) 7818811. Applications close in early December.

The Harold G. Conde Memorial Fellowship (L, R, C)

• $5,000 pa, subject to the availability of funds
• Up to 3 years
Applicants should be honours graduates. The Fellowship is a supplementary award to be held in conjunction with another scholarship and is for postgraduate study or research in a field related to the electricity industry. Applications close in early April.

The International Wool Secretariat Postgraduate Scholarships (L, I, R)

• $21,362 pa plus allowances
• Up to 3 years
The scholarships are tenable in Australian tertiary institutions or, in exceptional circumstances, overseas. The major areas of research are soils and pastures-production.
and utilisation, sheep breeding, sheep parasites and diseases, wool harvesting, processing and product development, raw wool marketing, economic research and technology transfer in all of these areas. Applications close in mid-October.

The June Opie Fellowship (L, I, R, C)

• NZD$10,000
• 1 year

The award is administered by the University of Auckland and is available to citizens and permanent residents of Australia, Canada and New Zealand, and is designed as an incentive for students of high academic achievement who have a severe disability. It is primarily intended for those who plan to undertake postgraduate study with a view to preparing themselves for a role in the professions, in politics or more particularly in university teaching and research and who have disability issues as a continuing interest. Applications close with the University of Auckland in early October.

Land and Water Resources Research and Development Corporation (LWRRDC) Postgraduate Research Scholarships (L, I, R)

• $20,000 pa plus $5,000 for operating expenses
• 2 years for Masters, 3 years for a PhD degree

General Research Scholarships are available for research that will lead to better management, sustainable use and conservation of land, water and vegetation resources in Australia. Irrigation Research Scholarships are specifically for research that will lead to better management, sustainable use and conservation of natural resources within the irrigation industries. Applications are available from the Scholarships Unit or LWRRDC, GPO Box 2182, Canberra ACT 260, tel (06) 2573379. Applications close in early October.

The Meat Research Corporation (MRC) Studentships and Junior Research Fellowships (L, R, C)

• $14,961 pa for study in a Masters or Diploma, $20,000 for a PhD in Australia or $US17,500 for study overseas, plus airfares, insurance and allowances
• 2 years for Studentships (Masters or Diploma), 3 years for Junior Research Fellowships (PhD)

Applicants should be proposing to undertake research and training in "off-farm" disciplines of practical value to the Australian beef, sheep meat, goat meat and buffalo industries. Applications normally close in mid-August.

The Menzies Research Scholarship in the Allied Health Sciences (L, R)

• Up to $24,000 pa
• 2 years

The scholarship is awarded to stimulate research in the non-medical allied health disciplines. Applications close in mid-June.

The Minerals Council of Australia Student Research Award (L, I, R)

• $500, plus travel and accommodation for the Environmental Workshop

The award is open to scholars who have completed or are undertaking postgraduate studies, and is aimed at encouraging excellence in student research and communication in the field of environmental management related to mining. The award will be judged on a paper written for and presented at the Minerals Council of Australia's Environmental Workshop. Nominations usually close in early May.

The National Drug Strategy (NDS) Postgraduate Research Scholarship (L, I, R)

• $23,204 pa
• 1 year, with a possible 2 year extension

Scholarships are available to students undertaking PhD studies and aim to develop expertise in researching and evaluating non-biomedical approaches to the prevention and treatment of drug misuse. Selection is based on academic merit, work experience and the potential of the project. Applications close in mid-July.

The National Health and Medical Research Council (NH&MRC) Aboriginal Health Research Scholarships (L, R)

• $15,364 - $22,850 pa (depending on qualifications)
• Up to 3 years

Applicants must be undertaking a course which includes, or leads to, research relevant to Aboriginal health. Applications close in mid-July.

The National Health and Medical Research Council (NH&MRC) Dora Lush Postgraduate Scholarships (L, R)

• $15,364 pa (or $19,307 for AIDS research, $17,364 for special initiative scholars) plus allowances
• Up to 3 years

Applicants should have completed a Science degree with Honours, or equivalent, at the time of submission of the application. Students enrolled in the Honours year at the time of application are not eligible. Applications close mid-July.
The National Health and Medical Research Council (NH&MRC) Medical and Dental Postgraduate Scholarships (L, R)

• $22,850 pa plus allowances
• Up to 3 years

The scholarships are open to medical and dental graduates. Applications are particularly encouraged for postgraduate research in the following fields – alcohol and substance abuse, prostate cancer, nursing and allied health services, breast cancer, dementia, schizophrenia, dentistry and dental services, injury and HIV/AIDS. Applications close in mid-June.

The National Health and Medical Research Council (NH&MRC) Public Health Postgraduate Scholarships (L, R)

• $22,000 pa (medical postgraduates), $19,500 pa (other postgraduates), plus allowances
• Up to 2 years for Masters, and up to 3 years for a PhD

The scholarship is designed to enable postgraduate students to obtain formal academic training in public health research. Applications close in mid-June.

The National Heart Foundation of Australia Postgraduate Medical and Science Research Scholarships (L, R)

• $16,364 (science), $22,250 (medical) plus $1,200 departmental allowance
• 1 year, renewable up to 3 years

The scholarship is available for research in cardiovascular function, disease or related problems. Applicants must usually reside in Australia. Medical applications close in mid-May and Science applications close in early October.

The National Tertiary Education Union (NTEU) Scholarship for the Study of Industrial Relations and Unionism in Australian Tertiary Education (L, I, R)

• $5,000 pa
• Up to 3 years

Applicants must have made or intend to make an application for candidacy for a Masters by Research or PhD in a topic which covers some aspect of industrial relations, policy issues and/or unionism related to Australian tertiary education. Applications close in early November.

The National Multiple Sclerosis Society of Australia Postgraduate Research Scholarships (L, R)

• Same as NH&MRC scholarship stipends for medical and biomedical graduates
• Up to 2 years

Scholarships are available to medical graduates (or to appropriately qualified science graduates or health professionals) enrolled in a postgraduate research degree. Applications close in mid-July.

The NSW Ministry for the Arts Scholarships (L, R, C)

• $5,000 – $25,000 (depending on the award)

The NSW Government offers a number of scholarships and awards to writers, artists and scholars living in NSW. Further information is available from New South Wales Ministry for the Arts, GPO Box 5341, Sydney NSW 2000. Tel (02) 9228 3533, Fax (02) 9228 4722.

The Pig Research and Development Corporation (PRDC) Postgraduate Research Fellowship (L, R)

• $25,000 pa plus allowances
• Up to 3 years

Applicants must be undertaking a PhD relevant to the increased competitiveness of the Australian pig industry. Applications close in mid-December.

The Pig Research and Development Corporation (PRDC) Postgraduate Top-Up Scholarships (L, R)

• Up to a maximum of $21,000 as a supplement to other scholarships, plus allowances

Applicants must be eligible for another scholarship and be undertaking research relevant to increasing the competitiveness of the Australian pig industry. Applications close in mid-December.

The Re-Entry Scholarship for Women (L, I, R, C)

• $15,364 pa (equivalent to the Australian Postgraduate Award)
• 1 year

Applicants must be women who have been out of full-time paid professional employment for a period time and who wish to take up or resume a full-time research or coursework program of postgraduate study. Priority will be given to applicants wishing to update their research skills or to those who wish to gain further experience in order to return to employment in industry, business or education. Applicants must be able to demonstrate a well-planned career path. A written application and curriculum vitae should be forwarded to the Scholarships Unit, UNSW. Applications close 31 October.

The River Basin Management Society Ernest Jackson Memorial Research Grants (L, I, R)

• Up to $2,000

The scholarship assists PhD and Masters students undertaking research in the field of river basin
The Ronald Henderson Postgraduate Scholarships (L, R)

- $5,000 pa as a supplement to an APA
- Up to 2 years for Masters by Research, 3 years for a PhD

The scholarships are open to graduates who intend to commence Masters or PhD studies in social economics, and who obtain an Australian Postgraduate Award or equivalent university postgraduate awards. Applicants may be enrolled in economics, commerce or arts degrees. Information and applications are available from the Ronald Henderson Research Foundation, 5th Floor, 165 Flinders Lane, Melbourne VIC 3000. Tel: (03) 9654 8299, Fax: (03) 9650 7501, Email: lance@creativeaccess.com.au. Applications close in late October.

The RSPCA Alan White Scholarship (L, I, R)

- $2,500

Applicants should be undertaking original research to improve the understanding and welfare of animals. Applications close in mid-March.

The Rural Industries Research and Development Corporation (RIRDC) Postgraduate Scholarships (L, R)

- $21,500 pa plus $3,500 to the host institution
- Up to 3 years

The scholarships are available for postgraduate study in rural research and development in areas of interest to the Corporation. Applicants must hold an Honours 1 or 2/1 degree in an appropriate discipline. Applications from mature age students with rural industry experience are particularly encouraged. Applications close in early November.

The Shell Postgraduate Scholarship (L, R)

- $20,000 pa
- Up to 3 years

Applicants should intend to study a PhD in science, engineering, economics/commerce, computer science, or a closely related discipline. Applications close in mid-October.

The Social Policy Research Centre (SPRC) Postgraduate Research Scholarship (L, I, R)

- $15,364 pa (equivalent to the APA), plus allowances
- 3 years for a PhD

Applicants should have a Bachelors Degree with at least Honours 2/1 in any of the fields of study relevant to social policy. The successful candidate will be enrolled in a relevant School of the University but will undertake research at the Centre. Prospective applicants must contact the School in which they wish to enrol. Application packages are available from the SPRC Publications and Information Officer, Social Policy and Research Centre, UNSW (02 385 3833). Applications close late October.

The State Librarian's Metcalfe Scholarship at UNSW (L, R, C)

- To be determined

The scholarship is open to suitably qualified librarian's for a Masters degree in the areas of librarianship, marketing or technology, in relevant Faculties at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit, outline for the proposed area of study and demonstrated interest in Librarianship. Applications normally close 30 November.

The Sugar Research and Development Corporation (SRDC) Postgraduate Scholarships (L, R)

- $22,000 pa plus $3,000 to the host institution
- Up to 3 years

The scholarships are available to foster research in disciplines compatible with the SRDC's research priorities. Applications close in mid-September.

The Telstra Research Laboratories Postgraduate Research Fellowship (L, R)

- $11,000 pa supplement to an Australian Postgraduate Award (see APA entry under General)
- Up to 2 years for Masters by Research, up to 3 years for a PhD

Applicants must be undertaking a Masters by Research or PhD in electrical engineering, computer science or other appropriate discipline. Applicants must have completed or expect to complete an appropriate degree with Honours or the equivalent. Applications close in mid-September.

The Wenkart Foundation Grants (L, I, R)

- Up to $22,000 pa
- 2 years but may be renewed

Applicants must be undertaking full-time research in clinical, biomedical or health related clinical sciences. Applications close in mid-May.
Faculty Scholarships

Applied Science

Materials Science and Engineering

The Sir Rupert Myers Postgraduate Scholarship in Materials Science and Engineering (L, I, R, C)

- $5,000 pa
- 1 year, renewable up to 3 years

Applicants must hold an Honours degree in materials science or engineering, or a related field. The scholarships are available for study towards a postgraduate degree in the School of Materials Science and Engineering. Information is available from the School of Materials Science and Engineering, University of New South Wales, 2052. Applications close in December.

AGSM

Australian Graduate School of Management (AGSM)

A number of scholarships are available to students undertaking the full-time MBA program at the AGSM. Some are exclusive to the AGSM, others are available to students undertaking other MBA programs. Students are encouraged to apply for all scholarships for which they are eligible. Unless otherwise specified, information is available from the Admissions Officer, AGSM. Applications normally close in November.

The AGSM Scholarships (L, I, C)

- $1,000 to $3,500 pa depending on the student’s financial resources
- 1 year, with a possible 1 year extension

Applicants must be undertaking the MBA Program at the AGSM.

The BZW Australia Ltd Scholarship (L, I, C)

- $10,000
- 1 year

Applicants must be undertaking the MBA program at the AGSM and should demonstrate potential to become leaders in management.

The Chief Executive Women’s Scholarship (L, I, C)

- $11,000
- 1 year

Applicants must be females undertaking the full-time MBA Program at the AGSM and should demonstrate potential leadership in management in the public or private arenas.

The Joseph Barling Fellowship (L, I, C)

- Not less than $8,500 a year
- 1 year, with a possible 1 year extension

Available to graduates of the University of New South Wales in electrical engineering (or in exceptional circumstances, other fields of engineering).

The Macquarie Hill Samuel Postgraduate Management Scholarship (L, I, R, C)

- US$22,500 (total)
- 2 years

The Macquarie Hill Samuel Postgraduate Management Scholarship is awarded to Australian and New Zealand citizens or residents undertaking postgraduate study in business administration at one of a small group of top management schools in the world, including the AGSM. The award is payable over the period of the two year program and is funded by the Macquarie Hill Samuel Postgraduate Management Education Foundation (established 1981). Application forms can be obtained from The Secretariat, Macquarie Hill Samuel Postgraduate Management Education Foundation, PO Box H68, Australia Square, Sydney NSW 2000. Applications are open from August to November each year. The scholarship winner is announced in February.

The McKinsey Leadership Scholarship (L, I, C)

- $5,000
- 1 year

Applicants must be undertaking the MBA program at the AGSM and should demonstrate high potential for future leadership in the public and private arenas.

The Sasakawa Scholarships and Sasakawa Leadership Fund Program (L, I, R, C)

- Amount and number awarded may vary
- 1 year, with a possible 1 year extension

The Sasakawa Leadership Fund Program was established in 1991 with a generous endowment from the Sasakawa Foundation to assist students at the AGSM undertaking the MBA, MBA (Executive) or PhD program who have high...
SCHOLARSHIPS GRADUATE 235

potential for future leadership in international affairs, in public life and in private endeavour.

Arts and Social Sciences

The Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences OPRS Holders Scholarship (I, R)

- $10,000 pa as a supplement to an OPRS
- 2 years for a Masters by Research, 3 years for a PhD

Applications are only open to OPRS holders from less developed countries enrolled in any school in the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences. Selection will be made by the Dean of the Faculty.

Biological and Behavioural Sciences

The Australian Biological Resources (ABRS) Postgraduate Research Scholarship (L, R)

- $14,961 pa (subject to annual review to match the APA)
- Up to 3 years for a PhD

Applicants should be proposing to undertake full-time study in a PhD, in an area of relevance to ABRS taxonomic principles. Applicants should hold an Honours 1 or 2/1 degree in an appropriate discipline and be strongly motivated to make a professional career as a taxonomist. Permanent residents must have had 12 months continuous residence in Australia. Applications close in early October.

College of Fine Arts

The Jenny Birt Award (L, I, C)

- $1,500 (payable in a lump sum)

The Jenny Birt Award is for a student undertaking study at the College of Fine Arts and majoring in painting. The award is available to a student undertaking a coursework qualification (undergraduate or postgraduate) offered by the College of Fine Arts. Students undertaking a Masters by Research or PhD are not eligible. Students undertaking an undergraduate Honours year are eligible. There is no application form as students will be nominated by academics teaching in the discipline of painting.

Commerce and Economics

The Dean’s PhD Scholarship (L, I, R)

- Up to the maximum level allowable for supplementary scholarships under the Australian Postgraduate Award conditions (see APA entry under General)
- Up to 3 years

Applications must be proposing to undertake full-time PhD study. The award is prestigious and applicants must have Honours 1 or equivalent in order to be considered. Information is available from the Office of the Dean, Faculty of Commerce and Economics, tel (02) 9385 5895. Applications close in early December.

Built Environment

The Lindsay Robertson Memorial Travel Award (L, I, R, C)

- A maximum of $1,500
- 1 year

Candidates should be Landscape Architecture graduates of the University of New South Wales. The award is to undertake full-time postgraduate study or research in Landscape Architecture at an approved institution overseas or in Australia. Applications close in mid-May.

The Wightman Postgraduate Scholarship in Architecture (L, I, R, C)

- Up to $4,000
- 1 year, with the possibility of renewal subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is open to graduates in architecture, or other related studies, for full-time postgraduate study in architecture at UNSW. Applications close in late January.
Dean, Faculty of Commerce and Economics, tel (02) 9385 5895. Applications close in early December.

The Telstra Master of Commerce Scholarship at UNSW (I, R, C)
- $10,000
- 1 year
The scholarship is open to citizens or permanent residents of Indonesia only. Applicants must be graduates of a recognised university who are eligible to enrol in the Master of Commerce degree in Finance or Marketing at UNSW. Selection for the scholarship will be based on academic merit and the reasons for the proposed course of study, and may consider financial need. Applications close in late October.

The Dexion Master of Business and Technology Scholarship (I, C)
- $10,000
- 1 year
The scholarship is available for full-time study toward a Master of Business and Technology in the Faculty of Engineering at UNSW. Candidates must be residents of Malaysia and have successfully completed their first degree at UNSW or an approved overseas university. Selection will be based on academic merit coupled with a statement outlining the reasons for their proposed study. Applications close in mid-September.

The Faculty of Engineering Research Scholarships (L, R)
- $15,364 pa (equivalent to an APA) plus allowances
- Up to 3 years
The scholarships are open to students proposing to enrol in a full-time PhD program in the School of Civil Engineering, Computer Science and Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Geomatic Engineering, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, or the Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering. Applicants must have completed, or expect to complete, a Bachelor of Engineering degree with Honours 1 or 2/1 from a recognised institution. Applications are available from the Dean’s Office, Faculty of Engineering, Rm 508 Geography and Surveying Building. Tel (02) 9385 5000, Fax (02) 9385 5456. Applications close in late November.

The Supplementary Engineering Postgraduate Awards (L, R)
- $6,000 pa (taxable) supplement to an OPRS
- 1 year
The supplement may be made available to students who are in receipt of an Overseas Postgraduate Research Scholarship (see OPRS entry under General) and who are enrolled in a PhD or Masters by Research course in the School of Computer Science and Engineering at UNSW. Recipients will be required to undertake up to five hours per week of teaching and/or research assistance up to a total of 135 hours for the year. Information is available from the Postgraduate Clerk, School of Computer Science and Engineering, tel (02) 9385 4007. Applications close in late November.

The Women in Engineering Research Scholarship (L, R)
- $15,364 pa (equivalent to an APA) plus allowances
- Up to 3 years
This scholarship is open to female students proposing to enrol in a full-time PhD program in the School of Civil Engineering, Computer Science and Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Geomatic Engineering, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering or the Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering. Applicants must have completed, or expect to complete, a Bachelor of Engineering degree with Honours 1 or 2/1 from a recognised institution. Applications are available from the Dean’s Office, Faculty of Engineering, Rm 508 Geography and Surveying Building. Tel (02) 9385 5000, Fax (02) 9385 5456. Applications close in late November.

The Supplementary Computer Science and Engineering Postgraduate Awards (I, R)
- $8,000 pa (taxable) supplement to an APA
- 2 years for a Masters by Research, 3 years for a PhD
The awards may be available to students who are in receipt of an APA (see APA entry under General) and who are enrolled in a full-time PhD in the Faculty of Engineering at UNSW. Recipients will be required to undertake up to six hours per week of teaching and/or research assistance up to a total of 180 hours for the year. Information is available from the Faculty of Engineering Office, UNSW, tel (02) 9385 4329.

The Julius Stone Postgraduate Scholarship in Law (L, I, R)
- Up to $10,000 pa
- 2 years for a Masters by Research, 3 years for a PhD
Applicants must have been successful in application for an Australian Postgraduate Award or Overseas Postgraduate Research Scholarship (see the APA and OPRS entries under General) and who are enrolled in a PhD or Masters by Research course in the School of Law. Information is available from the Postgraduate Clerk, School of Law, tel (02) 9385 4007. Applications close in late November.
in Law. A new award will only be offered when a current recipient ceases to receive assistance. The award is expected to be available again in 1998.

The Lionel Murphy Postgraduate Scholarship (L, R, C)

- $15,000 pa for study in Australia, up to $30,000 for study overseas
- 1 year

Applicants must be intending to undertake a postgraduate degree in law, science, legal studies or other appropriate discipline. Preference will be given to applicants who propose to study the law and legal system in a social context, science/law or international law. Applications close in mid-September.

Medicine

The Asthma Foundation of New South Wales (L, I, R)

- To be determined
- 1-3 years

The scholarships are available for research into areas related to asthma including the basic medical services and clinical or psychological investigations. Applications close in early August.

The Australian Kidney Foundation Medical Research Scholarship (L, I, R)

- Similar to the National Health and Medical Research Council research scholarships (see NH&MRC entries under General)
- Up to 3 years

The scholarships are available to students proposing to undertake an MD or PhD related to the kidney and urinary tract. Applications close in mid-August.

The Australian Spinal Research Foundation Postgraduate Research Awards (L, I, R)

- Equivalent to Australian Postgraduate Award (see APA entry under general)
- Up to 2 years for a Masters by Research or 3 years for a PhD

Applicants must be undertaking a Masters by Research or PhD in an area designed to contribute to an understanding of the anatomical and physiological mechanisms underlying chiropractic care or the clinical efficiency of chiropractic care and management procedures. Applications close in mid-October.

The Dean of Medicine's Postgraduate Scholarship (L, I, R)

- Equivalent to Australian Postgraduate Award (see APA entry under general)
- 1 year renewable annually

A scholarship may be offered to a student undertaking a PhD in the Faculty of Medicine. A maximum of three students can be assisted at any time. A new award will only be offered when a current recipient ceases to receive assistance. Information and applications are available from the Faculty of Medicine, UNSW. The award is expected to be available again in 1997.

Professional Studies

Librarianship

The John Metcalfe Scholarship (L, I, R, C)

- Up to $4,000 pa
- 1 year

Applicants must be enrolled in one of the full-time postgraduate programs of the School of Librarianship. Applications close mid-February.

Science

Optometry

The Contact Lens Society of Australia Scholarship (L, I, R, C)

- $3,500 pa

The scholarship is provided to enable a graduate in optometry, medicine, or other appropriate discipline to undertake the degree of Master of Science or PhD in the School of Optometry. Enquiries to The Secretary, Contact Lens Society, tel (02) 9243 3997.

Physics

The Gordon Godfrey Scholarship in Theoretical Physics (L, I, R)

- $1,500 pa
- 2 years

The scholarship is provided to enable a student to undertake a research degree in theoretical physics. The scholarship may be held concurrently with another award. Information is available from the School of Physics, tel (02) 9385 4553/5649.
University College (ADFA)

The University College (ADFA) Postgraduate Research Scholarship (L, I, R)

- $17,364 pa
- 2 years for a Masters by Research, 3 years for a PhD

The scholarships are awarded on the basis of academic excellence with emphasis on the undergraduate degree and referee's reports and are for full-time research study. Application forms are available from the Postgraduate Office, University College of UNSW, ADFA, Northcott Drive, Canberra ACT 2600. Applications close in late October.

Travel Scholarships

General

AAUW Educational Foundation International Fellowships (L, I, R, C)

- US$15,065
- 1 year

The American Association of University Women (AAUW) offers Fellowships for full-time postgraduate study or research in the United States for one academic year. Applicants must be females who have earned the equivalent of a United States Bachelor's degree and who are not US citizens or permanent residents. Preference will be given to women who show prior commitment to the advancement of women and girls through civic, community or professional work. Members of the Australian Federation of University Women (AFUW) may also be eligible for AAUW-IFUW awards for advanced training at any overseas institution. Application packs are available from the Scholarships Unit or the AAUW Educational Foundation, 2201 N. Dodge St, Dept 67, Iowa City, IA 52243 USA. Applications close in late November.

The ACSANZ Postgraduate Awards for Canadian Studies (L, I, R)

- $3,000 towards a research trip to Canada

The Association for Canadian Studies in Australia and New Zealand will offer grants to postgraduate students wishing to undertake a short research trip to Canada. Applicants must be enrolled in Master's or Doctoral degrees at Australian or New Zealand universities, and grants will be for research into all areas of academic enquiry that have a distinctly Canadian orientation, for example in the humanities, social and political sciences and some branches of the health and environmental sciences. Enquiries and applications should be directed to the Academic and Cultural Relations Officer, Canadian High Commission, Commonwealth Avenue, Canberra, ACT 2600. Tel (06) 273 3844, Fax (06) 270 4083, Email: co.cnbra@cnbra01.x400.gc.ca

The Asian Studies Library Awards (ASLA) (L, R)

- $250 to $800 in a lump sum

Applications must be undertaking a Masters by Research or PhD. The award provides a contribution towards the travel costs to centres with Asian collections to undertake library research. Further information and application forms are available from the Project Co-ordinator, Asian Studies Library Awards, Collection Management Division, Library ANU, Canberra ACT 2600. Applications close in mid June.

The Association of International Education Japan (AIEJ) Short-Term Student Exchange Promotion Program (Inbound) Scholarships (L, I, R, C)

- 50,000 yen (settling-in allowance), 80,000 yen per month, plus airfare
- Six months to one year

Applicants must be accepted by a Japanese university under a student exchange program agreement with UNSW. Students must initially apply directly to a Japanese university through the International Student Centre at UNSW. The Japanese host university will recommend candidates to AIEJ and students must apply as directed by the host university. Applications close in February, May and September each year.

The Association of International Education Japan (AIEJ) Short-Term Student Exchange Promotion Program (Inbound) Peace and Friendship Scholarships (L, I, R, C)

- 50,000 yen (settling-in allowance), 100,000 yen per month, plus airfare
- Ten months to one year

Applicants must be accepted by a Japanese university under a student exchange program agreement with UNSW. Students must initially apply directly to a Japanese university through the International Student Centre at UNSW. The Japanese host university will recommend candidates to AIEJ and students must apply as directed by the host university. Applications close in February, May and September each year.
The Australian Bicentennial Scholarships and Fellowships Scheme (L, R, C)

- 4,000 pounds sterling
- At least 3 months

Applicants must be enrolled as postgraduate students at Australian higher education institutions and usually resident in Australia. Awards are available for study in the United Kingdom in any discipline. Applications close with the Executive Director, Australian Vice-Chancellors’ Committee, GPO Box 1142, Canberra ACT 2601 in late October.

The Australian Federation of University Women (AFUW) (L, I, R, C)

Each year the Federation offers to its members a number of awards for study in Australia and overseas. Details of awards are included in a booklet available from the Australian Federation of University Women Inc, 8th Floor, Dymocks Building, 428 George Street, Sydney NSW 2000, tel (02) 9232 5629.

The British Aerospace Australia Chevening Scholarship (L, R, C)

- Tuition fees, maintenance allowance, airfare
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to undertake an approved one-year MSc course in aerospace engineering at a British university. Applicants must hold, or expect to complete an Honours 1 or 2/1 degree. Application forms are available from the British Council, PO Box 88, Edgecliff NSW 2027. Tel (02) 9326 2022, fax (02) 9327 4868. Applications close in October.

The British Chevening Scholarship (L, R, C)

- Tuition fees, maintenance allowance and return airfare
- 3 months to 1 year

The awards are intended for outstanding graduates and young professionals with the potential to rise to senior positions in the private or public sectors and will contribute to Australian-British relations and understanding. The awards are tenable for postgraduate study at British universities. Application forms are available from the British Council, PO Box 88, Edgecliff NSW 2027, tel (02) 9326 2022, fax (02) 9327 4868. Applications close in October.

The Cancer Research Fellowship Programme (L, I, R)

- Travel expenses and living allowances
- 1 year

Applications should be engaged in research in medical or allied sciences and intending to pursue a career in cancer research. The awards are tenable at the International Agency for Research on Cancer in France, or any other suitable institution abroad. Areas of research include epidemiology, biostatistics, environmental and viral carcinogenesis and mechanisms of carcinogenesis. Applications are available from the International Agency for Research on Cancer, 150 cours Albert-Thomas, 69372 Lyon Cedex 08, France, tel 72 73 84 85, fax 72 73 85 75. Applications normally close in December.

The Commonwealth Scholarship and Fellowship Plan (CSFP) (L, R, C)

- Varies for each country. Generally covers travel, living, tuition fees, books and equipment, approved medical expenses
- Usually 2-3 years depending on the country

The awards are for Commonwealth citizens who are graduates. Applications close at different times depending on the country in which the study is proposed.

The Coral Sea Scholarship (L, R, C)

- $3,000 per month, plus $2,500 travel entitlement
- Up to 3 months

The award is for applicants holding a tertiary qualification who are proposing study in the United States, to investigate a problem or opportunity relevant to Australian business or industry. Applicants must be Australian citizens (Permanent Residents are ineligible). Applications are available from the Program and Development Officer, Australian-American Foundation, GPO Box 1559, Canberra City ACT 2601. Tel (06) 247 9331. Email: lindy@aaef.anu.edu.au. Applications close 30 September.

DAAD – The German Academic Exchange Service Scholarships (L, I, R, C)

Application forms and information (including closing dates) for the following scholarships are available from the Consulate General of the Federal Republic of Germany, PO Box 204, Woollahra NSW 2025.
One-Year Scholarships

- Monthly allowance between DM1,000 and DM1,600, airfares, health and accident insurance, and tuition fees
- 1 year

Scholarships are available for graduate studies in Germany. Applicants must be aged 32 or under and hold a Bachelor's degree (or equivalent). A working knowledge of German is required of those who study arts; others may receive additional language training prior to the commencement of the scholarship. Applications normally close in September.

Research Grants

- Monthly stipend of DM1,600, health insurance contribution and travel assistance of DM2,500
- 2 to 6 months

PhD students can apply for assistance to undertake a short period of research in Germany. Applicants must be aged 32 or under.

Information Visits by Groups of Professors and Students

Groups (minimum of 10 persons, maximum of 30 persons) of professors and students can apply for assistance to visit Germany with the intention of increasing the knowledge of specific German topics. The program offers support in making travel and study arrangements and may include some financial assistance (based on the length of the stay and the number of persons undertaking the study tour). The period of stay must be between 7 and 21 days. No tours will be organised for July or August.

Deutschlandkundlicher Winterkurs

- Course fees, DM3,500 to assist with travel and living expenses, health insurance
- 8 weeks (3 January – 21 February 1997)

Undergraduate and postgraduate students from all fields with at least two years university-level German may apply for this scholarship. Applicants must be Australian or New Zealand citizens, aged from 19 to 32 and proposing to undertake German studies course (in German) at the Albert-Ludwigs University of Freiburg. The course provides language instruction and concentrates on historical and cultural aspects of contemporary Germany for students with a background in German Studies. Applications usually close in early August.

East West Center Graduate Degree Fellowship (L, I, R, C)

- Accommodation, monthly stipend of US$600, tuition fees, health insurance plus allowances
- 12 months with a possible 1 year extension

The Fellowships are available for postgraduate study at the University of Hawaii, preferably at Masters level. Citizens of countries in Asia, the Pacific and the United States are eligible to apply. Potential applicants must request an application package direct from the East West Centre, Awards Services Officer, Burns Hall 2066, 1601 East-West Road, Honolulu Hawaii 96848-1601, USA, Tel 1 808 944 7735, Fax 1 808 944 7730. Information sheets only are available from the Scholarships Unit. Applications close in early October.

Frank Knox Memorial Fellowships (L, R, C)

- $US14,500 pa plus tuition fees and health insurance
- 1 year with the possibility of renewal for a further year

Applicants must be undertaking, or near completion, of a postgraduate qualification at an Australian university. The scholarships are tenable at one of the graduate schools of Harvard University. Applications close in early October.

The Fulbright Postgraduate Student Awards (L, I, R)

- Up to $US24,000 depending on the type of award, with the possibility of other allowances (eg return airfares and tuition fees)
- 1 year

Applicants must be enrolled in a postgraduate degree at an Australian institution and wishing to undertake research at an American institution. Students planning to undertake an American higher degree in any field can apply for the Fulbright Student Awards. Students proposing to undertake study in engineering, visual and performing arts, statistics (and related disciplines) and the links between educational institutions, workplaces and communities or Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people can apply for the Privately Sponsored Postgraduate Student Awards. Students proposing study in American Master of Business Administration can apply for the David O. Anderson Scholarship sponsored by the Chase Manhattan Bank Australia Ltd. Applicants for the David O. Anderson Scholarship should contact the Program Development Officer, AAEF, GPO Box 1559, Canberra ACT 2601 (06 2479331). Other applicants should contact the Honorary Secretary, Fulbright NSW State Selection Committee, Sydney University 2006, tel (02) 93514464.

The Golda Meir Scholarship (L, I, R, C)

- Tuition (some allowances may be paid)
- 1 year

The Golda Meir scholarships are available to graduates, with a major field of study in Jewish studies, religious studies, Israel studies or Middle East studies, who meet the relevant requirements for the Graduate Year Program at the Hebrew University's Rothberg School for Overseas Students. Application forms are available from the Australian Friends of the Hebrew University, 36 Hawthorn Road, South Caulfield VIC 3162, tel (03) 9272 5511.
The Gowrie Scholarship Trust Fund (L, R, C)

• $4000 pa
• 2 years
Applicants must be members of the Forces or children (or grandchildren or lineal descendants) of members of the Forces who were on active service during the 1939-45 War. Applications close in early October.

The Harkness Academic Fellowships (L, R, C)

• Some allowances and tuition fees for study in the USA
• 12–21 months
The Academic Fellowships cover academic study and research. Applicants should be active in the public, business or voluntary sectors with an outstanding record of achievement. Special consideration may be given to studies in health care and related community issues. Applications are available on written request from the Harkness Fellowship, PO Box 836, Belconnen ACT 2606. Applications close in early September.

The Harkness Mid-Career Fellowships (L, R, C)

• Professional travel allowance
• 7–12 months
The Mid-career Fellowships are for study and practical experience. Applicants should be active in the public, business or voluntary sectors with an outstanding record of achievement. Special consideration may be given to studies in health care and related community issues. Applications are available on written request from the Harkness Fellowship, PO Box 836, Belconnen ACT 2606. Applications close in early September.

The International Wool Secretariat Postgraduate Scholarships (L, I, R)

• $21,362 pa plus allowances
• Up to 3 years
The scholarships are tenable in Australian tertiary institutions or, in exceptional circumstances, overseas. The major areas of research are soils and pastures—production and utilisation, sheep breeding, sheep parasites and diseases, wool harvesting, processing and product development, raw wool marketing, economic research and technology transfer in all of these areas. Applications close in mid-October.

Japanese Government (Monbusho) Research Scholarships (L, R)

• Monthly allowance, airfare, tuition fees plus other allowances may be payable
• Up to 2 years
The scholarships are tenable for research study at Japanese universities, in a field related to the applicants’ first course of study. Applicants must be university graduates, under 35 years of age, who are willing to study the Japanese language. Applications normally close in late June.

The Kobe Steel Postgraduate Scholarship (L, R, C)

• Maintenance allowance of at least 7,000 pounds sterling plus tuition fees and travelling expenses
• Up to 2 years with the possibility of extension
The scholarship is tenable at St Catherine’s College, Oxford University. The scholarship will be awarded to outstanding individuals who display qualities of leadership, excellence in sport as well as academic ability. Students should have a past or future interest in Japan. Applications close in mid-October.

The Lady Davis Fellowship Trust (L, I, R, C)
The Lady Davis Trust provides awards for study, research, or teaching at graduate, post-doctoral or professorial levels at the Hebrew University or the Technion (Israel Institute of Technology). Information is available from the Australian Friends of the Hebrew University, 36 Hawthorn Road, South Caulfield VIC 3162, tel (03) 9272 5511. Applications normally close in November.

The Lloyd’s Register of Shipping Chevening Scholarship (L, R, C)

• Tuition fees, maintenance allowance, airfare
• 1 year
Two scholarships are available to graduates, of proven academic merit and leadership potential, to pursue a postgraduate course at a British university. One scholarship is for a one-year MSc course in Marine Engineering/Naval Architecture, and the other is for a one-year MSc course in Environmental Sciences. Applicants must hold, or expect to complete before October, an Honours 1 or 2/1 degree. Application forms are available from the British Council, PO Box 88, Edgecliff NSW 2027. Tel (02) 9326 2022, Fax (02) 9327 4868. Applications close late October.

The Meat Research Corporation (MRC) Studentships and Junior Research Fellowships (L, R, C)

• $14,961 pa for study in a Masters or Diploma, $20,000 for a PhD in Australia or $US17,500 for study overseas, plus airfares, insurance and allowances
• 2 years for Studentships (Masters or Diploma), 3 years for Junior Research Fellowships (PhD)
Applicants should be proposing to undertake research and training in “off-farm” disciplines of practical value to the Australian beef, sheep meat, goat meat and buffalo industries. Applications normally close in mid-August.
The Rhodes Scholarship (L, R, C)

The Rhodes Scholarship is intended to provide funds for Australian citizens (aged 21 to 45) who wish to travel to Britain to undertake a course of research and to write a paper, on a subject of concern and importance to the relationship between the Australian and British communities. Tertiary qualifications are preferred but the awards are not restricted to graduates or students. Information and applications are available from the Australia-Britain Society, GPO Box 551, Sydney NSW 2001, tel (02) 223 5244. Applications close in late October.

The Menzies Scholarships (L, R, C)

The Menzies Scholarships are intended to provide funds for Australian citizens (aged 21 to 45) who wish to travel to Britain to undertake a course of research and to write a paper, on a subject of concern and importance to the relationship between the Australian and British communities. Tertiary qualifications are preferred but the awards are not restricted to graduates or students. Information and applications are available from the Australia-Britain Society, GPO Box 551, Sydney NSW 2001, tel (02) 223 5244. Applications close in early October.

The NSW Ministry for the Arts Scholarships (L, R, C)

- $5,000 – $25,000 (depending on the award)

The NSW Government offers a number of scholarships and awards to writers, artists and scholars living in NSW. Further information is available from New South Wales Ministry for the Arts, GPO Box 5341, Sydney NSW 2000. Tel (02) 9228 3533, Fax (02) 9228 4722.

The Oxford Nuffield Medical Fellowship (L, R)

- Between 27,525 and 31,945 pounds sterling pa (subject to tax), plus travel expenses
- 2 years with a possible 1 year extension

The Oxford Nuffield Medical Fellowship is intended to provide funds for overseas students of outstanding merit and research potential. The appointee is required to return to Australia for at least 3 years to perform work similar to that carried out in the United Kingdom during the tenure of the Nuffield fellowship. Further information is available from Australian Academy of Science, GPO Box 783, Canberra City ACT 2601. Tel (06) 247 5777, Fax (06) 257 4620. Applications close in mid-March.

Overseas Research Students Awards Scheme (United Kingdom) (L, I, R)

- Difference in tuition fees for a ‘home’ and an ‘overseas’ student

The ORS Scheme provides partial remission of tuition fees to overseas students of outstanding merit and research potential. The awards are open to graduates who will be commencing full-time research studies at a participating institution in the United Kingdom, and who will be liable to pay tuition fees at the overseas student rate. Information and applications must be obtained directly from the Registrar or Secretary of the institution students are applying to in the United Kingdom. Applications normally close in April in the year of tenure.

The Rhodes Scholarship (L, R, C)

- Not less than 6,900 pounds sterling pa, tuition fees and assistance with travel expenses
- 2 years, with a possible 1 year extension

The scholarship is tenable at Oxford University. Applicants must be aged between 19 and 25 and have an honours degree or equivalent. Selection for the scholarship will be based on academic and personal achievements, including community spirit. Applications close in early October.

The Robert Gordon Menzies Scholarship to Harvard (L, R, C)

- Up to $25,000 towards tuition fees, living expenses or travel costs, students who enrol in the Harvard Business School may be eligible for an additional $12,000
- 1 year

The scholarships are tenable at one of the graduate schools of Harvard University. Applicants must be postgraduates of an Australian tertiary institution who intend to return to Australia after studies at Harvard or to represent Australia overseas. The scholarships are awarded on the basis of academic excellence and personal qualities such as leadership and public duty. The successful applicant will be expected, when circumstances permit, to repay the scholarship in later years. Applications and additional information may be obtained from the Administrative Services Group, ANU, Canberra ACT 0200. Tel (06) 249 5444, Email: Jane.Sutton@anu.edu.au. Applications close at the end of December.

The STA Travel Grant (L, I, R, C)

- Up to $3000

Applicants must be undertaking study leading to a degree or diploma of the University and a member of the University Union. The grant is awarded on the basis of significant contribution to the community life of the University involving a leadership role in student affairs and the University Union and the relevance and merit of the proposed travel to the student’s academic program or University Union activities. Applications close in mid-April.

Yokahama Scholarship Awards (L, R, C)

- JPY 120,000 per month undergraduate, JPY 150,000 per month for postgraduate students, tuition fees, airfare plus allowances
- Up to 4 years (undergraduate), 1 year for Japanese language study, 2 years for a Masters, 3 years for a PhD

Applicants must have submitted their application to, or have been accepted by a Japanese university and be able to communicate in Japanese (or be willing to undertake intensive study of the Japanese language). Applicants in all disciplines are eligible except for medicine, veterinary science and dentistry. Scholarships will be granted subject to the applicant’s final acceptance by the chosen Japanese university. Original application forms only will be accepted and are available from the Scholarships Unit or from the Yokahama Scholarship Foundation, tel (07) 5588 0880, fax (07) 5588 0842. Applications close with the Foundation in October.
Faculty

Built Environment

The Lindsay Robertson Memorial Travel Award (L, I, R, C)
- A maximum of $1,500
- 1 year
Candidates should be Landscape Architecture graduates of the University of New South Wales. The award is to undertake full-time postgraduate study or research in Landscape Architecture at an approved institution overseas or in Australia. Applications close in mid-May.

The Planning Workshop Australia Scholarship (L, I, C)
- Up to $2,000 to cover travel expenses
A scholarship is available to cover the costs of an international field trip for a student undertaking the Master of Urban Development and Design (MUDD) program at UNSW. Selection is based on academic merit and professional excellence. A written application, including a C.V. and the names of two referees, should be sent to the Head of School, Graduate School of the Built Environment, The University of New South Wales, Sydney 2052 Australia. Applications close 31 August.

Law

The Lionel Murphy Postgraduate Scholarship (L, R, C)
- $15,000 pa for study in Australia, up to $30,000 for study overseas
- 1 year
Applicants must be intending to undertake a postgraduate degree in law, science, legal studies or other appropriate discipline. Preference will be given to applicants who propose to study the law and legal system in a social context, science/law or international law. Applications close in mid-September.

The Sir Robert Menzies Memorial Scholarship in Law (L, R, C)
- Contribution towards tuition fees, travel and living expenses
- Up to 2 years
The scholarships are tenable for a higher degree in Law in the United Kingdom. Selection for the scholarship will be based on academic and personal achievements, including leadership. Applications close in mid-August.

Science

The Laporte Centenary Scholarship (L, R)
- Airfare, living allowance, tuition fees
- 3 to 6 months
The scholarship is tenable for postgraduate research in the United Kingdom. Candidates should be undertaking a postgraduate qualification in a science-based discipline, preferably in the practical application of special chemicals. Applications close in mid-October.
Prizes

The following information summarises prizes awarded by the University. Prizes which are not specific to any School are listed under General. All other prizes are listed under the faculty, school or department in which they are awarded. Law prizes are awarded only for students enrolled in the LLB or Jurisprudence courses.

Information regarding the establishment of new prizes may be obtained from the Student Information and Systems Office located on the Ground Floor of the Chancellery.

The scholarship information is normally provided in the following format:

- Amount
- Conditions

Undergraduate Prizes

The University of New South Wales (General category for Prizes)

The Sydney Technical College Union Award

- $400 and a bronze medal
  Leadership in student affairs combined with marked academic proficiency by a graduand

Human Rights Centre

The UNSW Human Rights Centre Essay Prize

- $400
  The best research essay on a Human Rights topic by a student enrolled at the University of New South Wales proceeding to the award of a Bachelor degree

Faculties of Arts and Social Sciences, and Commerce and Economics

The W J Liu Esquire OBE Memorial Prize for Chinese Studies

- Books to the value of $200
  Best performance in a subject related to Chinese matters offered in the Department of Economic History, or in the Schools of Political Science or History

Board of Studies in Taxation

The Association of Taxation and Management Accountants – Contemporary Accounting Practice Prize

- $300
  The best performance in ATAX0010 Contemporary Accounting Practice
The Association of Taxation and Management Accountants – Management Accounting Prize
• $300
The best performance in ATAX0059 Management Accounting

The Australian Society of CPA's (NSW Division) – Company Law and Taxation Prize
• $300
The best performance in ATAX0013 Company Law and Taxation

The Australian Society of CPA's (NSW Division) – Wealth and Income: Introduction to Accounting Prize
• $300
The best performance in ATAX0005 Wealth and Income: Introduction to Accounting

The Butterworths Property Prize
• Books to the value of $300
The best performance in ATAX0007 Property (Real, Personal, Industrial, Intellectual)

The Ernst and Young Prize
• $200
The best performance in ATAX0021 Indirect and Business Taxes

The Institute of Chartered Accountant's Prize
• $200
The best performance in ATAX0060 Auditing

The New South Wales Bar Association Prize
• $250
The best performance in ATAX0018 Tax Litigation

The Taxation Institute of Australia Company Trust and Partnership Prize
• $250
The best performance in ATAX0009 Company, Trust and Partnership

The Taxation Institute of Australia International Tax Prize
• $250
The best performance in ATAX0020 Principles of Australian International Taxation

Faculty of Engineering

The Institution of Engineers Australia Award
• $500
The best performance by a final or equivalent year student in the Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Science (Engineering) degrees offered by the Schools of Civil Engineering, Electrical Engineering and Computer Science, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry and the Departments of Mining Engineering and Textile Technology (Engineering option only)

The John Fraser Memorial Award
• $130
The best performance in Year 1 or part-time equivalent of a Bachelor degree course offered by the Faculty of Engineering

Faculty of Law

The Allen, Allen and Hemsley Prize
• $200
The best performance in LAWS2240 Mining Law

The AMPLA Prize
• $500
The best performance in LAWS2240 Mining Law in the Bachelor of Laws course

The Australian Red Cross NSW Prize for International Humanitarian Law
• A book voucher for $75
The best performance in LAWS8570 International Humanitarian Law by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Laws

The Blake Dawson Waldron Prize
• $275
The best performance in LAWS3010 Property and Equity

The Blake Dawson Waldron Trade Practices Prize
• $300
The best performance in LAWS4340 Trade Practices
The Corrs Chambers Westgarth Prize for Computers and the Law

- $500
  The best overall result in LAWS4620 Computer Applications to Law

The Corrs Chambers Westgarth Prize in Advanced Revenue Law

- $500
  The best overall result in LAWS4450 Advanced Revenue Law

The Dibbs, Crowther and Osborne Prize in Commercial Law B

- $250
  The best performance in LAWS4380 Commercial Law B by a student in the Bachelor of Laws course

The Dunhill Madden Butler Prize for Insurance Law

- $250
  The best overall result in LAWS4350 Insurance Law

The Freehill, Hollingdale and Page Prize

- $500
  Best research essay in the subject LAWS3410 Environmental Law in the Bachelor of Laws course

The Freehill, Hollingdale and Page Prize

- $500
  The best performance in LAWS4020 Business Associations 2

The Freehill, Hollingdale and Page Prize

- $500
  The best performance in LAWS4440 Elements of Income Tax Law

The Joy Van Ardenne Memorial Prize

- $250
  Proficiency in law subjects (involving a credit average or better), sustained involvement in sporting and associated activities (whether or not the latter are conducted under the aegis of the UNSW) and financial need by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Laws who expects to satisfy requirements of the degree within the year of the award of the prize

The Julius Stone Prize for Law and Social Theory

- $75
  The best performance in LAWS8820 Law and Social Theory

The Julius Stone Prize for Legal Theory

- $75
  The best performance in LAWS8320 Legal Theory

The Law Society of New South Wales Prize

- $100
  The best performance in LAWS3210 Conveyancing and Land Transactions

The LBC Information Services Prize for Contract Law

- A book voucher for $100
  The best performance in LAWS1420 Contracts in the Bachelor of Laws course

The LBC Information Services Prize for Criminal Law

- Books to the value of $100
  The best performance in LAWS1610 Criminal Law

The Michael Pandelis Award

- $500
  The most significant contribution to the Life of the Law School

The Minter Ellison Trial Process Prize

- $250
  The best performance in LAWS1010 Trial Process by a student proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Laws

The New South Wales Bar Association Prize for Advocacy

- $250
  The best performance in the Examination-in-Chief/ Cross Examination competition

The New South Wales Bar Association Prize for Evidence and Advocacy

- $250
  The best performance in LAWS1040 Evidence and Advocacy by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Laws
The New South Wales Bar Association Prize for Law, Lawyers and Society

• $250
The best performance in LAWS6210 Law, Lawyers and Society by a student proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Laws

The New South Wales Bar Association Prize for Litigation

• $250
The best performance in LAWS1010 Litigation

The Sir Alan Taylor Prize

• $75
The best performance in LAWS1120 Legal System-Torts by a student who is already holding a degree and who is proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Laws or Bachelor of Jurisprudence

The Sir Alan Taylor Prize

• $75
The best performance in LAWS1120 Legal System-Torts by a student who does not already hold a degree and who is proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Laws or Bachelor of Jurisprudence

The Sir Kevin Ellis Prize

• $1,600
The best performance by a student in the combined Bachelor of Commerce and Bachelor of Laws course

The Spruson and Ferguson Prize (for LAWS4240)

• $200
The best performance in LAWS4240 Industrial and Intellectual Property

The Steven Seidler Memorial Prize

• $350
The best performance in LAWS3410 Environmental Law by a student proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Laws

Faculty of Medicine

The Australian College of Occupational Medicine Prize

• $200
The best essay/topic in the field of Occupational Health and Safety, Occupational Disease and Injury or Occupational Medicine

The Australian Medical Association Prize for General Practice

• $300
The best report based on the period of attachment in general practice

The Combined Teaching Hospitals Senior Staff Prize

• $500
The best performance in the clinical years of course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Foundation Year Graduates Medal

• A silver medal
For leadership and fellowship as a medical undergraduate. Awarded to a student who has completed the final year of the medical course

The Graduation Prize in Surgery

• $100
The best performance in the surgery components of MDSG4001 Integrated Clinical and Community Studies and MDSG6001 Integrated Clinical Studies 6 in course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Medical Women's Society of New South Wales Prize

• $150
The best performance by a female student throughout course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery
The Prince of Wales Hospital Ladies Auxiliary Prize

• $500
The best performance in Years 1 and 2 of course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or in the undergraduate medicine component of first, second and third years of course 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Royal Australian College of Ophthalmologists Prize

• $250 and a medal
The best essay on an ophthalmological subject by a student in fifth year of course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or the sixth year of course 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The W G Tellesson Memorial Prize

• $150
The best performance in MDSG3001 Clinical Studies by a student in third year of course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or fourth year of course 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Wallace Wurth Prize

• $200
The best overall performance in any graduating year by a student enrolled in course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

School of Accounting

The Accountancy Placements Prize

• $250
The best performance in ACCT3708 Auditing or ACCT3718 Auditing (Honours) or ACCT5908 Auditing in the Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics or Master of Commerce degree course

The Australian Society of CPA's Prize for Year 1

• $500 and an inscribed medallion
The highest aggregate in ACCT1501 Accounting and Financial Management 1A and ACCT1511 Accounting and Financial Management 1B by a student in the Bachelor of Commerce degree course in Accounting or Bachelor of Commerce degree course in Accounting and Finance

The Australian Society of CPA's Prize for Year 2

• $500 and an inscribed medallion
The highest aggregate in ACCT2522 Accounting and Financial Management 2A or ACCT2532 Accounting and Financial Management 2A (Honours) and ACCT2542 Accounting and Financial Management 2B or ACCT2552 Accounting and Financial Management 2B (Honours), by a student in the Bachelor of Commerce degree course in Accounting or the Bachelor of Commerce Degree course in Accounting and Finance

The Australian Society of CPA's Prize for Year 3

• $500, an inscribed medal, Society certificate and a 2 year membership to the Australian Society of CPAs
The highest aggregate in ACCT3563 Accounting and Financial Management 3A or ACCT3573 Accounting and Financial Management 3A (Honours) and ACCT3583 Accounting and Financial Management 3B or ACCT3593 Accounting and Financial Management 3B (Honours), by a graduating student in the Bachelor of Commerce degree course in Accounting or Bachelor of Commerce degree course in Accounting and Finance

The Coopers and Lybrand Prize

• $400
The best performance in ACCT2542 Accounting and Financial Management 2B or ACCT2552 Accounting and Financial Management 2B (Honours) by a student majoring in the School of Accounting

The E S Wolfenden Memorial Prize

• $300
The best performance in ACCT3563 Accounting and Financial Management 3A or ACCT3573 Accounting and Financial Management 3A (Honours) by a student majoring in the School of Accounting

The KPMG Prize

• $250
The best performance in ACCT3563 Accounting and Financial Management 3A or ACCT3573 Accounting and Financial Management 3A (Honours) by a student majoring in the School of Accounting
The LBC Information Services Prize

• Books to the value of $100
The best performance in ACCT1511 Accounting and Financial Management 1B by a student majoring in the School of Accounting

The Price Waterhouse Prize

• $500

School of Anatomy

The Dami Atapattu Prize

• $100
The best performance in Year 1 Anatomy (subject ANAT1006) by a student in course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Jane Skillen Prize in Anatomy

• $250
The highest average mark in any three third year Anatomy units by a graduand in the Bachelor of Science degree course with a major in Anatomy

The Maurice (Toby) Arnold Prize

• $100
The highest mark in Anatomy (including all sub-disciplines of Anatomy) in Year 2 of course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Paxinos & Watson Prize

• $200
The best performance in ANAT3411 Neuroanatomy 1 by a student proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Science

The Prize in Practical Anatomy

• $200
The best performance in Practical Anatomy (including Radiological Anatomy) by a student in Year 2 of course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Winifred Dickes Rost Prize

• At least $100
Outstanding merit in Anatomy in the final year of the Bachelor of Science degree course

School of Architecture

The Board of Architects of NSW Prize

• $350
The outstanding graduand in the School of Architecture

The Connell Wagner Award for Excellence in Architectural Structures

• $600 and a silver medal
The best study on a structural topic in Architectural Research 1, 2 or 3 by a student who is enrolled in, has completed, or has been given exemption from, at least one of: ARCH5620 Conceptual Structure Design ARCH5621 Advanced Structural Design ARCH5622 Lightweight Structural Design

The Eric Daniels Prize in Residential Design

• $500
The best performance in design for Residential Accommodation by a student in the Bachelor of Architecture degree course

The Frank Fox Memorial Prize

• $150
The best performance in Historical Research by a student in the Bachelor of Architecture degree course

The Frank W Peplow Prize

• $100
The best performance in Church Architecture or Design by a student in the Bachelor of Architecture degree course

The Morton Herman Memorial Prize

• $100
The best performance in Studies of Historic Structures in the Bachelor of Architecture degree course
The Royal Australian Institute of Architects Prize

• $250
Outstanding performance in Architectural Design and related studies in the final two years of the Bachelor of Architecture degree course.

School of Banking and Finance

The Australian Institute of Banking and Finance Prize

• $250 and a certificate from Donor
The best performance in FINS3630 Bank Financial Management by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics.

The Commonwealth Bank of Australia Prize

• $500 and a framed certificate
The best performance in FINS3616 International Business Finance by a student in the Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics degree course.

The Ernst and Young Prize

• $80
The best performance in FINS2613 Business Finance 2 by a student majoring in Accounting.

The NRMA Insurance Limited Prize

• $500
The best performance in FINS3631 Risk and Insurance by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics.

The R C Olsson Prize

• $300
The best performance in FINS3625 Applied Corporate Finance by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Economics or Bachelor of Commerce.

School of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics

The Australasian Association of Clinical Biochemists Prize

• $100 and a 1 year associate membership and a plaque
The best performance in BIOC3261 by a student proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Science.

The Beckman Instruments Prize of the Biochemical Graduates Association

• $200
The best performance in the fourth year Biochemistry Honours program by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Science.

The Biotech International Prize of the Biochemical Graduates Association

• $200
The best performance in the examinations in level 2 Biochemistry subjects by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Science.

The Molecular Simulations Prize

• $250
The best performance in BIOC3111 Molecular Biology of Proteins by a student proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Science.

The Selby Scientific Instruments Prize of the Biochemical Graduates Association

• $200
The best performance in the examinations in level 3 Biochemistry subjects by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Science.

School of Building

The Building Services Corporation Prize

• $1,000
For meritorious academic performance in Year 1 or Year 2 of the Bachelor of Building course.

The Institute of Wood Science (Australian Branch) Timber in Building Prize

• A membership of the Institute and a journal
The best performance in BLDG4114 Building Science 4 (Timber) by a student in the Bachelor of Building degree course.

The Multiplex Constructions Prize

• $1,500
The best performance in the major Building Construction subjects Construction 1 to 5 in the Bachelor of Building degree course.
The Reed Constructions Prize
• $1,000
The most outstanding performance by a student in the Bachelor of Building degree course

School of Business Law and Taxation

The Greenwood Challoner Prize
• $500
The best performance in LEGT7741 Legal Organisation of Commerce by a student majoring in the School of Accounting

The Taxpayer’s Association of New South Wales Prize
• $250
The best performance in LEGT5581 Advanced Taxation 1: Concepts and Systems by a student majoring in the School of Accounting or the School of Business Law and Taxation

School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry

The Abbott Laboratories Pty Limited Prize
• $200
The best performance in Year 4 of the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Chemical Engineering

The Australasian Corrosion Association (NSW Branch) Award
• $150 and a 1 year membership of the Association
The best performance in INDC3041 Corrosion in the Chemical Industry

The Australian Institute of Energy (AIE) Prize
• $150
The best performance in a subject selected by the Head of School

The Australian Paper Manufacturers Limited Prize
• $200
The best performance in INDC3070 Instrumentation and Process Control 1 in the Industrial Chemistry degree course

The Australian Paper Manufacturers Limited Prize
• $200
The best performance in CHEN3070 Process Control in the Chemical Engineering degree course

The BHP Engineering Prize
• $150
The best performance in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Chemical Engineering course

The BOC Gases Prize
• $200
Meritorious performance in CHEN4081 Design Project

The Bristol-Myers Prize
• $150
Meritorious performance in CHEN4030 Safety and Environmental

The Cargill Australia Prize
• $500
The best performance in CHEN4120 Process Plant Management and Operation

The Carlton and United Breweries Prize
• $300
Meritorious performance in CHEN4120 Process Plant Management and Operation

The Comalco Aluminium (Bell Bay) Prize
• $250
Meritorious performance in CHEN4090 Research Project

The Comalco Aluminium (Bell Bay) Prize
• $250
The best performance in the Bachelor of Engineering in Chemical Engineering course

The Comalco Aluminium (Bell Bay) Prize
• $250
The best performance in CHEN4030 Safety and Environment

The Dorr-Oliver Prize
• $200
The best performance in CHEN3040 Separation Processes 1
The Dow Corning Prize
• $300
The best performance in CHEN4081 Design Project

The Dow Corning Prize
• $300
The best performance in CHEN4090 Research Project

The Dow Corning / SCM Chemicals Prize
• $500
The best performance in the Environmental Management component of CHEN4100 Professional Electives

The Du Pont / Waste Service NSW Prize
• $300
Meritorious performance in the Environmental Management component of CHEN4100 Professional Electives

The Fuel Technology Staff Prize
• $200
The best performance in FUEL4090 Fuel and Energy Research Project

The Goodman Fielder Ingredients Prize
• $250
The best performance in CHEN3090 Chemical Engineering Applications

The Hoechst Australia Prize
• $200
Meritorious performance in CHEN4120 Process Plant Management and Operation

The Johnson Matthey Prize
• $400
The best performance in the Industrial Chemistry degree course

The National Starch & Chemical Prize
• $500
The best performance in POLY3010 Polymer Science

The RGC Prize
• $200
The best performance in MIIP4010 Hydrometallurgical Processes

The RGC Prize
• $200
The best performance in CEIC2010 Instrumental Analysis

The Shell Prize
• $100
The best performance by a student in Year 2 or equivalent part-time stage of the Chemical Engineering or Industrial Chemistry courses, including sporting and student activities

The Shell Prize
• $200
The best performance by a student in Year 3 or equivalent part-time stage of the Chemical Engineering or Industrial Chemistry courses, including sporting and student activities

The Shell Prize
• $200
The best performance by a student in Year 4 or equivalent part-time stage of the Chemical Engineering or Industrial Chemistry courses, including sporting and student activities

The Shell Prize
• $100
For a student who has, in the opinion of the Head of School, performed some meritorious activity of note either inside or outside the University

The Shell Prize
• $200
The best performance in a subject selected by the Head of School

The Simon Carves Australia Prize
• $200
Meritorious performance in CHEN4081 Design Project

The Simon Carves Australia Prize
• $200
The best performance in CHEN3060 Process Plant Engineering

The Wattyl Australia / James Hardie Prize
• $400
Meritorious performance in the Environmental Management component of CHEN4100 Professional Electives
The University of New South Wales Chemical Society Parke-Pope Prize

- $100
  Meritorious performance in Level 3 Chemistry subjects

---

School of Chemistry

The Bosworth Prize in Physical Chemistry

- $200 and a bronze medal
  The best performance in CHEM3011 Physical Chemistry in the Bachelor of Science degree course

The Inglis Hudson Bequest

- $15
  The best performance in CHEM2021 Organic Chemistry

The Jeffery Bequest

- $100
  The best performance in CHEM2021 Organic Chemistry

The June Griffith Memorial Prize

- $60
  The best performance in Level 1 Chemistry subjects in the Bachelor of Science degree course

The Merck Sharp & Dohme (Australia) Pty Limited Prize

- $150
  The best performance in Level 2 Chemistry subjects in the Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics

The RACI Analytical Chemistry Group Prize

- $150
  The best performance in CHEM3041 Analytical Chemistry and CHEM3141 Advanced Analytical Chemistry

The University of New South Wales Chemical Society George Wright Prize

- $100
  Meritorious performance in Level 2 Chemistry subjects

---

School of Civil Engineering

The Association of Consulting Structural Engineers of New South Wales Prize

- $250
  The best performance in CIVL4203 Structural Engineering in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Civil Engineering

The Australian Institute of Traffic Planning and Management Prize

- $200, a 1 year free subscription to AITPM and a plaque
  The best performance in CIVL4844 Transport Major in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Civil Engineering

The Baulderstone Hornibrook Prize

- $500
  The best performance in Engineering Construction and Management in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Civil Engineering

The Computing and Graphics Prize

- $400
  The best performance in CIVL1106 Computing and Graphics by a student in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Civil Engineering or Environmental Engineering

The Crawford Munro Memorial Prize

- $300
  The best performance in CIVL3705 Water Resources in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Civil Engineering

The Hardie's Pipeline Award

- $500 and a plaque
  The best performance in CIVL4605 Water Supply and Wastewater Disposal in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Civil Engineering
The Institution of Engineers Environmental Engineering Prize

• $200
The best performance in CIVL1007 Engineering Practice in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Environmental Engineering

The Jeffery and Katauskas Prize

• $500
The best performance in CIVL3402 Geotechnical Engineering 1 by a student in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Civil Engineering or Bachelor of Environmental Engineering degree course

The Sydney Water Gold Medal

• $200 and a gold medal
The highest aggregate in CIVL4017 Water Engineering (Major) in the Bachelor of Engineering in Environmental Engineering degree course

The TDA Timber Engineering Prize

• Books to the value of $150
The best performance in Timber Engineering or Timber Related Project for all students proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering in Environmental Engineering

The Welding Technology Institute of Australia Prize

• Books from WTIA valued at $200 and a 1 year free membership to the Institute
The best performance in CIVL4403 Materials Engineering 2

School of Community Medicine

The 2/5 Australian General Hospital Association Prize

• $200
The best performance in Community Medicine by a Year 5 student in course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, or Year 6 student in 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Department of Health, Rural General Practice Prize

• $500
The best essay written in the topic area of rural general practice by a Year 5 student in course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or a Year 6 student in 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The NSW Department of Health Prize

• $500
The best performance in the Community Medicine component of MDSG4001 Integrated Clinical and Community Studies in course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Richard Kelman Prize

• $100
Excellence in the Occupational Health component of MDSG4001 Integrated Clinical and Community Studies by a student in course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

School of Economics

The Australian Finance Conference Prize

• $100
The best performance in ECON3106 Public Finance in the Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics degree course

The Economic Society Prize in Economics

• $150 and 3 years membership of the Society
The best performance at Honours level in the final year of the Bachelor of Arts degree course in Economics; Bachelor of Commerce degree course in Economics, Economics and Econometrics, Economics and Finance or Economics and Industrial Relations; or Bachelor of Economics degree course in Economics

The Nestle Australia Prize

• $200
Best performance by a student in ECON2209/ECON5248 Business Forecasting for an essay on sales forecasting
The Statistical Society of Australia (NSW Branch) Prize
• $200
The best overall performance by a student in the Bachelor of Economics degree course in Econometrics

School of Electrical Engineering

The Electricity Supply Engineers’ Association Prize
• $200
The best overall performance including proficiency in electric power distribution in Year 3 full-time or equivalent part-time stages of the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Electrical Engineering

The Institution of Electrical Engineers UK Prize
• $250, an IEE certificate and two years free Associate Membership of IEE
The best performance in the final year thesis/project by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Engineering in Electrical Engineering

The J Douglas MacLurcan Prize
• Book order to the value of $60
Outstanding performance in the field of Control Systems in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Electrical Engineering

The Photovoltaics Prize (Advanced Photovoltaics)
• $500
The best performance in ELEC9505 Solar Cells leading to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Engineering, Master of Engineering Science or Doctor of Philosophy

The Photovoltaics Prize (Applied Photovoltaics)
• $500
The best performance in ELEC4540 Applied Photovoltaics in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course

The Photovoltaics Thesis Prize
• $500
The best performance for an undergraduate thesis in the area of photovoltaics in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course

School of English

The Australian Federation of University Women – NSW Prize
• $50
Outstanding performance in English essays by a woman student in the Bachelor of Arts degree course

The English Association Prize
• $250
The best performance in literature by a final year Honours student

The Penguin Books Prize
• Books to the value of $150
The best performance in an English major by a student proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Arts

The R G Geering Prize in Australian Literature
• $250
Best performance by a student in Year 2 or 3 in the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

School of Geography

The Jack Mabbutt Medal
• A bronze medal
The best performance in the Year 4 Project in Applied Geography by a student in the Bachelor of Science degree course

The Jack Mabbutt Prize
• $150
Best performance by a third year student proceeding to Geography at Honours level
School of Geomatic Engineering

The Angus-Leppan Prize
• $300
The best performance in Spatial Information System subjects in the Bachelor of Surveying course or Bachelor of Engineering course in Geomatic Engineering

The Association of Consulting Structural Engineers of New South Wales Prize
• $200
The best performance in CIVL3303 Structural Design in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Civil Engineering

The Australian Photogrammetric and Remote Sensing Society (NSW) Prize
• $150
The best performance in Photogrammetric subjects in the Bachelor of Surveying degree course or Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Geomatic Engineering

The BHP Engineering Prize in Surveying
• $2,000
The best overall performance by a third year student proceeding to fourth year in the Bachelor of Surveying degree course or Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Geomatic Engineering

The Board of Surveyors Medal
• A medal
Outstanding performance in the final year of the Bachelor of Surveying degree course or Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Geomatic Engineering

The Bowdens Prize for Management
• $2,500
Superior performance in management subjects and contributions to student or community activities by a student proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Surveying or Bachelor of Engineering in Geomatic Engineering

The Consulting Surveyors NSW Prize in Land Development
• $500
The best performance in Land Management and Development Project 1 and 2 by a student who is also Student Member of the Institution of Surveyors

The Institution of Surveyors New South Wales Incorporated Prize
• Books to the value of $200 and an inscribed plaque
The best performance in the graduating year of the Bachelor of Surveying degree course or the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Geomatic Engineering

The Land Information Centre Prize
• $1,000
The best overall performance by a second year student proceeding to third year in the Bachelor of Surveying degree course or the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Geomatic Engineering

The R S Mather Memorial Prize
• $250
Outstanding performance in Geodesy subjects in the Bachelor of Surveying course or the Bachelor of Engineering course in Geomatic Engineering

The School of Geomatic Engineering Prize
• $2,000
The best overall performance by a first year student proceeding to second year in the Bachelor of Surveying degree course or the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Geomatic Engineering

School of Health Services Management

The Australian College of Health Service Executive Prize
• $150
The best overall performance in the Bachelor of Health Administration degree course

School of History

The Aisling Society Prize
• $150
An outstanding essay or thesis on Irish-Australian or Irish History or Literature

The Frank Crowley Australian History Prize
• $150
Excellence in Australian History by a student in the Bachelor of Arts degree course
The History Prize
• $150
The best Honours thesis in History Bachelor of Arts degree course

The Maxwell Aubrey Phillips Prize
• $150
The best performance in an essay or a thesis topic concerned with Early Modern Europe by a student enrolled in the Faculty of Arts and Social Science

The Mitchell Mature Age Student Prize
• $150
The best performance in Year 1 History subjects by a mature age student (in their first year at University) in the first year of a Bachelor of Arts degree course

The United Association of Women Prize
• $400
An outstanding essay or thesis on any aspect of the history of women in Australia by a student in the Bachelor of Arts degree course

The Julia Moore Prize in Industrial Relations
• $500
The best aggregate performance in IROB3705 Industrial relations 3A and IROB3706 Industrial Relations 3B by a female final year student majoring in Industrial Relations

The NSW Labor Council Industrial Relations Prize
• $400
The best performance in Industrial Relations 1B (Trade Unionism) by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Social Science, Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics

The Terrence Muldoon Memorial Prize
• $300
The best performance in Industrial Relations Honours (Final Year) in either the Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) or Bachelor of Arts (Honours) degree courses

School of Information, Library and Archive Studies

The Melvin Weinstock Prize in Librarianship and Archives Administration
• $500
High academic achievement, contribution to the life of the School, and potential to make an outstanding contribution as an information professional, shown by a graduand during a Doctoral, Masters or Graduate Diploma programme

School of Information Systems

The Coopers & Lybrand Information Systems Security Prize
• $400
The best performance in INFS5984/INFS4774 Information Systems Security

The KPMG Prize
• $250
Best performance in INFS4805/INFS5905 Information Systems Auditing in the Master of Commerce degree course or Bachelor of Commerce degree course at Honours level
School of Landscape Architecture

The Lindsay Robertson Memorial Prize
• $300
The best performance in LAND2270 Landscape Design 2 in the Bachelor of Landscape Architecture degree course

School of Materials Science and Engineering

The ACI Glass Packaging Prize
• $200
Outstanding quality in an honours thesis in one of the areas of glass or glass-ceramics in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Ceramic Engineering

School of Marketing

The 3M Australian Posters Outdoor Advertising Prize
• $250
The best performance in MARK2042 Consumer Behaviour B by a student proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics or Commerce double degree

The ANSTO Prize
• $100
The best performance in year four in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Ceramic Engineering

The Austral Bricks Prize
• $100
The best performance in year three in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Ceramic Engineering

The Australasian Ceramic Society Prize
• $100
The best aggregate performance by a graduating student in the Bachelor of Commerce or Commerce double degree course in Marketing in: MARK2012 Marketing Fundamentals, MARK2032 Consumer Behaviour A, MARK2042 Consumer Behaviour B, MARK2052 Marketing Research, MARK3073 Brand Management, MARK3083 Strategic Marketing Management, MARK3022 Computer Applications in Marketing

The Australasian Corrosion Association (NSW) Prize
• $150
The best performance in MATS2273 Chemistry of Ceramic Processing, Unit 2, Technical and Non-Technical Ceramics in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Ceramic Engineering

The Broken Hill Proprietary Company Prize
• $1,000
The best performance in the Metallurgical Engineering degree course by a graduating student

The Phillips Electronics Australia Limited Prize
• $250
The best performance in MARK2012 Marketing Fundamentals by a student proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics or Commerce double degree

The Capral Aluminium Limited Prize
• $200
The best performance in a subject selected by the Head of School
The Commercial Minerals Limited Prize
• $200
The best performance in MATS2133 Ceramic Raw Materials in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Ceramic Engineering

The Ferro Corporation (Australia) Prize
• $250
The best performance in MATS2123 Ceramic Process Principles 2 in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Ceramic Engineering

The Hugh Muir Prize
• $275
The best performance by a student in the final year seminar class, or who in the opinion of the Head of School has contributed most to the corporate life of the School of Materials Science and Engineering

The ICI Advanced Ceramics Prize
• $100
The best overall academic performance by a student in the second year of the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Ceramic Engineering

The Institute of Metals and Materials Australasia Prize
• $200 and 1 year membership of the Institute
The best performance in a subject selected by the Head of School

The Laporte Minerals Prize
• $250
The most aptitude and technique shown in the combined laboratory subjects MATS2153 Ceramic Processing Laboratory and MATS2203 Physico-Chemical Ceramics Laboratory (with each subject receiving one half of the weighting for the average) by a student in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Ceramic Engineering

The Max Hatherly Prize
• $275
The best performance in MATS1002 Microstructural Analysis

The Morganite Insulating Products Pty Limited Prize
• $200
The best performance in MATS2254 Ceramic Engineering Design by a student in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Ceramic Engineering

The Sialon Ceramics Prize
• $100
The best performance in an honours thesis that reflects an advancement in the technology and development of advanced ceramics by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering

The Taylor Ceramic Engineering Prize
• $150 and a plaque
The greatest overall amount of ingenuity shown in professional activities by a graduating student in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Ceramic Engineering

The Wallarah Minerals Prize
• $100
The best performance in an honours thesis by a student in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Ceramic Engineering

The Welding Technology Institute of Australia Prize
• Books from WTIA valued at $200 and a 1 year membership of the Institute
The best performance in MATS3484/MATS1164 Welding Science and Technology

The Western Mining Corporation Limited Prize
• $150
The best overall performance in Year 3 full-time (or its part-time equivalent) by a student in the Engineering or Bachelor of Science (Technology) degree courses in Materials Science and Engineering

The Western Mining Corporation Limited Prize
• $150
The best overall performance in Year 4 full-time (or its part-time equivalent) by a student in the Bachelor of Metallurgical Engineering degree course in Process Metallurgy or the Bachelor of Science (Technology) degree course in Metallurgy
School of Mathematics

The Applied Mathematics Prize
• $100
Excellence in level 3 Applied Mathematics subjects in a Bachelor degree or Diploma course

The C H Peck Prize
• $200
The best performance in Year 2 Mathematics by a student proceeding to Year 3 in the School of Mathematics

The Coca-Cola Amatil Prize
• $200
The best performance in Theory of Statistics or Higher Theory of Statistics 3 subjects in a Bachelor degree course

The Head of School's Prize
• $100
Excellence in four or more Mathematics units in Year 2 in a Bachelor degree or Diploma course

The J R Holmes Prize
• $100
The best performance in Level 3 Pure Mathematics subjects by a student in a Bachelor degree or Diploma course

The Michael Mihailavitch Erihman Award
• $1,000
The best performance by a student enrolled in a Mathematics Program, in examinations conducted by the School of Mathematics in any one year

The Reuters Australia Pty Limited Prize
• $100
Excellence in Higher Theory of Statistics 2 subjects in a Bachelor degree course

The School of Mathematics Prize
• $100
The best performance in basic Level 2 Higher Mathematics units by a student in a Bachelor degree or Diploma course

School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering

The ABB Power Generation Prize
• Book voucher for $100
The best performance in MECH1400 Mechanics of Solids 1

The Atlas Copco Prize
• $125
The best overall performance in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Mechanical Engineering

The Carrier Air Conditioning Pty Limited Prize
• $250
The best performance in MECH2700 Thermodynamics 1.

The Computer-based Engineering Design Prize
• $100
The best undergraduate thesis making a contribution to computer-based Engineering design in the School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering

The David Carment Memorial Prize
• $500 and a bronze medal
The best overall performance in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Naval Architecture
The Jeremy Hirschhorn Prize in Mechanical Engineering
• $100
The best performance in MECH2100 Mechanical Engineering Design 2.

The John Harrison Prize
• $100
The best performance in MECH3300 Engineering Mechanics 3

The Pacific Power Award
• $250
The best performance in MECH4740 Thermal Power Plants

The R E Jeffries Memorial Prize
• $500
The best overall performance in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Manufacturing Management

The RAA Bryant Prize
A student graduating with First Class Honours and the University Medal in Mechanical Engineering

The Royal Institution of Naval Architects (Australian Division) Prize
• $250
The best ship design by a student in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Naval Architecture

The Shell Refining (Australia) Pty Limited Prize
• $100

The Shell Refining (Australia) Pty Limited Prize
• $100
The best performance in MECH3100 Mechanical Engineering Design 3 by a student in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Mechanical Engineering

The Spruson and Ferguson Prize (for MECH3100)
• $250
The best performance in MECH3100 Mechanical Engineering Design 3 by a student in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Mechanical Engineering

The Staedtler (Pacific) Pty Limited Prize
• Products to the value of $350
The best overall performance by a student in second year of the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Mechanical Engineering

The Warwick Slade Royal Aeronautical Society Prize
• Student Membership of the Royal Aeronautical Society to each member of the top team, with the top student from the team also to receive a Royal Aeronautical Society medal
For the top team performance in AERO4100 Aerospace Design

School of Microbiology and Immunology

The Bio-Rad Prize in Immunology
• $250
The best performance in MICR3051 Immunology 2

The Clinical Microbiology Update Programme Prize
• $300
The best performance in MICR3081 Medical Bacteriology by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Science at Pass or Honours level

School of Obstetrics and Gynaecology

The Gordon Lowe Memorial Prize
• $150
The best performance in OBST5001 Obstetrics and Gynaecology in course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or
The Royal Hospital for Women Senior Medical Staff Prize

- $100
The best performance in OBST5001 Obstetrics and Gynaecology by a student in course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

School of Optometry

The ACBO Prize

- Textbooks or visual therapy equipment for $150
Strand prize for best overall performance throughout the bachelor of Optometry course in binocular and children’s vision.

The Australian Optometrical Association Prize

- $500
Outstanding academic performance in the Bachelor of Optometry course

The Bausch & Lomb Prize

- Ray-Ban sunglasses valued at $300 and a plaque
The best performance in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Optometry course

The Eyetech Laboratories Pty Limited Prize

- Keratoconus contact lens fitting set ($160) and a trial fitting set of contact lenses
The best overall performance throughout the bachelor of Optometry course in contact lenses

The Hoya Lens Australia Pty Limited Prize

- $250
The best overall performance in Ocular and Visual Science throughout the Bachelor of Optometry course

The Hydron Pty Ltd Prize

- $250
The best performance in OPTM4302 Clinical Optometry 4 (Year 4) in the Bachelor of Optometry degree course

The Hydron Pty Ltd Prize

- $250
Best overall performance in Year 4 of the Bachelor of Optometry degree course

The Martin Wells Pty Limited Prize

- $250
The best final year essay in the Bachelor of Optometry degree course

The Martin Wells Pty Limited Prize

- $200
The best performance in OPTM2208 Diagnosis and of Ocular Disease (Year 2) and OPTM3208 Diagnosis and Management of Ocular Disease (Year 3) in the Bachelor of Optometry degree course

The Martin Wells Pty Limited Prize

- $200
The best performance in OPTM2301 Ocular and Visual Science 2 in the Bachelor of Optometry degree course

The Martin Wells Pty Limited Prize

- $250
The best final year essay in the Bachelor of Optometry degree course

The Australian Optometrical Association Prize

- $250
Outstanding academic performance in the Bachelor of Optometry course

The Hoya Lens Australia Pty Limited Prize

- $150
The best overall performance in Year 2 of the Bachelor of Optometry course

The Safilo Australia Prize

- $150
The best performance in OPTM2302 Clinical Optometry 2

The Theo Kannis Prize for Clinical Optometry

- $250
The best overall performance in Clinical Optometry throughout the Bachelor of Optometry degree course
School of Paediatrics

The Karitane Mothercraft Society Prize
• $150
The best essay written in the topic area of 'Mother/child relationships relevant to health care' by a student in course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, or 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3841 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Paediatrics Staff Prize
• $200
An outstanding performance in Paediatrics by a student in course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Richard Johnson Memorial Prize in Paediatrics
• $500
For the best performance in the clinical component of PAED5101 Paediatrics in 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

School of Pathology

The G R Cameron Memorial Prize
• $50
The highest aggregate mark in the Pathology component of PATH3101 in course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, or 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Macquarie Prize in Diagnostic Pathology
• $500 and a medal
The best performance in the Diagnostic Pathology component of PATH3101 in course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, or 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Sugerman Prize for Experimental Pathology
• $1,000
The most proficient research work done in Basic or Applied Pathology by a student in course 3831 (Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Honours)

The Sugerman Prize in Clinical Pathology
• $1,000
The best performance in a combination of PATH3101 Pathology and MDSG4001 Integrated Clinical and Community Studies by a student in 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

School of Physics

The Australian Institute of Physics Prize
• $100 and 1 year membership of the Institute
The highest aggregate in any 3 units from PHYS3010 Quantum Mechanics, PHYS3050 Nuclear Physics, PHYS3021 Statistical Mechanics and Solid State Physics, PHYS3030 Electromagnetism, PHYS3060 Advanced Optics, PHYS3041 Experimental Physics A by a student in the Bachelor of Science degree course

The B L Turtle Memorial Astrophysics Prize
• $150
The best performance in PHYS3160 Astrophysics by a student in the Bachelor of Science degree course

The Bob Dalglish Prize
• $100
The best performance in a project carried out within PHYS2601 Computer Applications

The Coherent Scientific Prize for Lasers, Optoelectronics and Applications
• $250
The best performance in PHYS3710 Lasers and Applications or PHYS3720 Optoelectronics
The Gordon and Mabel Godfrey Award in Theoretical Physics 4

- $200
  Excellence in PHYS4503 Theoretical Physics 4 (Honours) in the Bachelor of Science degree course at honours level

The Gordon and Mabel Godfrey Prize in Theoretical Physics 3

- $200
  The best performance in a selection of Year 3 Theoretical Physics subjects chosen from: PHYS3510 Advanced Mechanics, Fields and Chaos PHYS3530 Advanced Quantum Physics PHYS3550 General Relativity PHYS3560 Relativistic Electrodynamics and Plasmas

The Head of School's Prize in Physics

- $50
  The best Year 4 Honours Thesis in Physics in the Bachelor of Science degree course

The Nilsen Prize in Electronics

- Electronic test equipment valued at $200
  Excellence in PHYS3630 Electronics or PHYS3041 Experimental Physics A and PHYS3760 Laser and Optoelectronics Technology Laboratory 1

The Physics Staff Prize for Physics 1

- $100
  The best performance in PHYS1002 Physics 1

The Physics Staff Prize for Physics 2

- $150
  The highest aggregate in PHYS2001 Mechanics and Computational Physics PHYS2011 Electromagnetism and Thermal Physics PHYS2021 Quantum Physics and Relativity PHYS2031 Laboratory by a student in the Bachelor of Science degree course

The Physics Staff Prize for Physics Honours

- $200
  The best performance in the Physics Honours Year by a student in the Bachelor of Science degree course

The Spex Prize for Advanced Optics

- $250
  The best performance in PHYS3060 Advanced Optics by a student proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Science

School of Physiology and Pharmacology

The D I McCloskey Prize for Physiology/Pharmacology Honours

- $100
  The best performance in PHPH4218 Physiology 4 Honours or PHPH4258 Pharmacology Honours in course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery in the Faculty of Medicine or course 3970 (Bachelor of Science) in the Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics

The D N Wade Prize for Medical Pharmacology

- $100
  The best performance in PHPH3055 Medical Pharmacology by a student in course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, or 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Doerenkamp-Zbinden Prize in Pharmacology

- $100
  The highest aggregate for PHPH3152 Pharmacology in the Bachelor of Science degree course

The F C Courtice Prize

- $100
  The best performance in PHPH2018 Medical Physiology 1 in course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The F C Courtice Prize

- $100
  The best performance in PHPH3114 Physiology 2 in a Bachelor degree course

The School of Physiology and Pharmacology Staff Prize for Medical Biology

- $100
  The best performance in PHPH1004 Biology for Medical Students in Year 1 of course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery
The School of Physiology and Pharmacology
Staff Prize for Physiology 1 or Principles of Physiology

- $100
The best performance in PHPH2112 Physiology 1 or PHPH2122 Principles of Physiology in course 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The W E Glover Prize for Physiology

- $100
The best performance in PHPH3014 Medical Physiology 2 in course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, or 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

School of Planning and Urban Development

The John Shaw Memorial Prize

- $400
The best thesis in the Bachelor of Town Planning course

The New South Wales Department of Planning Prize

- $500
The best performance in Year 5 of the Bachelor of Town Planning course

The Royal Australian Planning Institute (NSW Division) Prize

- $250
The best performance by a student in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Town Planning degree course

The Royal Australian Planning Institute (NSW Division) Prize for Excellence in Local Planning

- $250
The best performance by a student in the major subjects focusing on local planning in the Bachelor of Town Planning degree course

School of Political Science

The Australian Institute of Political Science Prize

- $50 and 1 year Membership of AlPS
Outstanding performance in Year 1 Political Science subjects by a student in a Bachelor degree course

The David Vogel Memorial Prize

- $150
The best performance in Political Science subjects in the final year of the Bachelor of Arts degree course

The RIPAA (NSW) Prize (Royal Institute of Public Administration in Australia)

- $250
The best performance by a student in an internship subject in public policy in Political Science, in an undergraduate degree course

The School of Political Science Honours Year Prize

- $100
The best performance in Political Science at Honours level

The Staff of the School of Political Science Prize

- $150
The best performance by a student in Year 2 of the Bachelor of Arts degree course in Political Science

The Sydney Morning Herald Prize

- $200
The best overall performance by a student majoring in Political Science other than in Year 1, in an undergraduate course

The Zappia Prize

- Interest accrued on $2,500
The best performance in the 4th Year Honours program offered by the School of Political Science
School of Psychiatry

The David Jeremy Keen Memorial Prize
• $50
The best performance in PSCY2101 Human Behaviour in course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or in PSCY2201 Human Behaviour in course 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery.

The John Kerridge Memorial Prize
• $100
The best performance in Psychiatry in the final year of course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, or 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery.

School of Psychology

The Australian Psychological Society Prize
• $300
The best performance in Psychology 4 Honours.

The Istvan Tork Prize in Neuroscience
$100
The best performance by a fourth year Honours student who completed a thesis in the field of Neuroscience in the Schools of Psychology or Anatomy or Physiology and Pharmacology.

The Milon Buneta Prize
• $80
The best performance in Year 2 of the Bachelor of Science (Psychology) degree course.

The Psychology Staff Prize
• $80
The best performance in Year 2 Psychology.

School of Science and Technology Studies

The Ronayne Prize
• $150
The best First Class Honours result in the Year 4 (Honours) programme by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Science or Bachelor of Arts in Science and Technology Studies at Honours level (in the case of Combined Honours, half of the prize amount will be awarded).

School of Social Science and Policy

The Insight Group Prize
• $500
The best performance in SLSP3000/3001/3002 Social Science and Policy (third year) in the Bachelor of Social Science degree course.

The School of Social Science and Policy First Year Prize
• $200
The best overall mark in first year in SLSP1000 Introduction to Social Science and Policy and SLSP1001 Introduction to Research and Information Management in the Bachelor of Social Science degree course.

The School of Social Science and Policy Second Year Prize
• $300

School of Sociology

The Sol Encel Prize
• $500 and a book and a book plate
The best performance in a fourth year Honours Thesis in Sociology by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Social Science.
School of Theatre and Film Studies

The Fourth Centenary Shakespeare Prize

• $100
An essay on a Shakespearean topic

Department of Aerospace Engineering

The Warwick Slade Royal Aeronautical Society Prize

• Student membership of the Society to the top team and a medal to the top student from the team
The top team performance in AERO4100 Aerospace Design by students proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Engineering in Aerospace Engineering

Department of Applied Geology

The CRAE Mapping Prize in Applied Geology

• $250
The best performance in GEOL3031 Stratigraphy and Basin Analysis – Geological Field Mapping Tutorial by a student in the Bachelor of Science degree course

The CRAE Ore Deposits Prize

• $200
The best overall performance in the 3rd year Economic Geology subject, or in any subject or subjects which may be substituted therefore, by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Science

The F C Loughnan Prize in Applied Geology

• $340
The best performance in Year 3 of the Geology component of the Bachelor of Science degree course

The F C Loughnan Prize for First Year Geology

• $100
The best performance in Year 1 of the Geology component of the Bachelor of Science degree course

The Lorant Eotvos Prize

• $300 and a bronze medal
The best performance in GEOL4111 Advanced Geological Techniques by a student in the final year of the Bachelor of Science degree course in Applied Geology or the Bachelor of Science degree course in Applied Geology at Honours level

The Prospectors Supplies Prize

• A Brunton compass
Meritorous performance in the field work associated with the Second Year of course 3000 Applied Geology or course 2500 Geology

The Structural Geology Field Prize

• $100 and winner's name engraved on Perpetual Trophy
The best performance in the Third Year Structural Geology Field Tutorial by a student proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Science in either Applied Geology or the Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics (Geology Program)

Department of Biotechnology

The Amersham Modern Techniques in Biotechnology Prize

• $250
The best performance in BIOT3061 Modern Techniques in Biotechnology

The Burns Philp Foods Prize

• $300
The best overall performance in the Bachelor of Science degree course in Biotechnology at Honours level

The Burns Philp Foods Prize

• $300
The best performance in one of the Level 3 Biotechnology subjects BIOT3011 Biotechnology A BIOT3021 Biotechnology B BIOT3031 Microbial Genetics BIOT3061 Modern Techniques in Biotechnology by a student in the Bachelor of Science degree course

The Burns Philp Foods Prize

• $300
The best performance in BIOT3100 Fermentation Processes in the Bachelor of Science degree course
Department of Electric Power Engineering

The Energy Australia Electrical Energy 3rd Year Prize
• $500
The best combined performance in subjects in electric power engineering in year 3 of the electrical engineering course

The Energy Australia Electrical Energy 4th Year Prize
• $500 and a silver medal
The best combined performance in final year subjects and thesis offered by the Department of Electric Power Engineering

Department of Food Science and Technology

The Flavourfresh Food Prize
• $400
The best performance in FOOD1310 Food Preservation by a full-time student in the Bachelor of Science course in Food Science and Technology

The Nestle Australia Limited Prize
• $200
The best performance in FOOD1400 Project in the Bachelor of Science degree course in Food Science and Technology

The Wilfred B S Bishop Prize
• $75
The best overall performance in the Bachelor of Science degree course in Food Science and Technology by a student who has made a significant contribution to staff and student activities

Department of German and Russian Studies

The Goethe Prize
• Books, tapes or records valued at $250
The best performance in German Studies

The Ralph Magid Memorial Prize
• $250
Best performance in Russian Studies to all students proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Arts at Pass or Honours level

Department of Mining Engineering

The Stan Sawyer Memorial Prize
• $400
The best performance in an Honours thesis on a topic relating to coal mining by a student in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Mining Engineering

The Western Mining Corporation Limited Melbourne Prize
• $200
The best overall performance by a student in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Mining Engineering

The Western Mining Corporation Limited Perth Prize
• $150
The best overall performance by a student in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Mining Engineering

Department of Textile Technology

The Charles Parsons Prize (Year 2 Textile Management)
• $500
The best performance in Year 2 Textile subjects by a student proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Textile Management

The Charles Parsons Prize (Year 2 Textile Technology)
• $500
The best performance in Year 2 Textile subjects by a student proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Textile Technology
The Charles Parsons Prize (Year 3 Textile Management)
• $500
The best performance in Year 3 Textile subjects by a student proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Textile Management

The Charles Parsons Prize (Year 3 Textile Technology)
• $500
The best performance in Year 3 Textile subjects by a student proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Textile Technology

The J B Speakman Prize
• $50
The best undergraduate thesis in the final year of the Bachelor of Science degree course in Textile Technology or Textile Management

The Merck Sharp & Dohme (Australia) Pty Limited Prize
• $150
The best performance in Level 3 Chemistry subjects in the Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics

The R J Webster Prize
• $250
The best performance throughout the Bachelor of Science degree course in Textile Technology or Textile Management

The Textile Institute Prize
• 2 years free membership of the Textile Institute
The best performance in Textile Technology by a student in the Bachelor of Science degree course in Textile Technology or Textile Management

The C R Luckock Prize
• Voucher drawn on Uni Co-op Book Shop valued at $60
The best performance in Meat Science in the Department of Wool and Animal Sciences

The National Farmers’ Federation Prize
• $150
Excellent academic attainment by a graduating student in the Bachelor of Science degree course in Wool and Pastoral Sciences

The P R McMahon Memorial Prize
• $100
Excellence in Wool Science in the Bachelor of Science degree course in Wool and Pastoral Science

The Parkes Wool Promotion Committee Prize
• Your name being added to a shield
The best performance in Practical Wool Studies in the Department of Wool and Animal Science

Centre for Petroleum Engineering

The AusIMM/Santos Prize
• $500
Best performance in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Petroleum Engineering

The ESSO Australia Prize for an Outstanding Contribution in a Non-Technical Subject
• $500
Best performer in Year 4 in the subject PTRL4010 Communication Skills and Business Practices for Engineers in the Bachelor of Engineering in Petroleum Engineering degree course

The ESSO Australia Prize for Excellence in a Core Technical Subject
• $500
Best performer in Year 3 in the subject PTRL3001 Reservoir Rock Properties and Fluid Flow in Porous Media

The Shell Development (Australia) Pty Ltd Prize
• $500
Best performance in the subject CHEN4030 Safety and Environment
Undergraduate and Graduate Prizes

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

The Mar Prize in Linguistics
• Interest on $2000 investment
Open to all students proceeding to the degrees of Bachelor of Arts or Master of Arts for the best performance in a Linguistics subject

Australian Graduate School of Management

The Ariel Prize
• $200
The best performance throughout the Master of Business Administration course by a student over the age of 35 years at the time of completion of the course

The Australian Business Limited Prize
• $500
Excellence throughout the Master of Business Administration degree course

The Australian Finance Conference Prize
• $10
The best performance in MNGT0220 Finance by a student in the Master of Business Administration degree course

The Australian Institute of Company Directors Prize
• $500
The best performance by a student in Year 1 of the Master of Business Administration degree course

The Boston Consulting Group Prize in Corporate Strategy
• $500 and a silver medal
The best performance in MNGT0381 Corporate Strategy by a student in the Master of Business Administration degree course

The Carlton and United Breweries Award of Distinction
• $500
An aggregate performance in the top ten percent in the final year of the Master of Business Administration degree course with at least one high distinction. Ten prizes are offered.

The Chairman’s Prize
• $500
The student who has best demonstrated the capabilities for corporate leadership and management while proceeding to the degree of Master of Business Administration (Executive)

The Dean’s Prize
• $500
The best performance in any one field in the MBA (Executive) year. The field is defined for 1995 as the highest average mark in the four Graduate Diploma in Management subjects

The Director’s Prize
• $500
The highest average mark in all graded subjects in the Australian open learning program’s Graduate Diploma in Management, Graduate Management Qualification, and Master of Business Administration (Executive)

The Graduate Management Association of Australia Incorporated Prize
• $500
The best performance in MNGT0481 Strategic Management by a student in the Master of Business Administration degree course

The Nielsen Australia Award for Marketing Research
• $500
The best performance in MNGT0353 Market Research

The Pioneer Prize
• $500
The highest grade in MNGT1481 Strategic Management 1 by a student proceeding to the degree of Master of Business Administration (Executive)

The Pioneer International Prize
• $500
The highest aggregate in MNGT0210 Accounting for Planning and Control and MNGT0220 Finance by a student in the Master of Business Administration degree course
The State Bank NSW Prize
• $1,000
The highest average grade across all graded subjects in the MBA (Executive) year by a student proceeding to the degree of Master of Business Administration (Executive)

The TWCA Prize
• $300
The best performance by a student in Year 2 of the Master of Project Management degree course

School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry

The Clean Air Society of Australia and New Zealand Prize in Atmospheric Pollution Control
• $100
The highest aggregate in FUEL9810 Atmospheric Pollution Control and FUEL5920 Practical Aspects of Pollution Measurement and Control in a post graduate course in the School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry

School of Civil Engineering

The Maunsell Project Report Prize
• $500
The best performance in CIVL8909 or CIVL9909 Project Report (9 credits) or GEOL9504 or GEOL9604 Project Report (9 credits) by a student in the Master of Engineering Science or Master of Applied Science degree course

The Maunsell Waste Management Prize
• $500
The best aggregate score in CIVL8872/9872 Solid Waste Management and CIVL8881/9881 Hazardous Waste Management by a student in the Master of Engineering Science or Master of Applied Science degree courses

School of Community Medicine

The John Hirshman International Health Prize
• Annual interest on $5,000
The best performance in CMED9605 Health in Developing Countries by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Master of Community Health or Master of Public Health

The John Hirshman Prize in Community Health
• Annual interest on $5,000
The best overall performance in the Master of Community Health degree course
School of Education Studies

The Australasian Institute of Tertiary Education Administrators Prize

• $250
The best performance in EDST4102 Administrative and Organizational Behaviour in Education by a student in the Master of Educational Administration degree course

The Australian Council for Educational Administration – New South Wales Prize

• $100
The best performance in EDST4103 Organization Theory in Education by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Master of Educational Administration

School of Health Services Management

The 2/5 Australian General Hospital Association Prize

• $200
The best overall performance in the Master of Health Administration or Master of Health Planning degree courses

The 2/5 Australian General Hospital Association Prize in Health Services Management (Nursing)

• $200
General proficiency throughout the Master of Health Administration, Master of Health Planning, Master of Public Health or Master of Nursing Administration degree courses by a trained nurse registered in Australia

The Hunt and Hunt Health Law I Prize

• $200
The best performance in HEAL9331 Health Services Law 1, by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Master of Health Planning, Master of Health Administration or Master of Public Health. Both internal and external candidates are eligible, provided that they are studying within Australia

The Leanne Miller Memorial Prize

• $200
The best performance by an external student proceeding to the degree of Master of Health Administration

School of Information, Library and Archive Studies

The Law Foundation of New South Wales Prize for Law: Literature, Information Needs and Services

• $500
The best performance in ILAS0227 Legal Information Sources, Services and Needs

School of Marketing

The Nielsen Australia Award for Marketing Research

• $350
The best aggregate performance in MARK5914 Marketing Research by a student majoring in Marketing in the Master of Commerce degree course

The Peter D Walker Industrial Marketing Prize

• $300
The best performance in MARK5922 Organisational Marketing by a student proceeding to the degree of Master of Commerce

School of Mathematics

The J R Holmes Prize

• $100
Excellence in at least 4 pass-level pure Mathematics level 3 units, taken over no more than two consecutive years by a student in the Science, Arts or Education degree courses

School of Obstetrics and Gynaecology

The Pharmacia and Upjohn Prize in Obstetrics and Gynaecology

• $125
The prize shall be open to all students undertaking an Obstetrics and Gynaecology term at Liverpool Hospital and shall be awarded for the best performance in this term.
School of Optometry

The Theo Kannis Prize for Advanced Clinical Optometry

- $250
The best performance in OPTM8001 Advanced Clinical Optometry by a student in the Master of Optometry degree course

School of Paediatrics

The Margaret Dance Memorial Award

- $500
The best performance in paediatric studies by a student who undertakes elective study in Paediatrics within the teaching hospitals of the University

Department of Food Science and Technology

The Spruson and Ferguson Patent and Trade Mark Prize

- $250
The best performance in the Seminar presentation by a student proceeding to the degree of Master of Science or Doctor of Philosophy in the Department of Food Science and Technology

Department of Safety Science

The Blackmores Ltd Prize for In Vitro Toxicology Laboratory Science

- $250
Best performance in Chemical Safety and Toxicology (CSAT) laboratory based subject or project report on in vitro toxicology, by a student enrolled in a Diploma or Coursework Master's Degree in the Department of Safety Science

The Ergonomics Society of Australia (NSW) Prize

- $100 and membership of the Society
The best overall performance in all prescribed Core subjects to all students who have completed the requirements to graduate with the award of either the Master of Applied Science (Ergonomics) or the Graduate Diploma in Ergonomics

The MMI Insurance Prize for Introduction to Occupational Health

- $250
The best performance in SAFE9260 Introduction to Occupational Health by a student in the Masters degree course or the Graduate Diploma degree course in Safety Science

The MMI Insurance Prize for Occupational Medicine

- $250
The best performance in SAFE9262 Occupational Medicine by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Master of Safety Science, Graduate Diploma in Safety Science or Graduate Diploma in Ergonomics

The MMI Insurance Prize for Principles of Ergonomics

- $250
The best performance in SAFE9224 Principles of Ergonomics by a student who was enrolled in the Graduate Diploma or coursework Masters degree course offered by the Department of Safety Science

The National Safety Council Prize

- $100
The best performance in SAFE9211 Introduction to Safety Engineering in the Masters Degree or Graduate Diploma in Safety Science

The National Starch & Chemical Prize

- $200
The best performance in SAFE9543 Management of Dangerous Materials by a student enrolled in a Diploma or Coursework Masters degree in the Department of Safety Science

The Neil Adams Ergonomics Prize

- $250
To be awarded each year to the student enrolled in the Graduate Diploma in Ergonomics who achieved the best performance in the preceding calendar year considering the students best three subjects during that year, providing at least one of the three subjects was an Ergonomics subject.

The Safety Institute of Australia (NSW Division) Bill Lessels' Memorial Prize for Graduate Diploma in Safety Science

- Books to the value of $200
The best overall performance by a student in the Graduate Diploma of Safety Science course
Graduate Prizes

Board of Studies in Taxation

The Allen Allen & Hemsley Post-Graduate Taxation Studies Medal

• $500 and a silver medal
The best performance by a graduating student in the Master of Taxation course

The Association of Taxation and Management Accountants – Tax Accounting Systems Prize

• $300
The best performance in ATAX0017 Tax Accounting Systems or ATAX0117 Tax Accounting Systems

The Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu Prize

• $500
The best performance in ATAX0607 Taxation Aspects of Debt Finance or ATAX0407 Taxation Aspects of Debt Finance or ATAX0307 Taxation Aspects of Debt Finance

The Libby Slater Memorial Prize

• $500
The best performance in ATAX0610, ATAX0310 or ATAX0410 Taxation of Superannuation

The Rosenblum & Partners Stamp Duty Prize

• $300
The best performance in ATAX0614 Selected Problems in Stamp Duty or ATAX0414 Selected Problems in Stamp Duty

Faculty of the Built Environment

The J M Freeland Prize

• Annual interest on $8,000
For a significant research achievement by a student or students in the field of History and/or Conservation of the Built Environment in Australia. The work for which the prize is awarded must have been submitted as partial or complete fulfillment of the requirements for a degree offered in the Faculty of the Built Environment. Significant research achievements eligible for the award include a thesis, project report or dissertation, a substantial measured study or a conservation plan.

Faculty of Commerce and Economics

The Ray Hann Prize

• RMB 6000 (Chinese currency)
The best aggregate performance in the first four subjects of their program of study in international professional accounting

Faculty of Medicine

The Drug and Alcohol Foundation Prize

• $250
The best essay or article on Alcoholism and/or Drug Abuse
School of Economics

The Australian Record Industry Association (ARIA) Prize
• $250
Meritorious performance in one aspect of ECON2209/ECON5248 Business Forecasting by a student proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics, Master of Commerce or Master of Commerce (Honours)

The Australian Record Industry Association (ARIA) Prize
• $500
The best performance in one aspect of ECON2209/ECON5248 Business Forecasting by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics, Master of Commerce or Master of Commerce (Honours)

School of Information Systems

The Information Systems Audit and Control Association Prize
• $300
The best project in INFS4805/INFS5905 Information Systems Auditing in the Bachelor of Commerce or Master of Commerce degree course

Department of Applied Geology

The Laric V Hawkins Prize
• $500
The best field project report involving a substantial component of geophysics in a postgraduate program, Year 4 of the Applied Geology course, or an equivalent Honours program in the Science or Advanced Science course
Conditions for the Award of Degrees

First Degrees

Rules, regulations and conditions for the award of first degrees are set out in the appropriate Faculty Handbooks. A full list of undergraduate and graduate courses and degrees offered is provided in the UNSW Courses chapter, earlier in this book.

Following is a list of higher degrees, graduate diplomas and graduate certificates of the University, together with the publication in which the conditions for the award appear.

Higher Degrees

A list of graduate degrees by research and course work, arranged in faculty order, is provided in the UNSW Courses chapter, earlier in this book. For the statements Preparation and Submission of Project Reports and Theses for Higher Degrees and Policy with respect to the Use of Higher Degree Theses see later in this section.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Calendar/Handbook</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Higher Degrees</td>
<td>DSc</td>
<td>Calendar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Science</td>
<td>DLitt</td>
<td>Calendar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Letters</td>
<td>LLD</td>
<td>Calendar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Laws</td>
<td>EdD</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Education</td>
<td>SJD</td>
<td>Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Juridical Science</td>
<td>MD</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Medicine</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>Calendar and all handbooks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy</td>
<td>MAppSc</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Applied Science</td>
<td>MArch</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Architecture</td>
<td>MArchAdmin</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Archives Administration</td>
<td>MArt</td>
<td>College of Fine Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Art</td>
<td>MArtAdmin</td>
<td>College of Fine Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Art Administration</td>
<td>MArtEd</td>
<td>College of Fine Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Art Education</td>
<td>MArtEd(Hons)</td>
<td>College of Fine Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Art Education(Honours)</td>
<td>MA</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Arts</td>
<td>MA(Hons)</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Arts (Honours)</td>
<td>MArtTh</td>
<td>College of Fine Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Art Theory</td>
<td>MBiomedE</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>MBBuild</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Building</td>
<td>MBEnv</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of the Built Environment</td>
<td>MBEnv</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of the Built Environment (Building Conservation)</td>
<td>MBA</td>
<td>AGSM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Business Administration</td>
<td>MBA(Exec)</td>
<td>AGSM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Business Administration (Executive)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Abbreviation</td>
<td>Calendar/Handbook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Business and Technology</td>
<td>MBT</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Chemistry</td>
<td>MChem</td>
<td>Science*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Clinical Education</td>
<td>MClinEd</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Commerce (Honours)</td>
<td>MCom(Hons)</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Commerce</td>
<td>MCom</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Community Health</td>
<td>MCH</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Community Paediatrics</td>
<td>MCommPaed</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Computational Science</td>
<td>MComputationalSc</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Computer Science</td>
<td>MCompSc</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Construction Management</td>
<td>MConstMgt</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Couple and Family Therapy</td>
<td>MCFT</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Defence Studies</td>
<td>MDefStud</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Design(Honours)</td>
<td>MDes(Hons)</td>
<td>College of Fine Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Education</td>
<td>Med</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Education in Creative Arts</td>
<td>MEdCA</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Education in Teaching</td>
<td>MEdTeach</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Educational Administration</td>
<td>MEdAdmin</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Engineering</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Engineering without supervision</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Engineering Science</td>
<td>MEngSc</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Environmental Engineering Science</td>
<td>MEnvEngSc</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Environmental Studies</td>
<td>MEnvStudies</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Equity and Social Administration</td>
<td>MEqSocAdmin</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Fine Arts</td>
<td>MFA</td>
<td>College of Fine Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Health Administration</td>
<td>MHA</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Health Personnel Education</td>
<td>MHPed</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Health Planning</td>
<td>MHP</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Higher Education</td>
<td>MHeD</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Industrial Design</td>
<td>MID</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Information Management</td>
<td>MIM</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Information Science</td>
<td>MinInfSc</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of International Social Development</td>
<td>MIntSocDev</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Landscape Architecture</td>
<td>MLArch</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Landscape Planning</td>
<td>MLP</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Law and Management</td>
<td>MLM</td>
<td>AGSM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Laws</td>
<td>LLM</td>
<td>Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Librarianship</td>
<td>MLib</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Management Economics</td>
<td>MMgtEc</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Mathematics</td>
<td>MMath</td>
<td>Science*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Medicine</td>
<td>MMed</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Mining Management</td>
<td>MMinMgmt</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Music</td>
<td>MMus</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Music (Honours)</td>
<td>MMus(Hons)</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Music Education (Honours)</td>
<td>MMusEd(Hons)</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Optometry</td>
<td>MOptom</td>
<td>Science*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Policy Studies</td>
<td>MPS</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Project Management</td>
<td>MProjMgt</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Public Health</td>
<td>MPH</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Psychological Medicine</td>
<td>MPM</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Psychology (Applied)</td>
<td>MPsycho</td>
<td>Science†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Psychology (Clinical)</td>
<td>MPsycho</td>
<td>Science†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Abbreviation</td>
<td>Calendar/Handbook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Real Estate</td>
<td>MRE</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Real Property</td>
<td>MRProp</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Safety Science</td>
<td>MSafetySc</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Science</td>
<td>MSc</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Science without supervision</td>
<td>MSc</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Science (Industrial Design)</td>
<td>MSc(IndDes)</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Social Work</td>
<td>MSW</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Sports Science</td>
<td>MSpSc</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Sports Medicine</td>
<td>MSpMed</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Statistics</td>
<td>MStats</td>
<td>Science*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Surgery</td>
<td>MS</td>
<td>ATAX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Taxation</td>
<td>MTax</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Technology Management</td>
<td>MTM</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Town Planning</td>
<td>MTP</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Urban Development and Design</td>
<td>MUDD</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Graduate Diplomas**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Graduate Diploma</th>
<th>GradDip</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Taxation</td>
<td>GradDipAdvTax</td>
<td>Board of Studies in Taxation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>GradDipArts</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Couple and Family Therapy</td>
<td>GradDipC/FTherapy</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Education</td>
<td>GradDipClinEd</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Paediatrics</td>
<td>GradDipCommPaed</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defence Studies</td>
<td>GradDipDefStud</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>DipEd</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equity and Social Administration</td>
<td>GradDipEq&amp;SocAdmin</td>
<td>Science*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food and Drug Analysis</td>
<td>DipFDA</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education</td>
<td>GradDipHEd</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Personnel Education</td>
<td>GradDipHPEd</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Management</td>
<td>GradDiplM-Archiv/Rec</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Archives/Records</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Librarianship</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Social Development</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paediatrics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmaceutical Sciences</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports Medicine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation Studies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Taxation</td>
<td>GradDipAdvTax</td>
<td>Board of Studies in Taxation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>GradDipArts</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Couple and Family Therapy</td>
<td>GradDipC/FTherapy</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Education</td>
<td>GradDipClinEd</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Paediatrics</td>
<td>GradDipCommPaed</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defence Studies</td>
<td>GradDipDefStud</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>DipEd</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equity and Social Administration</td>
<td>GradDipEq&amp;SocAdmin</td>
<td>Science*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food and Drug Analysis</td>
<td>DipFDA</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education</td>
<td>GradDipHEd</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Personnel Education</td>
<td>GradDipHPEd</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Management</td>
<td>GradDiplM-Archiv/Rec</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Archives/Records</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Librarianship</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Social Development</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paediatrics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmaceutical Sciences</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports Medicine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation Studies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Taxation</td>
<td>GradDipAdvTax</td>
<td>Board of Studies in Taxation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>GradDipArts</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Couple and Family Therapy</td>
<td>GradDipC/FTherapy</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Education</td>
<td>GradDipClinEd</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Paediatrics</td>
<td>GradDipCommPaed</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defence Studies</td>
<td>GradDipDefStud</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>DipEd</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equity and Social Administration</td>
<td>GradDipEq&amp;SocAdmin</td>
<td>Science*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food and Drug Analysis</td>
<td>DipFDA</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education</td>
<td>GradDipHEd</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Personnel Education</td>
<td>GradDipHPEd</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Management</td>
<td>GradDiplM-Archiv/Rec</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Archives/Records</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Librarianship</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Social Development</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paediatrics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmaceutical Sciences</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports Medicine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation Studies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Graduate Certificates

Arts
Commerce
Health Services Management
Higher Education
Information Science
Music
Pharmaceutical Sciences

* Faculty of Science
† Faculty of Biological and Behavioural Sciences

Higher Degrees

Doctor of Science (DSc)

1. The degree of Doctor of Science may be granted by the Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board for an original contribution or contributions of distinguished merit to some branch of science.¹

2. A candidate for the degree of Doctor of Science shall be either:
   (a) a graduate of the University of New South Wales of at least ten years standing; or
   (b) a graduate of another approved university of at least ten years standing who has been a fulltime member of the academic staff of the University of New South Wales and has been engaged in advanced study and research in the University for a period of not less than four years.

3. The degree shall be awarded on the published work² of the candidate.

4. A candidate for the degree shall forward to the Registrar an application together with:
   (a) Four copies (wherever possible) of the work referred to in paragraph 3.
   (b) A declaration indicating those sections of the work, if any, which have been submitted previously for a degree or other award in any university.

5. In submitting published work, every candidate shall submit a short discourse describing the research activities embodied in the submission. The discourse shall make clear the extent of originality and the candidate's part in any collaborative work.

6. The discourse and list of published work shall be forwarded by the Registrar to the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty, or if not appropriate, to the Postgraduate Studies Committee for determination of the membership of an ad hoc committee which shall conduct the examination.

7. Following the adoption of a report from the ad hoc committee that the work referred to in paragraph 3. above is prima facie worthy of examination, the work shall be submitted to three examiners appointed by the Postgraduate Studies Committee on the recommendation of the ad hoc committee.

8. At the conclusion of the examination each member shall submit a report on the published work and shall recommend whether or not the degree be awarded. The ad-hoc committee shall, after consideration of the examiners' reports, recommend to the Postgraduate Studies Committee whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.

¹ For these purposes 'science' includes engineering, applied sciences and associated technologies, and such fields of learning as the Academic Board may determine to be appropriate for the award of the degree.

² In these rules, the term 'published work' shall mean printed as a book or in a periodical or as a pamphlet or an exhibition or performance or screening readily available to the public. The purpose of requiring publication is to ensure that the work submitted has been available for criticism. The examiners may disregard any of the work submitted if in their opinion, it has not available for criticism.
9. The Postgraduate Studies Committee shall, after consideration of the ad-hoc committee's recommendation and the examiners' reports, recommend to the Academic Board whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.

10. A candidate shall pay such fees as may be determined from time to time by the Council.

Doctor of Letters (DLitt)

1. The degree of Doctor of Letters may be granted by the Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board for an original contribution or contributions of distinguished merit to Letters.

2. A candidate for the degree of Doctor of Letters shall be either:
   (a) a graduate of the University of New South Wales of at least ten years standing; or
   (b) a graduate of another approved university of at least ten years standing who has been a full-time member of the academic staff of the University of New South Wales and has been engaged in advanced study and research in the University for a period of not less than four years.

3. The degree shall be awarded on the published work of the candidate.

4. A candidate for the degree shall forward to the Registrar an application together with:
   (a) Four copies (wherever possible) of the work referred to in paragraph 3.
   (b) A declaration indicating those sections of the work, if any, which have been submitted previously for a degree or other award in any university.

5. In submitting published work, every candidate shall submit a short discourse describing the work embodied in the submission. The discourse shall make clear the extent of originality and the candidate's part in any collaborative work.

6. The discourse and list of published work shall be forwarded by the Registrar to the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty, or, if not appropriate, to the Postgraduate Studies Committee for determination of the membership of an ad hoc committee which shall conduct the examination.

7. Following the adoption of a report from the ad hoc committee that the work referred to in paragraph 3. above is prima facie worthy of examination, the work shall be submitted to three examiners appointed by the Postgraduate Studies Committee on the recommendation of the ad hoc committee.

8. At the conclusion of the examination each examiner shall submit a report on the published work and shall recommend whether or not the degree be awarded. The ad-hoc committee shall, after consideration of the examiners' reports, recommend to the Postgraduate Studies Committee whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.

9. The Postgraduate Studies Committee shall, after consideration of the ad-hoc committee's recommendation and the examiners' reports, recommend to the Academic Board whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.

10. A candidate shall pay such fees as may be determined from time to time by the Council.

---

3 In these rules, the term 'published work' shall mean printed as a book or in a periodical or as a pamphlet or an exhibition or performance or screening readily available to the public. The purpose of requiring publication is to ensure that the work submitted has been available for criticism. The examiners may disregard any of the work submitted if in their opinion, it has not been available for criticism.

4 Candidates in the visual arts should catalogue their work in the form of mounted transparencies, video tape, video disc or film.
Doctor of Laws (LLD)

1. The degree of Doctor of Laws may be granted by the Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board for an original contribution or contributions to legal learning of such merit that is has achieved or is likely to achieve general recognition by scholars in the field.
2. A candidate for the degree of Doctor of Laws shall be either:
   (a) a graduate of the University of New South Wales of at least ten years standing; or
   (b) a graduate of another approved university of at least ten years standing who has been a fulltime member of the academic staff of the University of New South Wales and has been engaged in advanced study and research in the University for a period of not less than four years.
3. The degree shall be awarded on the published work of the candidate.
4. A candidate for the degree shall forward to the Registrar an application together with:
   (a) Four copies (wherever possible) of the work referred to in paragraph 3.
   (b) A declaration indicating those sections of work, if any, which have been submitted previously for a degree or other award in any university.
5. In submitting published work, every candidate shall submit a short discourse describing the research activities embodied in the submission. The discourse shall make clear the extent of the originality of the candidate's part in any collaborative work.
6. The discourse and list of published work shall be forwarded by the Registrar to the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty, or if not appropriate, to the Postgraduate Studies Committee for determination of the membership of an ad hoc committee which shall conduct the examination.
7. Following the adoption of a report from the ad hoc committee that the work referred to in paragraph 3. above is prima facie worthy of examination, the work shall be submitted to three examiners appointed by the Postgraduate Studies Committee on the recommendation of the ad hoc committee.
8. At the conclusion of the examination each examiner shall submit a report on the published work and shall recommend whether or not the degree be awarded. The ad-hoc committee shall, after consideration of the examiners' reports, recommend to the Postgraduate Studies Committee whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.
9. The Postgraduate Studies Committee shall, after consideration of the ad-hoc committee's recommendation and the examiners' reports, recommend to the Academic Board whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.
10. A candidate shall pay such fees as may be determined from time to time by the Council.

Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)

1. The degree of Doctor of Philosophy may be awarded by the Council on the recommendation of the Higher Degree Committee of the appropriate faculty or board (hereinafter referred to as the Committee) to a candidate who has made an original and significant contribution to knowledge.

Qualifications

2. (1) A candidate for the degree shall have been awarded an appropriate degree of Bachelor with Honours from the University of New South Wales or a qualification considered equivalent from another university or tertiary institution at a level acceptable to the Committee.
   (2) In exceptional cases an applicant who submits evidence of such other academic and professional qualifications as may be approved by the Committee may be permitted to enrol for the degree.
   (3) If the Committee is not satisfied with the qualifications submitted by an applicant the Committee may require the applicant to undergo such assessment or carry out such work as the Committee may prescribe, before permitting enrolment as a candidate for the degree.

Enrolment

3. (1) An application to enrol as a candidate for the degree shall be lodged with the Registrar at least one month prior to the date at which enrolment is to begin.
(2) In every case before making the offer of a place the Committee shall be satisfied that initial agreement has been reached between the School and the applicant on the topic area, supervision arrangements, provision of adequate facilities and any coursework to be prescribed and that these are in accordance with the provisions of the guidelines for promoting postgraduate study within the University.

(3) The candidate shall be enrolled either as a full-time or a part-time student.

(4) A full-time candidate will present the thesis for examination no earlier than three years and no later than five years from the date of enrolment and a part-time candidate will present the thesis for examination no earlier than four years and no later than six years from the date of enrolment, except with the approval of the Committee.

(5) The candidate may undertake the research as an internal student i.e. at a campus, teaching hospital, or other research facility with which the University is associated, or as an external student not in attendance at the University except for periods as may be prescribed by the Committee.

(6) An internal candidate will normally carry out the research on a campus or at a teaching or research facility of the University except that the Committee may permit a candidate to spend a period in the field, within another institution or elsewhere away from the University provided that the work can be supervised in a manner satisfactory to the Committee. In such instances the Committee shall be satisfied that the location and period of time away from the University are necessary to the research program.

(7) The research shall be supervised by a supervisor and where possible a co-supervisor who are members of the academic staff of the School or under other appropriate supervision arrangements approved by the Committee. Normally an external candidate within another organisation or institution will have a co-supervisor at that institution.

Progression

4. The progress of the candidate shall be considered by the Committee following report from the School in accordance with the procedures established within the School and previously noted by the Committee.

(i) The research proposal will be reviewed as soon as feasible after enrolment. For a full-time student this will normally be during the first year of study, or immediately following a period of prescribed coursework. This review will focus on the viability of the research proposal.

(ii) Progress in the course will be reviewed within twelve months of the first review. As a result of either review the Committee may cancel enrolment or take such other action as it considers appropriate. Thereafter, the progress of the candidate will be reviewed annually.

Thesis

5. (1) On completing the program of study a candidate shall submit a thesis embodying the results of the investigation.

(2) The candidate shall give in writing to the Registrar two months notice of intention to submit the thesis.

(3) The thesis shall comply with the following requirements:

(a) it must be an original and significant contribution to knowledge of the subject;
(b) the greater proportion of the work described must have been completed subsequent to enrolment for the degree;
(c) it must be written in English except that a candidate in the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences may be required by the Committee to write a thesis in an appropriate foreign language;
(d) it must reach a satisfactory standard of expression and presentation;
(e) it must consist of an account of the candidate's own research but in special cases work done conjointly with other persons may be accepted provided the Committee is satisfied about the extent of the candidate's part in the joint research.

(4) The candidate may not submit as the main content of the thesis any work or material which has previously been submitted for a university degree or other similar award but may submit any work previously published whether or not such work is related to the thesis.

5 "School" is used here and elsewhere in these conditions to mean any teaching unit authorised to enrol research students and includes a department where that department is not within a school, a centre given approval by the Academic Board to enrol students, and an interdisciplinary unit within a faculty and under the control of the Dean of the Faculty. Enrolment is permitted in more than one such teaching unit.
(5) Four copies of the thesis shall be presented in a form which complies with the requirements of the University for the preparation and submission of theses for higher degrees.
(6) It shall be understood that the University retains the four copies of the thesis submitted for examination and is free to allow the thesis to be consulted or borrowed. Subject to the provisions of the Copyright Act, 1968, the University may issue the thesis in whole or in part, in photostat or microfilm or other copying medium.

Examination
6. (1) There shall be not fewer than three examiners of the thesis, appointed by the Committee, at least two of whom shall be external to the University.
(2) At the conclusion of the examination each examiner shall submit to the Committee a concise report on the thesis and shall recommend to the Committee that one of the following:
(a) The thesis merits the award of the degree.
(b) The thesis merits the award of the degree subject to minor corrections as listed being made to the satisfaction of the head of school.
(c) The thesis requires further work on matters detailed in my report. Should performance in this further work be to the satisfaction of the higher degree Committee, the thesis would merit the award of the degree.
(d) The thesis does not merit the award of the degree in its present form and further work as described in my report is required. The revised thesis should be subject to re-examination.
(e) The thesis does not merit the award of the degree and does not demonstrate that resubmission would be likely to achieve that merit.
(3) If the performance in the further work recommended under (2)(c) above is not to the satisfaction of the Committee, the Committee may permit the candidate to submit the thesis for re-examination as determined by the Committee within a period determined by it but not exceeding eighteen months.
(4) After consideration of the examiners’ reports and the results of any further examination of the thesis, the Committee may require the candidate to submit to written or oral examination before recommending whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree. If it is decided that the candidate be not awarded the degree, the Committee shall determine whether or not the candidate be permitted to resubmit the thesis after a further period of study and/or research.

Fees
7. A candidate shall pay such fees as may be determined from time to time by the Council.

**Preparation and Submission of Project Reports and Theses for Higher Degrees**

1. (1) Every candidate for the degree of Master or Doctor in which a report on a project or a thesis is required shall submit the required copies of the project report or thesis in accordance with the Schedule below.
(2) All copies shall contain:
(a) an abstract which shall indicate:
the problem investigated;
the procedures followed;
the general results obtained;
the major conclusions reached;
but shall not contain any illustrative matter, such as tables, graphs or charts.
(b) the following statement signed by the candidate:
'I hereby declare that this submission is my own work and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, it contains no material previously published or written by another person nor material which to a substantial extent has been accepted for the award of any other degree or diploma of the university or other institute of higher learning, except where due acknowledgement is made in the text.’
(c) a data sheet containing a declaration relating to the disposition of the project report or thesis in accordance with the University’s Policy with respect to the Use of Project Reports.
and Higher Degree Theses (see below) and a short abstract of not more than 350 words for provision to Dissertations Abstract International and other relevant databases. The data sheet is to be glued to the inside front cover of the thesis. Candidates are encouraged to provide a further 3 copies of the data sheet loosely inserted in the thesis. This will speed Library processing of the abstract for inclusion in Dissertation Abstracts International and other databases.

2. (1) All copies shall be in either 1⅓ or double-spaced typescript. Type size shall be not less than 12-point (and 10-point for footnotes) in a legible, preferably sanserif font. The paper used shall be of good quality and sufficiently opaque for normal reading and microfilming/microfiching purposes. Acid free permanent paper which will ensure preservation of the thesis for a minimum of 300 years is recommended although not obligatory.
(2) The size of the paper shall be approximate International Standards Organisation paper size A4 (297 mm x 210mm) or the size commonly called quarto except for illustrative material such as drawings, maps and printouts, which must comply with (7) below.
(3) The margins on each sheet shall be not less than 40 mm on the left-hand side, 20mm on the right-hand, 30 mm at the top and 20 mm at the bottom.
(4) There shall be a title sheet showing the title, author's name, degree and year of submission.
(5) Pages or leaves shall be numbered consecutively.
(6) Unless otherwise specifically permitted by the supervisor, diagrams, charts, etc shall be included, where possible with the text, otherwise they must be clearly referred to in the text, numbered and folded for insertion in a pocket on the back cover of the thesis binding. All loose material and any video tape, audio tape or computer disks shall be inserted in a pocket in the back inside cover of the volume binding or bound into a dummy volume of the same dimensions as the text volume and with the same lettering on the spine (see 3(3) below) and shall be marked with the candidate's name, initials and degree for which the work is submitted in such a way that it can readily be linked with the Project Report or thesis. Folded diagrams or charts included in the text shall be arranged so as to open out to the top and left. Photographic prints shall be securely fixed. They shall either be printed on single weight printing paper, preferably not glazed, or mounted on cartridge paper for binding.
(7) Where permission has been obtained for the separate binding of drawings they shall be of International Standards Organisation paper size A1 (841 mm x 594 mm) and shall have a margin of at least 40 mm on the left-hand side to permit binding. Graphics printed by computer shall be of International Standards Organisation paper size A4 (297 mm x 210mm) or if sheets of a greater length are required, must be a multiple of A4 ie A4 x 3 (297mm x 630 mm) or A4 x 4 (297 mm x 841mm) or A4 x 5 (297mm x 1051 mm). They shall be bound together by a row of clips on the left-hand side and shall have a clear sheet of drawing paper on top and underneath. On the top sheet shall be printed the words 'The University of New South Wales... degree' and a description of the project or thesis, and underneath that, the year of submission. On the bottom right-hand corner shall be printed the name of the candidate. Drawings and graphics may be originals on cartridge paper or black and white prints. Where they are computer generated they must be printed using a new ribbon and must be clear and sharp. They should be suitable coloured where appropriate and extra work may be added in ink to original drawings.
(8) Where the work consists primarily of artefacts such as slides, films, sculpture, painting, or consists wholly of artefacts which will be returned to the candidate, three volumes containing a full visual documentary record of the work shall be submitted. Each copy of the volume shall contain a summary of not more than 350 words of the work undertaken. An additional three copies of the summary shall be submitted with the volumes.
Catalogues and similar material shall be bound in the volume unless the supervisor approves otherwise.
Any material which exceeds A4 size shall be either: folded so as to read as a right-hand page when opened; or numbered and folded for insertion in a pocket in the back inside cover of the volume binding. A full visual documentary record of the work may be presented in either: 35 mm slides, video tape, film or other formats as approved by the supervisor. Slides will be inserted in slide sheets and bound into the volume. Further visual records may be presented in forms such as photographs, illustrations, drawings, original art work, photocopies or prints. All slides and other visual material will be clearly marked with the artist's name, work title, size, date and the material or media used. All the work which is to be presented in the exhibition of work will be fully catalogued. Such visual documents shall include slides of work in progress, overall views of the final presentation and of each individual piece showing the entire work. For three-dimensional work slides of several views shall be required. Slides showing details shall be provided in the case of major works.
(9) Any variation to the requirements in (1-8) shall be approved by the supervisor in consultation with the Registrar and the University Librarian, or in the case of the College of Fine Arts be approved by the supervisor in consultation with the Higher Degree Committee of the College of Fine Arts and the College of Fine Arts Librarian.

3. (1) One copy of every project report or thesis submitted to the Registrar is for deposit in the University Library. The Library deposit copy shall be presented in a permanent and legible original typescript, printed copy, laser printed copy, computer printed copy of letter quality using a new carbon ribbon or good quality photocopy of one of these. Faded, dirty or faint copies are not acceptable. At the discretion of the Librarian an additional copy on floppy disc may be submitted.

(2) The copies shall either be bound in accordance with (3) below or, subject to faculty rule, in such a manner as will allow their transmission to examiners without the possibility of their disarrangement.

(3) Prior to the award of the degree the candidate shall ensure that the Library deposit copy is bound in boards, covered with buckram. The bound volume shall be lettered on the spine as follows:

(a) at the bottom and across – UNSW; or if the volume is too thin for this use NSW

(b) 70 mm from the bottom and across, with the degree and year of submission of the thesis, for example – MSc 1987

(c) evenly spaced between the statement of the degree and year and the top of the spine the name of the candidate, initials first and then the surname, reading upwards in one line.

No further lettering or any decoration is required on the spine or anywhere on the binding. In the binding of project reports or theses which include mounted photographs, folded graphs, etc. leaves at the spine shall be packed to ensure even thickness of the volume. The Library copy shall be bound by one of a panel of approved bookbinders, each of whom is aware of the University's requirements. Names of approved bookbinders may be secured from the Postgraduate Section.

Schedule

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degrees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

1.

Degrees for which candidates are required to submit 4 copies of a thesis to the Registrar at the Student Centre located in the Chancellery

- Doctor of Medicine, Doctor of Philosophy, Doctor of Education
- Master of Surgery

2.

Degrees for which candidates are required to submit 3 copies of a thesis to the Registrar at the Student Centre located in the Chancellery

- Master of Architecture – by research
- Master of Archives Administration
- Master of Arts at honours level
- Master of Building
- Master of the Built Environment – by research
- Master of Cognitive Science at honours level
- Master of Commerce (Honours) – by thesis
- Master of Community Health – by research
- Master of Education at honours level
- Master of Educational Administration at honours level
- Master of Engineering
- Master of Health Administration – by research
- Master of Health Personnel Education – by research
- Master of Landscape Architecture
- Master of Laws – by research
- Master of Librarianship – by research
Master of Music at honours level
Master of Music Education at honours level
Master of Public Health – by research
Master of Real Property
Master of Science
Master of Social Work – by research
Master of Town Planning

3. Degrees for which candidates are required to submit 3 copies of a project report to the Registrar at the Student Centre located in Chancellery

Master of Arts at honours level – by project
Master of Biomedical Engineering
Master of the Built Environment (Building Conservation) – by formal study
Master of Commerce (Honours) – by project
Master of Engineering Science – 18 credit project
Master of Industrial Design
Master of Project Management – if a project report is undertaken
Master of Safety Science – 18 credit project
Master of Science (Acoustics)
Master of Science (Building)
Master of Science (Industrial Design)

This schedule may be varied from time to time as the University adds new courses, deletes old ones or amends the conditions of existing degrees.

Note: Policy with respect to the Use of Higher Degree Project Reports and Theses

The University holds that a project report or thesis submitted for a higher degree and retained in the Library should be retained not only for record purposes but also, within copyright privileges of the author, should be public property and accessible for consultation at the discretion of the Librarian. The University also recognizes that there may be exceptional circumstances requiring restrictions on copying or conditions of use.

Requests for restriction for a period of up to two years must be made in writing to the Registrar. Requests for a longer period of restriction may be considered in exceptional circumstances if accompanied by a letter of support from the Supervisor or Head of School. Such requests must be submitted with the thesis.
The following is the University of New South Wales Act 1989 which commenced on 1 July 1990 and the by-laws which are currently in force under the Act. There was one amendment to the Act in 1996. It related to the making of by-laws and rules by the University. The University of New South Wales By-laws were repealed and replaced with the "University of New South Wales By-laws 1996" and the "University Rules 1996" commencing in July 1996.

University of New South Wales Act 1989

The Legislature of New South Wales enacts:

Part 1 – Preliminary

Short title

1. This Act may be cited as the University of New South Wales Act 1989.

Commencement

2. (1) This Act (section 31 (2) and (3) excepted) commences on a day or days to be appointed by proclamation.
   (2) The provisions of section 31 (2) and (3) commence on the date of assent to this Act.

3. (1) In this Act:
   Definitions
   “Council” means the Council of the University;
   “University” means the University of New South Wales established by this Act.
   (2) In this Act, a reference to a graduate of the University is a reference to a person who is the recipient of a degree or diploma, or of such other award or certificate as may be prescribed by the by-laws, conferred or awarded:
      (a) by the University;
      (b) by or on behalf of any former institution that has, pursuant to this Act or to the Higher Education (Amalgamation) Act 1989 or otherwise, become a part of the University; or
      (c) by any predecessor of any such institution.
   (3) In this Act:
      (a) a reference to a function includes a reference to a power, authority and duty; and
      (b) a reference to the exercise of a function includes, where the function is a duty, a reference to the performance of the duty.
Part 2 – Constitution and Functions of the University

Establishment of University

4. A University, consisting of:
   (a) a Council;
   (b) the professors and full-time members of the academic staff of the University and such other members or classes of members of the staff of the University as the by-laws may prescribe; and
   (c) the graduates and students of the University,
   is established by this Act.

Incorporation of University

5. The University is a body corporate under the name of the University of New South Wales.

Functions of University

6. (1) The functions of the University (within the limits of its resources) include:
   (a) the provision of educational and research facilities of university standard;
   (b) aiding, by research and other suitable means, the advancement, development and practical application of science to industry and commerce;
   (c) the provision of instruction and the carrying out of research in the disciplines of humane studies and medicine and in such other disciplines as the Council may from time to time determine; and
   (d) the conferring of the degrees of Bachelor, Master and Doctor and the awarding of diplomas and other certificates.

Facilities to be provided for students

(2) The University has such other functions as are conferred or imposed on it by or under this or any other Act.

7. The University may, for the purpose of exercising its functions, provide such facilities for its students as it considers desirable.

Part 3 – The Council, Authorities and Officers of the University

The Council

8. (1) There is to be a Council of the University.
   (2) The Council is the governing authority of the University and has the functions conferred or imposed on it by or under this Act.

Constitution of Council

9. (1) The Council is to consist of:
   (a) parliamentary members;
   (b) official members;
   (c) appointed members; and
   (d) elected members.

(2) The parliamentary members comprise:
   (a) one Member of the Legislative Council elected by that Council:
(i) as soon as practicable after the commencement of this section and thereafter as
soon as practicable after each periodic Council election within the meaning of
section 3 of the Constitution Act 1902; or
(ii) if there is a casual vacancy in the office of that member of the Council, as soon
as practicable after that office becomes vacant; and

(b) one Member of the Legislative Assembly elected by that Assembly:
   (i) as soon as practicable after the commencement of this section and thereafter as
soon as practicable after each general election of Members of the Legislative
Assembly; or
   (ii) if there is a casual vacancy in the office of that member of the Council, as soon
as practicable after that office becomes vacant.

(3) The official members comprise:
   (a) the Chancellor (if the Chancellor is not otherwise a member of the Council);
   (b) the Vice-Chancellor; and
   (c) the person for the time being holding the office of:
      (i) President of the Academic Board (if that person is not the Vice-Chancellor); or
      (ii) Deputy President of the Academic Board (if the President is the Vice-Chancellor).

(4) The appointed members comprise 4 persons appointed by the Minister.

(5) The elected members comprise:
   (a) 4 persons:
      (i) who are members of the academic staff of the University;
      (ii) who have such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and
      (iii) who are elected by members of the academic staff of the University in the
manner prescribed by the by-laws;
   (b) one person:
      (i) who is a member of the non-academic staff of the University;
      (ii) who has such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and
      (iii) who is elected by members of the non-academic staff of the University in the
manner prescribed by the by-laws;
   (c) one person:
      (i) who is an undergraduate student of the University but who is not a member of
the academic or non-academic staff of the University;
      (ii) who has such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and
      (iii) who is elected by undergraduate students of the University in the manner
prescribed by the by-laws;
   (d) one person:
      (i) who is a postgraduate student of the University but who is not a member of
the academic or non-academic staff of the University.
      (ii) who has such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and
      (iii) who is elected by postgraduate students of the University in the manner
prescribed by the by-laws, and
   (e) 4 persons:
      (i) who are graduates of the University (but who are not members of the academic
or non-academic staff of the University having the qualifications referred to in
paragraph (a)(ii) or (b)(ii) or undergraduate or postgraduate students of the
University having the qualifications referred to in paragraph (c)(ii) or (d)(ii):
      (ii) who have such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and
      (iii) who are elected by graduates of the University in the manner prescribed by the
by-laws. and

(6) The Council may appoint any other person to be a member of the Council and the
person, on being appointed, is to be taken to be an appointed member of the Council in
addition to the members appointed under subsection (4).

(7) No more than one person may hold office at any one time as an appointed member
under subsection (6).
(8) Schedule 1 has effect in relation to the members and procedure of the Council.

Chancellor

10. (1) Whenever a vacancy in the office of Chancellor occurs, the Council must elect a person (whether or not a member of the Council) to be Chancellor of the University.
(2) The Chancellor, unless he or she sooner resigns as Chancellor or ceases to be a member of the Council, holds office for 4 years from the date of election and on such conditions as may be prescribed by the by-laws.
(3) The Chancellor has the functions conferred or imposed on the Chancellor by or under this or any other Act.

Deputy Chancellor

11. (1) Whenever a vacancy in the office of Deputy Chancellor occurs, the Council must elect one of its members to be Deputy Chancellor of the University.
(2) The Deputy Chancellor, unless he or she sooner resigns as Deputy Chancellor or ceases to be member of the Council, holds office for 2 years from the date of election and on such conditions as may be prescribed by the by-laws.
(3) In the absence of the Chancellor, or during a vacancy in the office of Chancellor or during the inability of the Chancellor to act, the Deputy Chancellor has all the functions of the Chancellor.

Vice-Chancellor

12. (1) Whenever a vacancy in the office of Vice-Chancellor occurs, the Council must appoint a person (whether or not a member of the Council) to be Vice-Chancellor of the University.
(2) The Vice-Chancellor holds office for such period, and on such conditions, as the Council determines.
(3) The Vice-Chancellor is the principal executive officer of the University and has the functions conferred or imposed on the Vice-Chancellor by or under this or any other Act.

Visitor

13. (1) The Governor is the Visitor of the University but has ceremonial functions only.
(2) Accordingly, the Visitor has no functions or jurisdiction with respect to the resolution of disputes or any other matter concerning the affairs of the University (other than a matter involving the exercise of ceremonial functions only).

Academic Board

14. (1) There is to be an Academic Board of the University, consisting of:
(a) the Vice-Chancellor; and
(b) such other persons as the Council may, in accordance with the by-laws, determine.
(2) Subject to subsection (1), the constitution and functions of the Academic Board are to be as prescribed by the by-laws.
Division 1 – General. Powers of Council

15. (1) The Council:

(a) may provide such courses, and may confer such degrees and award such diplomas and other certificates, as it thinks fit;

(b) may appoint and terminate the appointment of academic and other staff of the University;

(c) has the control and management of the affairs and concerns of the University and may act in all matters concerning the University in such manner as appears to it to be best calculated to promote the objects and interests of the University;

(d) may borrow money for the purpose of exercising any of its functions, for the renewal of loans or for the discharge or partial discharge of any indebtedness to the Treasurer or to any bank within such limits, to such extent and on such conditions as to security or otherwise as the Governor, on the recommendation of the Treasurer, may approve;

(e) may invest any funds belonging to or vested in the University;

(f) may establish or participate in such trusts, companies or other incorporated bodies as it considers appropriate to promote the objects and interests of the University;

(g) may engage in the commercial development of any discovery or invention, or of any intellectual property, in which the University has a right or interest;

(h) may establish and maintain branches and colleges of the University, within the University and elsewhere;

(i) may make loans and grants to students; and

(j) may impose fees, charges and fines.

(2) The powers of the Council under this section are to be exercised subject to the by-laws.

(3) Schedule 2 has effect in relation to the investment of funds by the Council.

Delegation by Council

16. The Council may, in relation to any matter or class of matters, or in relation to any activity or function of the University, by resolution, delegate all or any of its functions (except this power of delegation) to any member or committee of the Council or to any authority or officer of the University or to any other person or body prescribed by the by-laws.

Division 2 – Property. Powers of Council relating to property

17. (1) The Council:

(a) may acquire by gift, bequest or devise any property for the purposes of this Act and may agree to carry out the conditions of any such gift, bequest or devise; and

(b) has the control and management of all property at any time vested in or acquired by the University and may, subject to this section, dispose of property in the name and on behalf of the University.

(2) The Council is not, except with the approval of the Minister, to alienate, mortgage, charge or demise any lands of the University.

(3) Notwithstanding subsection (2), the Council may, without the approval of the Minister, lease any lands of the University if:

(a) the term of the lease does not exceed 21 years; and

(b) the Council is satisfied that it is to the benefit of the University, whether from a financial or educational standpoint or otherwise, that the lease be entered into.

(4) In the case of a lease of any lands of the University, or any renewal of the lease, to a residential college affiliated with the University, the lease:

(a) is to be for a term not exceeding 99 years; and

(b) is to be at a nominal rent; and
(c) is to contain a condition that the lease is not to be assigned and such other conditions as the Council thinks fit.

(5) The rule of law against remoteness of vesting does not apply to or in respect of any condition of a gift, bequest or devise to which the University has agreed.

Powers of Council over certain property vested in Crown

18. (1) Where any property used for the conduct of the University is vested in the Crown or a Minister of the Crown (whether as Constructing Authority or otherwise), the Council has the control and management of that property and is responsible for its maintenance.

(2) Nothing in subsection (1) enables the Council to alienate, mortgage, charge or demise any land vested in the Crown or a Minister of the Crown (whether as Constructing Authority or otherwise).

(3) Notwithstanding subsection (2), the Council may (on behalf of the Crown or a Minister of the Crown) lease land of which it has, pursuant to this section, the control and management.

(4) Such a lease:

(a) is to be for a term not exceeding 21 years; and

(b) is to contain a condition that the lease is not to be assigned and such other conditions as the Council thinks fit.

(5) The Council is, in the exercise of its functions under this section, subject to the control and direction of the Minister.

Acquisition of land

19. (1) For the purposes of this Act, the Governor may, on the recommendation of the Minister, resume or appropriate any land under Division 1 of Part 5 of the Public Works Act 1912.

(2) The Minister is not to make a recommendation for the purposes of this section unless satisfied that adequate provision has been or will be made for the payment by the University of compensation for the resumption or appropriation and of all necessary charges and expenses incidental to the resumption or appropriation.

(3) A resumption or appropriation effected pursuant to this section is to be taken to be for an authorised work within the meaning of the Public Works Act 1912 and the Minister is, in relation to that authorised work, to be taken to be the Constructing Authority within the meaning of that Act.

(4) Sections 34, 35, 36 and 37 of the Public Works Act 1912 do not, but section 38 of that Act does, apply in relation to a resumption or appropriation under this section.

Grant or transfer of certain land to University

20. (1) If land on which the University is conducted is vested in the Crown or a Minister of the Crown (whether as Constructing Authority or otherwise), the land may:

(a) if it is vested in the Crown – be transferred to the University subject to such trusts, conditions, covenants, provisions, exceptions and reservations as the Minister for Natural Resources thinks fit; or

(b) if it is vested in a Minister of the Crown – be conveyed or transferred to the University for such estate, and subject to such trusts and rights of way or other easements, as the Minister in whom the land is vested thinks fit.

(2) A conveyance, transfer or other instrument executed for the purposes of this section:

(a) is not liable to stamp duty under the Stamp Duties Act 1920; and

(b) may be registered under any Act without fee.
Part 5 – General

Advance by Treasurer

21. The Treasurer may, with the approval of the Governor, advance to the Council money for the temporary accommodation of the University on such terms and conditions in relation to repayment and interest as maybe agreed upon.

Financial year

22. The financial year of the University is:
   (a) if no period is prescribed as referred to in paragraph (b) – the year commencing on 1 January; or
   (b) the period prescribed by the by-laws for the purposes of this section.

No religious test or political discrimination

23. A person must not, because of his or her religious or political affiliations, views or beliefs, be denied admission as a student of the University or be ineligible to hold office in, to graduate from or to enjoy any benefit, advantage or privilege of the University.

Exemption from membership of body corporate

24. A student or graduate of the University or a member of staff of the University is entitled to be exempted by the Council, on grounds of conscience, from membership of the body corporate of the University.

Re-appointment or re-election

25. Nothing in this Act prevents any person from being re-appointed or re-elected to any office under this Act if the person is eligible and otherwise qualified to hold that office.

Seal of University

26. The seal of the University is to be kept in such custody as the Council may direct and is only to be affixed to a document pursuant to a resolution of the Council.

By-laws

27. (1) The Council may make by-laws, not inconsistent with this Act, for or with respect to any matter that is required or permitted to be prescribed or that is necessary or convenient to be prescribed for carrying out or giving effect to this Act and, in particular, for or with respect to:
   (a) the management, good government and discipline of the University;
   (b) the method of election of members of the Council (other than the parliamentary members) who are to be elected;
   (c) the manner and time of convening, holding and adjourning the meetings of the Council or Academic Board;
   (d) the manner of voting (including postal voting or voting by proxy) at meetings of the Council or Academic Board;
   (e) the functions of the presiding member of the Council or Academic Board;
   (f) the conduct and record of business of the Council or Academic Board;
   (g) the appointment of committees of the Council or Academic Board;
   (h) the quorum and functions of committees of the Council or Academic Board;
   (i) the resignation of members of the Council, the Chancellor, the Deputy Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor;
(j) the tenure of office, stipend and functions of the Vice-Chancellor;
(k) the designation of members of staff of the University as academic staff, non-academic staff, full-time staff, part-time staff or otherwise and the designation of students of the University as undergraduate students, postgraduate students or otherwise;
(l) the number, stipend, manner of appointment and dismissal of officers and employees of the University;
(m) admission to, enrolment in and exclusion from courses of studies;
(n) the payment of such fees and charges, including fines, as the Council considers necessary, including fees and charges to be paid in respect of:
   (i) entrance to the University;
   (ii) tuition;
   (iii) lectures and classes;
   (iv) examinations;
   (v) residence;
   (vi) the conferring of degrees and the awarding of diplomas and other certificates;
   (vii) the provision of amenities and services, whether or not of an academic nature; and
   (viii) an organisation of students or of students and other persons;
(o) the exemption from, or deferment of, payment of fees and charges, including fines;
(p) without limiting the operation of paragraphs (n) and (o), the imposition and payment of penalties for parking and traffic infringements;
(q) the courses of lectures or studies for, the assessments for and the granting of degrees, diplomas, certificates and honours and the attendance of candidates for degrees, diplomas, certificates and honours;
(r) the assessments for, and the granting of, fellowships, scholarships, exhibitions, bursaries and prizes;
(s) the admission of students and former students of other universities and institutions of higher education to any status within the University or the granting to graduates of such universities or institutions, or other persons, of degrees or diplomas without examination;
(t) the establishment and conduct of places of accommodation for students (including residential colleges and halls of residence within the University) and the affiliation of residential colleges;
(u) the affiliation with the University of any educational or research establishment;
(v) the creation of faculties, schools, departments, centres or other entities within the University;
(w) the provision of schemes of superannuation for the officers and employees of the University;
(x) the form and use of academic costume;
(y) the form and use of an emblem of the University or of any body within or associated with the University;
(2) A by-law has no effect unless it has been approved by the Governor.

Rules

28. (1) The by-laws may empower any authority (including the Council) or officer of the University to make rules (not inconsistent with this Act or the by-laws) for or with respect to any or all of the matters for or with respect to which by-laws may be made, except the matters referred to in sections 3 (2), 9 (5), 10 (2), 15 (1) (d) and (e), and 3 of Schedule 1.
(2) A rule:
   (a) has the same force and effect as a by-law; and
(b) may, from time to time, be amended or repealed by the Council (whether or not the Council is empowered to make such a rule), or by the authority or officer of the University for the time being empowered to make such a rule; and

c) takes effect on the day on which it is published or on such later day as may be specified in the rule; and

d) must indicate the authority or officer who made the rule and that it is made under this section.

(3) In the event of an inconsistency between a by-law and a rule, the by-law prevails to the extent of the inconsistency.

(4) The fact that a provision of this Act specifically provides for a matter to be the subject of by-laws (without mention of rules) does not prevent the matter from being the subject of rules made in accordance with this section.

Recovery of charges, fees and other money

29. Any charge, fee or money due to the University under this Act may be recovered as a debt in any court of competent jurisdiction.

Repeal etc.

30. (1) The University of New South Wales Act 1968, and the University of New South Wales Regulations 1969, are repealed.

(2) The Council of the University of New South Wales, as constituted immediately before the repeal of the University of New South Wales Act 1968, is dissolved.

(3) The persons holding office as members of the Council and Deputy Chancellor immediately before the repeal of the University of New South Wales Act 1968 cease to hold office as such on that repeal.

Savings and transitional provisions

31. (1) Schedule 3 has effect.

(2) For the purpose only of enabling the Council to be duly constituted on or after the commencement of section 9, elections may be conducted and appointments made before that commencement as if:

(a) the whole of this Act; and

(b) sections 14 and 22 of the Higher Education (Amalgamation) Act 1989, were in force.

(3) A member who is elected or appointed to the Council under this section does not assume office before the commencement of section 9.

Schedule 1 – Provisions Relating to Members and Procedure of the Council (Sec. 9)

Term of office

1. Subject to this Act, a member of the Council holds office:

(a) in the case of a parliamentary member, until a member of the House of Parliament that elected the member is elected as a replacement;

(b) in the case of an official member, while the member holds the office by virtue of which he or she is a member;

(c) in the case of an appointed member, for such term (not exceeding 4 years) as may be specified in the member’s instrument of appointment;

(d) in the case of an elected member referred to in section 9 (5) (a), (b) (c) or (d), for such term (not exceeding 2 years) as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and

(e) in the case of an elected member referred to in section 9 (5) (e), for such term (not exceeding 4 years) as may be prescribed by the by-laws.
Vacation of office

2. The office of a member of the Council becomes vacant if the member:
   (a) dies;
   (b) declines to act;
   (c) resigns the office by writing under his or her hand addressed:
      (i) in the case of the parliamentary member who is a Member of the Legislative Council, to the President of the Legislative Council;
      (ii) in the case of the parliamentary member who is a Member of the Legislative Assembly, to the Speaker of the Legislative Assembly;
      (iii) in the case of an appointed member (other than a member appointed by the Council under section 9 (6)), to the Minister; or
      (iv) in the case of an elected member or a member appointed by the Council under Section 9 (6), to the Vice-Chancellor;
   (d) in the case of an appointed or elected member, becomes bankrupt, applies to take the benefit of any law for the relief or bankrupt or insolvent debtors, compounds with his or her creditors or makes any assignment of his or her remuneration for their benefit;
   (e) in the case of an appointed or elected member, becomes a temporary patient or a continued treatment patient within the meaning of the Mental Health Act 1958, a forensic patient within the meaning of the Mental Health Act 1983 or a protected person within the meaning of the Protected Estates Act 1983;
   (f) is convicted in New South Wales of an offence that is punishable by penal servitude or imprisonment for 12 months or more or is convicted elsewhere than in New South Wales of an offence that, if committed in New South Wales, would be an offence so punishable;
   (g) in the case of an appointed or elected member, is absent from 3 consecutive meetings of the Council of which reasonable notice has been given to the member personally or in the ordinary course of post and is not, within 6 weeks after the last of those meetings, excused by the Council for his or her absence;
   (h) in the case of the parliamentary member elected by the Legislative Council:
      (i) ceases to be a Member of that Council otherwise than by reason of section 22B (1) (c) of the Constitution Act 1902; or
      (ii) ceases to be a Member of that Council by reason of section 22B (1) (c) of that Act and does not become a candidate at the next periodic Council election within the meaning of section 3 of that Act or, as the case may be, becomes a candidate but is not elected;
   (i) in the case of the parliamentary member elected by the Legislative Assembly:
      (i) ceases to be a Member of that Assembly otherwise than by reason of its dissolution or its expiration by effluxion of time; or
      (ii) ceases to be a Member of that Assembly by reason of its dissolution or its expiration by effluxion of time and does not become a candidate at the next general election of Members of that Assembly or, as the case may be, becomes a candidate but is not elected;
   (j) in the case of an elected member, ceases to be qualified for election;
   (k) in the case of an appointed member (other than a member appointed by the Council under section 9 (6)), is removed from office by the Minister; or
   (l) in the case of a member appointed by the Council under section 9 (6), is removed from office by the Council.

Filling of vacancy in office of member

3. (1) If the office of an appointed or elected member of the Council becomes vacant, a person is, subject to this Act and the by-laws, to be appointed or elected to fill the vacancy.
   (2) The by-laws may provide that, in such circumstances as may be prescribed, a person is to be appointed or elected (otherwise than to fill the office of a parliamentary
member) in such manner as may be prescribed instead of in the manner provided for by this Act.

Committees of the Council

4. (1) The Council may establish committees to assist it in connection with the exercise of any of its functions.
   (2) It does not matter that any or all of the members of a committee are not members of the Council.
   (3) The procedure for the calling of meetings of a committee and for the conduct of business at those meetings is to be as determined by the Council or (subject to any determination of the Council) by the committee.

Liability of Council Members and others

5. No matter or thing done by: or thing done by:
   (a) the University, the Council or a member of the Council; or
   (b) any person acting under the direction of the University or the Council, if the matter or thing was done in good faith for the purpose of executing this or any other Act, subjects a member of the Council or a person so acting personally to any action, liability, claim or demand.

General procedure

6. The procedure for the calling of meetings of the Council and for the conduct of business at those meetings is, subject to this Act and the by-laws, to be as determined by the Council.

Presiding Member

7. (1) The Chancellor is to preside at all meetings of the Council at which the Chancellor is present.
   (2) At any meeting of the Council at which the Chancellor is not present, the Deputy Chancellor is to preside and, in the absence of both the Chancellor and the Deputy Chancellor, a member elected by and from the members present is to preside.
   (3) Except as provided by subclause (4), at the meetings of a committee constituted by the Council a member appointed by the Council (or, if no member is so appointed, elected by and from the members present) is to preside.
   (4) At any meeting of a committee constituted by the Council at which the Chancellor is present, the Chancellor is entitled, if he or she so desires, to preside at that meeting.

Quorum

8. At any meeting of the Council, a majority of the total number of members for the time being of the Council constitutes a quorum.

Voting

9. A decision supported by a majority of the votes cast at a meeting of the Council at which a quorum is present is the decision of the Council.
Schedule 2 – Investment (Sec. 15)

Definition of ‘funds’

1. For the purposes of this Schedule, the funds of the University include funds under the control of the University and real property, securities or other property comprising an investment.

Investment powers

2. (1) The Council has, in respect of the funds of the University, the investment powers conferred on the Council by Part 3 of the Public Authorities (Financial Arrangements) Act 1987.

(2) If Part 3 of that Act does not confer investment powers on the Council in respect of any such funds, the Council may invest those funds:
   \( (a) \) in any manner authorised for the investment of trust funds; or
   \( (b) \) in any other manner approved by the Minister with the concurrence of the Treasurer.

Investment common funds

3. (1) The Council may establish one or more investment common funds.

(2) The Council may from time to time, without liability for breach of trust, bring into or withdraw from any such investment common fund the whole or any part of trust funds or other funds of the University.

(3) Subject to subclause (4), the Council must periodically distribute the income of each investment common fund among the funds participating in the common fund, having regard to the extent of the participation of each fund in the common fund during the relevant accounting period.

(4) The Council may, if it considers it expedient to do so, from time to time add some portion of the income of an investment common fund to the capital of the common fund or use some portion of the income to establish or augment a fund or funds as a provision against capital depreciation or reduction of income.

(5) If an investment is brought into an investment common fund:
   \( (a) \) the University is to be taken to hold that investment on behalf of and for the benefit of the common fund instead of the participating trust fund or other fund; and
   \( (b) \) that participating fund is to be taken to have contributed to the common fund an amount of money equivalent to the value attributed to the investment by the Council at the time it is brought into the common fund; and
   \( (c) \) on the withdrawal of that participating fund from the common fund, the amount of money to be withdrawn is to be the amount equivalent to the value attributed by the Council to the equity in the common fund of that participating fund at the time of withdrawal.

(6) The inclusion in an investment common fund of trust funds does not affect any trust to which those trust funds (or money attributed to them) are subject.

(7) One the withdrawal of trust funds from an investment common fund, the funds (or money attributed to them) continue to be subject to the trust.

Terms of trust to prevail

4. In respect of the trust funds of the University:
   \( (a) \) the investment powers of the Council; and
   \( (b) \) the power of the Council to bring the trust funds into an investment common fund, are subject to any express direction in or express condition of the trust.
Schedule 3 – Savings and Transitional Provisions (Sec. 31)

University a continuation of the old University

1. The University is a continuation of, and the same legal entity as, the University of New South Wales established by the University of New South Wales Act 1968.

Chancellor

2. (1) The person who, immediately before the commencement of this clause, held office as the Chancellor of the University of New South Wales:
   (a) remains Chancellor of the University; and
   (b) continues to hold office as such (unless he or she sooner resigns) for the residue of the term for which he or she was appointed as Chancellor.

   (2) Section 10 (2) does not apply to or in respect of the Chancellor referred to in this clause.

Deputy Chancellor

3. The Council must, at its first meeting that takes place after the commencement of this clause or as soon as practicable thereafter, appoint a Deputy Chancellor of the University.

Vice-Chancellor

4. (1) The person who, immediately before the commencement of this clause, held office as the Vice-Chancellor of the University of New South Wales:
   (a) remains Vice-Chancellor of the University; and
   (b) continues to hold office as such (unless he or she sooner resigns) for the residue of the term for which he or she was appointed as Vice-Chancellor.

   (2) Section 12 (2) does not apply to or in respect of the Vice-Chancellor referred to in this clause.

Savings of delegations

5. Any delegation made or taken to have been made by the Council of the University of New South Wales under the University of New South Wales Act 1968 is to be taken to be a delegation under this Act by the Council.

Existing investments

6. Nothing in this Act affects the validity of any investment made on behalf of the University before the commencement of Schedule 2.

By-laws

7. The By-laws of the University of New South Wales:
   (a) continue in force as if they had been made by the Council; and
   (b) may be amended and revoked accordingly.

8. (1) Section 13 (2) extends to disputes and other matters arising before the commencement of this clause.

   (2) However, if an inquiry by or at the direction of the Visitor into a dispute or other matter has commenced or been completed before the commencement of this clause, the dispute or other matter is to be dealt with and determined as if the University Legislation (Amendment) Act 1994 had not been enacted.
Chapter 1 – Preliminary

Citation
1. This By-law may be cited as the University of New South Wales By-law 1996.

Commencement
2. This By-law commences on 1 July 1996.

Application
3. This By-law applies to and in respect of the University of New South Wales as constituted by the University of New South Wales Act 1989.

Definitions
4. In this By-law and in a rule:
   “rule” means a rule made under section 28 (1) of the Act;
   “the Act” means the University of New South Wales Act 1989.

Notes
5. Notes do not form part of this By-law.

Chapter 2 – The Chancellor, Deputy Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor

Chancellor and Deputy Chancellor
6. (1) The Chancellor and Deputy Chancellor, by virtue of their offices, are members of:
   (a) every committee constituted by any by-law or rule or any resolution of the Council; and
   (b) every board and faculty in the University.
   (2) The Chancellor may preside at any meeting of any such committee, board or faculty and has all the rights and powers of the presiding member of any such committee, board or faculty.
   (3) A retiring Chancellor or Deputy Chancellor is eligible for re-election.
   (4) This clause has effect despite any other clause of this By-law.

Vice-Chancellor
7. (1) The Vice-Chancellor has the duty of promoting the interests and furthering the development of the University.
   (2) The Vice-Chancellor, by virtue of his or her office, is a member of:
      (a) every committee constituted by any by-law or rule or any resolution of the Council; and
      (b) every board and faculty in the University.
   (3) The Vice-Chancellor may preside at any meeting of any such committee, board or faculty and has all the rights and powers of the presiding member of any such committee, board or faculty.
(4) The Vice-Chancellor is, under the Council and subject to the by-laws and rules and any resolution of the Council:

(a) to manage and supervise the administrative, financial and other activities of the University; and

(b) to consult with and advise the Academic Board, and all other University boards, faculties, committees, professors and heads of departments; and

(c) to supervise the discipline of the University, with power to impose penalties for breach of discipline or for misconduct of any kind; and

(d) to give effect to the by-laws and rules and to any regulations or orders made, or to any resolution or report passed or adopted, by the Council; and

(e) to have such functions of the Council as the Council may, from time to time, delegate to the Vice-Chancellor.

Note: Section 3 (3) of the University of New South Wales Act 1989 provides that a reference to a function includes a reference to a power, authority and duty.

(5) Nothing in this clause affects the precedence or authority of the Council, the Chancellor or the Deputy Chancellor.

Chapter 3 – Election of Council Members

Division 1 – Preliminary

Definitions

8. In this Chapter:

"close of ballot", in relation to an election, means 5 p.m. on the day appointed for the election;

"Roll of the University" means a Roll referred to in clause 12.

Returning Officer

9. (1) An election referred to in this Chapter is to be conducted by the Registrar, who is to be the Returning Officer for the election.

(2) The Vice-Chancellor may appoint a Deputy Returning Officer with such powers as the Vice-Chancellor may determine.

(3) The Returning Officer's decision is, subject to the Act and this By-law, final on all matters affecting the eligibility of candidates, the conduct and results of an election and such other matters as may from time to time affect the conduct of elections.

Scrutineers

10. (1) The Vice Chancellor may appoint scrutineers to assist the Returning Officer to ascertain the result of an election.

(2) Each candidate is entitled to nominate one such scrutineer.

Time of elections

11. (1) Elections to elect members of the Council are to be held at the times specified in this clause.

(2) Elections to elect members of the academic staff of the University and a member of the non-academic staff of the University to the Council are to be held in even numbered years on such day in May as the Council may from time to time appoint.

(3) Elections to elect an undergraduate student of the University and a postgraduate student of the University to the Council are to be held in even numbered years on such day in June as the Council may from time to time appoint.

(4) An election to elect graduates of the University to the Council is to be held on such day in June 1998 as the Council may appoint, and on such day in June every 4 years after that year as the Council may from time to time appoint.
Division 2 – Electors and candidates

Rolls

12. The Returning Officer is to keep the following:

(a) for the purposes of section 9 (5) (a) of the Act – a Roll of Academic Staff containing the names and addresses of those persons who:

(i) hold the post of professor, associate professor, principal lecturer, senior lecturer, lecturer or associate lecturer at the University (or, if an alternative designation is adopted for any of those posts, the post as so designated); and

(ii) hold a full-time, or not less than 0.5 fractional, appointment to the post concerned;

(b) for the purposes of section 9 (5) (b) of the Act – a Roll of Non-Academic Staff containing the names and addresses of those persons who hold a full-time, or not less than 0.5 fractional, appointment to a post at the University other than a post referred to in paragraph (a) (i);

(c) for the purposes of section 9 (5) (c) of the Act – a Roll of Undergraduate Students containing the names and addresses of those persons who are enrolled as students of the University proceeding towards:

(i) a bachelor’s degree; or

(ii) a diploma other than a graduate diploma;

(d) for the purposes of section 9 (5) (d) of the Act – a Roll of Postgraduate Students containing the names and addresses of those persons who are enrolled as students of the University proceeding towards:

(i) a degree other than a bachelor’s degree; or

(ii) a graduate diploma; or

(iii) a graduate certificate;

(e) for the purposes of section 9 (5) (e) of the Act – a Roll of Graduates containing the names and addresses of those persons who are graduates of the University.

Note: Section 3 (2) of the University of New South Wales Act 1989 is to the effect that a graduate of the University is a person who is the recipient of a degree or diploma (or of such other award or certificate as may be prescribed by the by-laws) conferred or awarded by the University or by or on behalf of any former institution that has become part of the University (or by any predecessor of any such institution).

Qualification for election as member of academic staff

13. For the purposes of section 9 (5) (a) of the Act, in respect of a person seeking election as a member of the academic staff of the University, the prescribed qualification is that the person’s name is on the Roll of Academic Staff at the time specified in the notice referred to in clause 18 for the close of nominations for the election.

Qualification for election as member of non-academic staff

14. For the purposes of section 9 (5) (b) of the Act, in respect of a person seeking election as a member of the non-academic staff of the University, the prescribed qualification is that the person’s name is on the Roll of Non-Academic Staff at the time specified in the notice referred to in clause 18 for the close of nominations for the election.

Qualification for election as undergraduate student

15. For the purposes of section 9 (5) (c) of the Act, in respect of a person seeking election as an undergraduate student of the University, the prescribed qualifications are that the person’s name:

(a) is on the Roll of Undergraduate Students; and

(b) is not on the Roll of Academic Staff or the Roll of Non-Academic Staff, at the time specified in the notice referred to in clause 18 for the close of nominations for the election.
Qualification for election as postgraduate student

16. For the purposes of section 9 (5) (d) of the Act, in respect of a person seeking election as a postgraduate student of the University, the prescribed qualifications are that the person’s name:
   (a) is on the Roll of Postgraduate Students; and
   (b) is not on the Roll of Academic Staff or the Roll of Non-Academic Staff,
   at the time specified in the notice referred to in clause 18 for the close of nominations for the election.

Qualification for election as graduate

17. For the purposes of section 9 (5) (e) of the Act, in respect of a person seeking election as a graduate of the University, the prescribed qualifications are that the person’s name:
   (a) is on the Roll of Graduates; and
   (b) is not on the Roll of Academic Staff, the Roll of Non-Academic Staff, the Roll of Undergraduate Students or the Roll of Postgraduate Students,
   at the time specified in the notice referred to in clause 18 for the close of nominations for the election.

Division 3 – Commencement of election procedures

Notice of election and call for nominations

18. (1) If an election of members of the Council is to be held, the Returning Officer is to publish a notice referred to in subclause (4) on the official noticeboards on the premises of the University and in such other places as the Council may determine.
   (2) In the case of an election of graduates of the University, the notice must also be published in 2 or more daily newspapers circulating in Sydney.
   (3) The notice must be published:
      (a) in the case of an election of graduates of the University – at least 70 days before the day appointed for the election; and
      (b) in all other cases – at least 40 days before the day appointed for the election.
   (4) The notice must:
      (a) state that an election is to be held; and
      (b) specify the day appointed for the election; and
      (c) invite nominations of persons for election; and
      (d) specify the way in which nominations are to be made; and
      (e) specify the date and time by which nominations must reach the Returning Officer (being a date that is, in the case of an election of graduates of the University, at least 35 days before the day appointed for the election and, in all other cases, at least 28 days before that day); and
      (f) state that ballot papers will be posted to persons entitled to vote in the election; and
      (g) state that ballot papers that do not reach the Returning Officer by close of ballot will not be counted in the election; and
      (h) give details of the number of vacancies to be filled and of the terms of office of the members of the Council to be elected; and
      (i) contain such other information relating to the election as the Returning Officer thinks fit.

Making of nominations

19. (1) Nominations of candidates for an election of members of the Council are to be made by sending or delivering nomination papers to the Returning Officer.
   (2) A nomination paper must be signed by 2 persons entitled to vote at the election for which the candidate is nominated and must be endorsed with or accompanied by the written consent of the person nominated.
   (3) There must be a separate nomination paper for each candidate.
A candidate may provide with the nomination paper a statement of not more than 150 words containing information relating to the candidate that he or she wishes to supply. That information may include, for example, such of the following as are applicable to the candidate:

(a) full name and age;
(b) faculty, school or department;
(c) course and academic year;
(d) academic qualifications;
(e) occupation and experience;
(f) positions or offices held at any time in public bodies, clubs and institutions (including University clubs and societies) with dates of tenure;
(g) honours and distinctions;
(h) a recent photograph.

The Returning Officer is to edit all statements supplied. Statements containing more than 150 words will be reduced so as not to exceed that limit.

The edited statements, and a copy of any photograph supplied, are to be printed and distributed with the ballot papers.

The Returning Officer is to reject a nomination paper if satisfied that:

(a) the nomination is not duly made; or
(b) the person nominated is not eligible to be elected.

Notification of candidature and qualified voters

20. (1) The Returning Officer is, as soon as practicable after the close of nominations for an election, to cause a list of the names of the persons whose nominations have been accepted (together with the names of their nominators) to be posted on the official noticeboards on the premises of the University and in such other places as the Council may determine.

(2) The Returning Officer is to make a list of the names on the relevant Roll of the University, as at the close of nominations, available for inspection at the University during the period from the close of nominations to the close of ballot.

Dealing with nominations

21. (1) If no more than 4 nominations of persons for election to the Council as:

(a) an academic staff member; or
(b) a graduate member,

are accepted in either of those categories, the Returning Officer is to declare the person or persons nominated to be elected. If more than 4 nominations are accepted in either category, there must be a ballot in the category concerned.

(2) If no more than one nomination of persons for election to the Council as:

(a) the non-academic staff member; or
(b) the undergraduate student member; or
(c) the postgraduate student member,

is accepted in any of those categories, the Returning Officer is to declare the person nominated to be elected. If more than one nomination is accepted in any category, there must be a ballot in the category concerned.

Division 4 – Conduct of ballot

Form of ballot

22. A ballot for a Council election must be a secret ballot using the optional preferential system.
Distribution of ballot papers

23. (1) If there is to be an election for members of the Council, the Returning Officer is to post a ballot paper to each person whose name is on the relevant Roll of the University, addressed to the person at his or her last known address.

(2) The ballot papers are to be posted at least:
   (a) in the case of an election of graduates – 21 clear days; and
   (b) in all other cases – 14 clear days,

before the day appointed for the election.

(3) Following receipt of a written application, the Returning Officer may, on being satisfied that a ballot paper has been lost or destroyed, supply a duplicate ballot paper to the person to whom the lost or destroyed ballot paper was posted.

(4) The fact that a person whose name is on the relevant Roll of the University did not receive a ballot paper does not invalidate an election.

(5) In this clause, a reference to a person's name being on a relevant Roll of the University is a reference to the person's name being on that Roll at the time specified in the notice referred to in clause 18 for the close of nominations for the relevant election.

Material to accompany ballot papers

24. (1) Each ballot paper is to be accompanied by:
   (a) a notice setting out how the ballot paper is to be completed and specifying the date and time of the close of ballot; and
   (b) 2 envelopes, one marked “Ballot Paper” and the other addressed to the Returning Officer.

(2) There must be printed on the envelope addressed to the Returning Officer a form of declaration of identity and entitlement to vote to be signed by the voter.

Contents of ballot paper

25. (1) Each ballot paper must contain the names of the candidates in the order determined by the Returning Officer in accordance with subclause (3).

(2) The ballot paper must be initialled by the Returning Officer or by a person appointed by the Returning Officer. A ballot paper stamped with a facsimile of the relevant initials is taken to be initialled in accordance with this subclause.

(3) The Returning Officer is to determine the order of candidates in following way:
   (a) the names of the candidates concerned are to be written on separate and similar slips of paper;
   (b) the slips are to be folded so as to prevent identification;
   (c) the slips are then to be mixed and drawn at random;
   (d) the candidates' names are to be listed in the order in which they are drawn.

Method of voting

26. (1) Each voter is to mark a vote on the ballot paper by placing the figure “1” in the square opposite the name of the candidate to whom the voter desires to give first preference.

(2) The voter may, but need not, place consecutive figures (commencing with the figure “2”) in the squares opposite the names of any of the remaining candidates so as to indicate, by numerical sequence, the order of the voter's preference for them.

(3) The voter is to send or deliver to the Returning Officer the ballot paper enclosed (without anything else) and sealed in the envelope marked "Ballot Paper", which must be enclosed and sealed in another envelope addressed to the Returning Officer, with the form of declaration as to identity and entitlement to vote duly completed.

(4) All formal ballot papers received by the Returning Officer before the close of ballot are to be counted in the ballot.(5) All envelopes received by the Returning Officer under this clause must remain unopened until the close of the ballot.
Informal ballot papers

27. (1) A ballot paper is informal if it has on it any mark or writing that, in the opinion of the Returning Officer, would enable any person to identify the voter.

(2) A ballot paper is informal if it is not initialled in accordance with clause 25 (2).

(3) A ballot paper is informal if:
   (a) the sole figure “1” does not appear in the square opposite the name of one candidate; or
   (b) that sole figure appears in more than one square.

Procedure on close of ballot

28. As soon as practicable after the close of ballot, the Returning Officer, in the presence of those of the scrutineers that choose to be present:

(a) is to open the envelopes addressed to the Returning Officer and received before the close of ballot; and

(b) if the declaration of identity and entitlement to vote is duly signed by a qualified voter, is to place the unopened envelope containing the ballot paper with other similar envelopes; and

(c) is to open the envelopes referred to in paragraph (b) and take out the ballot papers; and

(d) is to count the votes, and ascertain the result of the ballot, in the manner set out in Divisions 5 and 6.

Division 5 – Election to fill one position only

Definitions

29. In this Division:

   “an absolute majority of votes” means a number of votes that is greater than one-half of the number of ballot papers counted;

   “continuing candidate” means a candidate not already elected or excluded from the count.

Election to fill one position only to be determined in accordance with this Division

30. If a ballot has been held for the purpose of filling one position, the result of the ballot is to be determined in accordance with this Division.

Informal ballot papers to be rejected

31. (1) The Returning Officer is to reject any informal ballot papers and count the formal ballot papers.

(2) A reference in any other clause of this Division to a ballot paper is taken to be a reference to a formal ballot paper, and a reference to a vote is taken to be a reference to a vote in a formal ballot paper.

Candidate with absolute majority of votes elected

32. (1) The Returning Officer is to count the number of first preference votes for each candidate.

(2) The Returning Officer is to declare elected the candidate who has received the largest number of first preference votes, if that number constitutes an absolute majority of votes.

Procedure if no candidate has absolute majority of votes

33. (1) If no candidate has received an absolute majority of first preference votes, the candidate who has received the fewest first preference votes is to be excluded and each of the ballot papers counted to that candidate is to be counted to the continuing candidate next in order of the voter’s preference.

(2) The Returning Officer is to declare elected any candidate who, on completion of the count under subclause (1), has received an absolute majority of votes.
(3) If 2 or more candidates have an equal number of votes at the time that it is necessary to exclude one of them, the candidate to be excluded is to be determined as follows:

(a) the names of the candidates concerned must be written on separate and similar slips of paper;
(b) the slips must be folded so as to prevent identification and mixed and drawn at random;
(c) the candidate whose name is first drawn must be excluded.

Process to continue until candidate elected

34. The process of excluding the candidate who has the fewest first preference votes and counting each of the ballot papers counted to that candidate to the continuing candidate next in order of the voter’s preference is to be continued until:

(a) one continuing candidate has an absolute majority of votes, in which case the Returning Officer is to declare that candidate elected; or
(b) there are only 2 continuing candidates who do not have an equal number of votes, in which case the candidate with the larger number of votes is to be declared elected, even if the number of votes is below an absolute majority of votes; or
(c) there are only 2 continuing candidates who have an equal number of votes, in which case the candidate elected must be determined as follows:

(i) the names of the candidates concerned must be written on separate and similar slips of paper;
(ii) the slips must be folded so as to prevent identification and mixed and drawn at random;
(iii) the candidate whose name is first drawn is elected.

Division 6 – Election to fill more than one position

Definitions

35. In this Division:

“continuing candidate” means a candidate not already elected or excluded from the count;
“quota” means the quota determined in accordance with clause 38;
“surplus votes” means votes in excess of the quota.

Election to fill more than one position to be determined in accordance with this Division

36. If a ballot has been held for the purpose of filling more than one position, the result of the ballot must be determined in accordance with this Division.

Informal ballot papers to be rejected

37. (1) The Returning Officer is to reject any informal ballot papers.
(2) A reference in any other clause of this Division to a ballot paper is taken to be a reference to a formal ballot paper, and a reference to a vote is taken to be a reference to a vote in a formal ballot paper.

Determination of quota

38. The Returning Officer is to determine a quota by:

(a) counting the number of first preference votes; and
(b) dividing the total number of those votes by 1 more than the number of candidates required to be elected; and
(c) increasing the quotient so obtained (disregarding any remainder) by 1.
Candidate who meets or exceeds quota elected

39. (1) The first preference votes for each candidate are to be counted.

(2) The Returning Officer is to declare elected each candidate who has received a number of first preference votes that is equal to or greater than the quota.

Procedure if further position to be filled

40. (1) If any further position remains to be filled, the surplus votes of each elected candidate are to be transferred to the continuing candidates as follows:

(a) the transfer value of the surplus votes is to be ascertained by dividing the number of surplus votes of the elected candidate by the number of first preference votes received by that candidate;

(b) the total number of ballot papers of the elected candidate showing the next available preference for a particular continuing candidate is to be multiplied by the transfer value;

(c) the number so obtained (disregarding any fraction) is to be added to the number of first preference votes of the particular continuing candidate;

(d) all those ballot papers are to be transferred to the particular continuing candidate.

(2) The Returning Officer is to declare elected each continuing candidate who, on the completion of the transfer, has received a number of votes equal to or greater than the quota.

Procedure if insufficient candidates have reached quota

41. (1) If, after the counting of first preference votes or the transfer of surplus votes (if any) of elected candidates, no candidate has (or fewer than the number of candidates required to be elected have) received a number of votes equal to or greater than the quota, the candidate who has the fewest first preference votes is to be excluded and the count is to proceed in accordance with this clause.

(2) All ballot papers showing a first preference vote for an excluded candidate and the next available preference for a particular continuing candidate are to be transferred, each ballot paper at a transfer value of 1, to the particular continuing candidate and added to the number of votes of the particular continuing candidate.

(3) Any ballot papers obtained by an excluded candidate by means of a transfer to that candidate are to be transferred (beginning with the ballot papers received by that candidate at the highest transfer value and ending with the ballot papers received at the lowest transfer value) as follows:

(a) the total number of ballot papers received by the excluded candidate at a particular transfer value from a particular candidate and showing the next available preference for a particular continuing candidate are to be multiplied by that transfer value;

(b) the number so obtained (disregarding any fraction) is to be added to the number of votes of the particular continuing candidate;

(c) all those ballot papers are to be transferred to the particular continuing candidate.

(4) The Returning Officer is to declare elected each continuing candidate who, on the completion of the transfer, has received a number of votes equal to or greater than the quota.

(5) However, the surplus votes of the candidate so elected are not to be transferred until all the ballot papers of the excluded candidate have been transferred.

No transfer of surplus votes or ballot papers to continuing candidate who reaches or exceeds quota

42. If a continuing candidate has received a number of votes equal to or greater than the quota on the completion of the transfer of:

(a) the surplus votes and ballot papers of an elected candidate;

(b) or the ballot papers of an excluded candidate,

no surplus votes or ballot papers of any other candidate are to be transferred to the candidate so elected.
Transferred ballot papers of elected candidates taken to be first preferences

43. Each ballot paper of an elected candidate that was obtained by means of a transfer from a previously elected candidate or an excluded candidate is, for the purpose of the transfer of the surplus votes of the elected candidate, to be dealt with as if:

(a) any vote it shows for the candidate concerned were a first preference vote; and
(b) the name of any other candidate previously elected or excluded had not been on the ballot paper; and
(c) the numbers indicating subsequent preferences had been altered accordingly.

Procedures to continue until positions filled

44. The procedure of transferring to the continuing candidates the surplus votes of elected candidates, and the procedure of excluding the candidates with the fewest first preference votes, are to continue in accordance with this Division until:

(a) the number of continuing candidates is equal to the number of positions remaining to be filled, in which case the Returning Officer is to declare those candidates elected; or
(b) there is only one position remaining to be filled and only 2 continuing candidates who do not have an equal number of votes, in which case the candidate with the larger number of votes is to be declared elected, even if the number of votes is below the quota; or
(c) there is only one position remaining to be filled and only 2 continuing candidates who have an equal number of votes, in which case the candidate elected must be determined as follows:

(i) the names of the candidates concerned must be written on separate and similar slips of paper;
(ii) the slips must be folded so as to prevent identification and mixed and drawn at random;
(iii) the candidate whose name is first drawn is elected.

Division 7 – Terms of office and casual vacancies

Terms of office

45. (1) The term of office of a person elected to the Council as a graduate member is 4 years.
(2) The term of office of a person elected to the Council as a member of the academic staff, a member of the non-academic staff, an undergraduate student or a postgraduate student is 2 years.
(3) The term of office of a member referred to in this clause begins on 1 July next following his or her election.

Filling of casual vacancy

46. (1) A casual vacancy in the office of an elected member of the Council is to be filled in the manner specified in this clause.
(2) If there is a casual vacancy in the office of an elected member of the Council and 12 months or more of the former elected member’s term remains from the date of commencement of the vacancy, the Returning Officer is to conduct a new election for the vacant office in accordance with the provisions of this Chapter concerning the election of such an elected member of the Council.
(3) If the office remains vacant after that election, the Council is to resolve either:

(a) to fill the vacancy in such manner as the Council determines after appropriate consultation; or
(b) not to fill the vacancy.
(4) If there is a casual vacancy in the office of an elected member of the Council and less than 12 months of the former member’s term remains from the date of commencement of the vacancy, the Council is to resolve either:

(a) to fill the vacancy in such manner as the Council determines after appropriate consultation; or
(b) not to fill the vacancy.

(5) A casual vacancy in the office of a member appointed by the Council is to be filled, or not filled, in such manner as the Council may determine.

(6) In this clause:

"casual vacancy" means:

(a) a vacancy referred to in clause 2 of Schedule 1 to the Act; and

(b) a vacancy that arises by reason of insufficient nominations for the office having been received by the Returning Officer.

Chapter 4 – The Academic Board

Definition

47. In this Chapter, a reference to a faculty or board of studies includes a reference to any academic unit established in the University.

Members of Academic Board

48. For the purposes of section 14 (1) (b) of the Act, the members of the Academic Board are:

(a) the Chancellor;

(b) the Deputy Chancellor;

(c) the Registrar;

(d) the persons appointed by the Council to be:
   (i) the deans of the faculties; and
   (ii) the Rector of University College, Australian Defence Force Academy; and
   (iii) the Dean and Director of the Australian Graduate School of Management;

(e) the persons elected to be the Presiding Members of:
   (i) the faculties; and
   (ii) the Academic Board of University College, Australian Defence Force Academy; and
   (iii) boards of studies having the status or responsibilities of faculties;

(f) the 2 Deputy Vice-Chancellors;

(g) 12 persons elected by and from the full-time professors of the University;

(h) 12 persons elected by and from the full-time non-professorial members of the academic staff;

(i) 2 persons, enrolled as candidates for a degree of bachelor or a non-graduate diploma, elected by and from the undergraduate students;

(j) 2 persons, enrolled as candidates for a higher degree, graduate diploma or graduate certificate, elected by and from the postgraduate students;

(k) such other persons as the Council may appoint after considering the advice of the Academic Board.

Note: The Vice-Chancellor is a member of the Academic Board under section 14 (1) (a) of the University of New South Wales Act 1989.

Functions of Academic Board

49. (1) The functions of the Academic Board are:

(a) to be the principal academic body of the University; and

(b) to further and co-ordinate the work of the faculties, boards of studies and other academic units, and to encourage teaching, scholarship and research; and

(c) to advise the Vice-Chancellor and Council on matters relating to teaching, scholarship and research within the University; and

(d) to consider and report on matters referred to it by the Council or by the Vice-Chancellor; and
(e) to have such functions of the Council as the Council may, from time to time, delegate to it.

(2) Subject to the by-laws and rules and to any resolution of the Council, the Academic Board:

(a) may request reports from faculties and boards of studies;
(b) may consider and take action on reports submitted to it by any faculty or board of studies;
(c) may refer matters to faculties or boards of studies for consideration and report;
(d) may appoint internal and external examiners on the recommendation of the faculty or board of studies concerned;
(e) may, on the recommendation of the faculties, boards of studies and other academic units, determine matters concerning the courses of study or examinations in any faculty, board of studies or academic unit;
(f) may determine the conditions of competition for any fellowship, scholarship or prize and make the awards;
(g) may, after receiving reports from the faculties, boards of studies and other academic units concerned, determine the conditions for the admission to candidature for, and the award of, degrees, diplomas and graduate certificates, and recommend to the Council that a person who has been awarded a degree, diploma or graduate certificate in another university or educational establishment be admitted to a degree, diploma or graduate certificate in the University of New South Wales without any examination;
(h) may submit recommendations to the Council with respect to the selection of academic, teaching and research staff;
(i) may perform the duties of a faculty or a board of studies for all subjects not relating to any faculty or board of studies and perform any function conferred or imposed on it by this By-law, although any faculty or board of studies may have failed to report;
(j) may submit recommendations to the Council or to the Vice-Chancellor with respect to any other matters relating to academic standards or facilities;
(k) may submit recommendations to the Council with respect to the filling of casual vacancies in Council membership; and
(l) is to submit a report on its proceedings to the meeting of the Council next following that of the Academic Board.

(3) In determining the conditions of competition for any fellowship, scholarship or prize, the Academic Board is to give effect to any wishes of the founder or donor regarding the fellowship, scholarship or prize if the University has agreed to do so.

(4) If the Academic Board does not approve without amendment any recommendation made by a faculty or a board of studies, the Academic Board is to, if requested to do so by the faculty or board of studies, transmit the recommendation to the Council.

(5) The Council may at any time, of its own motion or at the request of a faculty or a board of studies, review any decision of the Academic Board.

President and Deputy Presidents of Academic Board

50. (1) The members of the Academic Board are to elect a President and 2 Deputy Presidents from among themselves.

(2) The elections are to be held in July in even numbered years and are to be conducted by postal ballot.

(3) The terms of office of the President and the Deputy Presidents are to begin on 1 August next following their election and are to expire 2 years later.

(4) Neither the President nor a Deputy President is entitled to serve 3 consecutive terms in that office.

Casual vacancy in office of President or Deputy President

51. (1) The members of the Academic Board are to fill a casual vacancy in the office of the President or of a Deputy President by electing one of their number to the vacant office.

(2) Any person so elected is to hold office with the same rights and powers as, and for the balance of the term of, the President or Deputy President whose place that member has filled.
(3) There is a casual vacancy in the office of President or of a Deputy President if the President or Deputy President concerned:
   (a) dies; or
   (b) resigns the office by letter addressed to the Vice-Chancellor; or
   (c) being a member of the academic staff of the University, leaves the service of the University or proceeds on leave of absence for a period exceeding 2 months.

(4) If a person is elected to fill a casual vacancy in an office in which less than 1 year of the term of office remains, then that term of office is not to be counted as a term of office for the purpose of clause 50 (4).

Existing authority to prevail

52. Nothing in this Chapter is to be construed as affecting the precedence or authority of the Council, the Chancellor, the Deputy Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor as prescribed in the Act, by-laws and rules.

Chapter 5 – The Faculties and Deans

Creation of faculties

53. (1) The Council may constitute such faculties as it considers fit.

(2) Each faculty is to consist of the professors, associate professors, principal lecturers, senior lecturers, lecturers and associate lecturers (or such alternative designations as may be adopted for those academic positions in the subjects for which the faculty is responsible) and such other persons having appropriate qualifications as the Council may appoint to the faculty.

(3) The Registrar is a member of each faculty.

Functions of faculties

54. (1) Each faculty is:
   (a) to supervise the teaching in the subjects with which the faculty is concerned; and
   (b) to be responsible, with the assistance of such examiners as the Academic Board may from time to time appoint on the report of the faculty or of the dean of the faculty, for the conduct of examinations in those subjects; and
   (c) to take cognisance of and encourage scholarship and research in those subjects; and
   (d) to consider and report on all matters referred to it by the Council, the Vice-Chancellor or the Academic Board.

(2) Each faculty is to consider and report to the Academic Board on matters relating to the studies, lectures, examinations, degrees, diplomas and graduate certificates of the faculty.

(3) The matters concerned include, for example, the following:
   (a) the annual descriptions of subjects for lectures that the faculty is responsible for supervising;
   (b) all admissions ad eundum gradum to degrees, diplomas and graduate certificates of the faculty;
   (c) all admissions with advanced standing to courses in the faculty.

(4) Each faculty is to have such other duties and powers as may from time to time be assigned to it by the Council.

(5) Nothing in this clause is to be construed as affecting the precedence and authority of the Council, the Chancellor, Deputy Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor or the dean of the faculty, as prescribed in the Act, by-laws and rules.

(6) This clause does not affect the authority of the Academic Board, under which authority every faculty is to exercise the powers, authorities and discretions and perform the duties vested in and conferred on it by this By-law. However, on the
request of a faculty, the Academic Board is to refer to the Council for final decision any matters in dispute between the faculty and the Academic Board.

Deans

55. (1) The Council is to appoint a dean to each faculty to serve for such periods as the Council may determine.

(2) The Council may appoint deans in areas other than faculties, and those deans are also to serve for such periods as Council may determine.

(3) The dean appointed to any faculty, and the deans appointed in areas other than faculties, are to work under the supervision of the Vice-Chancellor and are to have such duties as the Vice-Chancellor may from time to time specify.

(4) The dean appointed to any faculty is a member of the faculty and of any committee within the faculty, and may, if he or she so desires, preside at any meeting of such faculty or committee.

(5) Nothing in this clause affects the precedence or authority of the Council, the Chancellor, the Deputy Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor.

Chapter 6 – Honorary Degrees

Honorary degrees

56. (1) The Council may admit, honoris causa, to any degree (other than that of Bachelor) within the University, any person who is recommended for admission to that degree:

(a) at a meeting of the faculty or board of studies in which it is proposed he or she be so admitted by not less than two-thirds of the members of that faculty or board of studies present and voting at the meeting; and

(b) at a meeting of the Academic Board by not less than two-thirds of the members of the Academic Board present and voting at that meeting, as being a person of distinguished eminence in some branch of learning appropriate to that faculty or board of studies.

(2) The Council may admit, honoris causa, to the degree of Doctor in an appropriate field in the University any person considered by the Council to be distinguished by eminent service to the community.

(3) The Council may admit, honoris causa, to the degree of Doctor of the University of New South Wales any person considered by the Council to be distinguished by eminent service to the University.

Chapter 7 – Miscellaneous

Rules

57. (1) The Council may make rules in accordance with section 28 of the Act.

(2) A rule made by the Council must be published in an official University publication and takes effect on the day on which it is published, or on such later day as may be specified in the rule.

(3) A rule must indicate that it is made by the Council under section 28 of the Act.

(4) A copy of the current rules of the University must be made available without charge and at the convenience of the Registrar to, and on the prior written request of, any member of the University.

Constitution of University

58. For the purposes of section 4 (b) of the Act, the persons appointed to the offices of Deputy Vice-Chancellor, Pro Vice-Chancellor, President of the Academic Board and the Deputy
Principals of the University and to such other offices as the Council may by rule from time to time determine are prescribed to be members of the body corporate of the University.

Repeal

59. (1) The By-laws of the University of New South Wales are repealed.
(2) Any act, matter or thing that, immediately before the repeal of the By-laws of the University of New South Wales, had effect under those By-laws is taken to have effect under this By-law.

Note: Clause 50 provides for 2 Deputy Presidents of the Academic Board. Under the By-laws of the University of New South Wales that are repealed by clause 59 of this By-law, there was only 1 Deputy President.

Notes
Table of Provisions

Chapter 1 – Preliminary

1. Citation
2. Commencement
3. Application
4. Definitions
5. Notes

Chapter 2 – The Chancellor, Deputy Chancellor And Vice-Chancellor

6. Chancellor and Deputy Chancellor
7. Vice-Chancellor

Chapter 3 – Election Of Council Members

Division 1 – Preliminary

8. Definitions
9. Returning officer
10. Scrutineers
11. Time of elections

Division 2 – Electors and candidates

12. Rolls
13. Qualification for election as member of academic staff
14. Qualification for election as member of non-academic staff
15. Qualification for election as undergraduate student
16. Qualification for election as postgraduate student
17. Qualification for election as graduate

Division 3 – Commencement of election procedures

18. Notice of election and call for nominations
19. Making of nominations
20. Notification of candidature and qualified voters
21. Dealing with nominations
Division 4 – Conduct of ballot

22. Form of ballot
23. Distribution of ballot papers
24. Material to accompany ballot papers
25. Contents of ballot paper
26. Method of voting
27. Informal ballot papers
28. Procedure on close of ballot

Division 5 – Election to fill one position only

29. Definitions
30. Election to fill one position only to be determined in accordance with this Division
31. Informal ballot papers to be rejected
32. Candidate with absolute majority of votes elected
33. Procedure if no candidate has absolute majority of votes
34. Process to continue until candidate elected

Division 6 – Election to fill more than one position

35. Definitions
36. Election to fill more than one position to be determined in accordance with this Division
37. Informal ballot papers to be rejected
38. Determination of quota
39. Candidate who meets or exceeds quota elected
40. Procedure if further position to be filled
41. Procedure if insufficient candidates have reached quota
42. No transfer of surplus votes or ballot papers to continuing candidate who reaches or exceeds quota
43. Transferred ballot papers of elected candidates taken to be first preferences
44. Procedures to continue until positions filled

Division 7 – Terms of office and casual vacancies

45. Terms of office
46. Filling of casual vacancy

Chapter 4 – The Academic Board

47. Definition
48. Members of Academic Board
49. Functions of Academic Board
50. President and Deputy Presidents of Academic Board
51. Casual vacancy in office of President or Deputy President
52. Existing authority to prevail

Chapter 5 – The Faculties and Deans

53. Creation of faculties
54. Functions of faculties
55. Deans
Chapter 6 – Honorary Degrees

56. Honorary degrees

Chapter 7 – Miscellaneous

57. Rules
58. Constitution of University
59. Repeal

Explanatory Note

The object of this By-law is to repeal and remake, in a simpler form, the By-laws of the University of New South Wales.
The By-law deals with the following:
(a) the Chancellor, Deputy Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor of the University of New South Wales (clauses 6 and 7);
(b) the election of members of the Council of the University (clauses 8-46);
(c) the members and functions of the Academic Board of the University (clauses 47-52);
(d) the creation and functions of faculties, and the appointment and functions of deans of faculties (clauses 53-55);
(e) honorary degrees (clause 56);
(f) miscellaneous matters (clauses 57-59);
(g) matters of a formal and technical nature (clauses 1-5).
This By-law is made under the University of New South Wales Act 1989 and, in particular, under section 27 (the general power to make by-laws).
Section 1 – The Council

Meetings and Rules of Procedure

1. The Council shall ordinarily meet on at least 6 occasions in each year, to be determined by the Council and on such other days as may be necessary for the despatch of business.

2. The Chancellor or, in the absence of the Chancellor, the Deputy Chancellor or, in the absence of both, the Vice-Chancellor may call a special meeting of the Council to meet at any time in the interval between ordinary meetings.

3. Upon the written request of any 5 members of the Council, the Chancellor, Deputy Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor or, in their absence, the Registrar shall convene a special meeting of the Council to be held within 14 days after the receipt of the request. The written request shall specify the matters which the 5 members wish the Council to consider.

4. Any meeting of the Council may be adjourned to a later date.

5. The Secretary to the Council shall transmit by post or deliver to each member of the Council a written or printed notice of meeting specifying the date of the next ensuing meeting of the Council and whether such meeting is an ordinary or special meeting, and such notice of meeting shall, so far as practicable, be posted or delivered 7 clear days prior to the date of the meeting. All matters to be considered at any meeting shall be stated in the said notice of meeting or in a supplementary notice of meeting which shall be transmitted by post or delivered to each member of the Council, so far as practicable, 3 clear days before the meeting. Where practicable, the said notice of meeting or supplementary notice of meeting shall be accompanied by supporting statements in sufficient detail to allow members the opportunity to consider the matters prior to the meeting.

6. (a) At ordinary meetings, unless otherwise decided by the Council, no motion initiating any subject for discussion shall be made except in pursuance of a notice of motion given to the Secretary to the Council 10 clear days before the meeting of the Council at which the motion is to be moved.

(b) At special meetings, unless otherwise decided by the Council, no motion shall be made on any matters other than those listed in the notice of meeting or supplementary notice of meeting.

7. If a quorum of the Council is not present within half an hour after the time appointed for any meeting, the members then present may appoint a convenient future day as the day on which the meeting shall be held. The day appointed may be the day of the next ordinary meeting of the Council but in any case shall be such as to enable the Secretary to the Council to give all members 7 clear days’ notice of the meeting, in the usual way. Where the day appointed is the day of the next ordinary meeting of the Council, the business which was to have been dealt with at the meeting lacking a quorum shall take precedence over the business of the ordinary meeting of the Council.

8. The minutes of any meeting of the Council which have not been approved as being a true record shall be circulated to members prior to the next ordinary meeting of the Council. Upon being approved as correct, such minutes shall be signed by the Presiding Member as being the true record.
Section 2 – The Academic Board

1. (a) The elections provided for in Chapter 4 By-law 48(g) and 48(h) of the By-laws shall be held on such day in May in even numbered years as the Academic Board may from time to time appoint and shall be conducted in the manner set out in this Rule; and the term of office of a member elected at any such election shall commence on 1 July next following the member's election and shall expire 2 years thereafter.

(b) The elections provided for in Chapter 4 By-law 48(i) and 48(j) of the By-laws shall be held annually on such day in May as the Academic Board may from time to time appoint and shall be conducted in the manner set out in this Rule. The term of office of a member elected at any such election shall commence on 1 July next following the member's election and shall expire one year thereafter.

(c) (i) Where there is a single position to be filled the ballot shall be conducted in the manner prescribed in Division 4 of Chapter 3 of the By-laws and the counting of votes shall be in the manner prescribed in Division 5 of Chapter 3 of the By-laws.

(ii) Where there are 2 or more positions to be filled the ballot shall be conducted in the manner prescribed in Division 4 of Chapter 3 of the By-laws and the counting of votes shall be in the manner prescribed in Division 6 of Chapter 3 of the By-laws.

(d) The Registrar, or the person acting as such for the time being, shall be the Returning Officer for any election provided for in Rule 1 of this Section.

(e) The term of office of a member of the Academic Board appointed by the Council shall be as the Council determines on the recommendation of the Academic Board.

2. A member of the Academic Board shall be deemed to have vacated office if he or she:

(a) being an ex officio member, ceases to hold the office entitling that person to be a member of the Academic Board;

(b) being a member elected by and from the full-time academic staff:

(i) dies;

(ii) resigns office by letter addressed to the Vice-Chancellor;

(iii) leaves the service of the University; or

(iv) is absent without leave of the Academic Board from 3 consecutive meetings of the Academic Board;

(c) being a student member:

(i) dies;

(ii) resigns office by letter addressed to the Vice-Chancellor;

(iii) discontinues her or his enrolment or is excluded from the University; or

(iv) is absent without leave of the Academic Board from 3 consecutive meetings of the Academic Board; or

(d) being an appointed member:

(i) dies;

(ii) resigns office by letter addressed to the Vice-Chancellor; or

(iii) is absent without leave of the Academic Board from 3 consecutive meetings of the Academic Board.

3. When a casual vacancy occurs in the office of an elected member of the Academic Board, the remaining members of the Academic Board shall appoint a person to fill the vacancy by co-opting to membership from the appropriate electorate, a member of the full-time professorial or full-time non-professorial academic staff or a student, as the case may be.

4. The Registrar, or the person acting as such for the time being, shall act as Secretary to the Academic Board.

5. (a) The Academic Board shall meet at the discretion of the President or upon the written request of the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor or of any 5 members of the Academic Board.

(b) Except where otherwise provided by these Rules, all questions which shall come before the Academic Board at which a quorum is present shall be decided by the majority of members present, and the President shall have a vote and, in the case of an equality of votes, a casting vote.

(c) The number of members who shall constitute a quorum shall be 20.
(d) All meetings of the Academic Board shall be convened by written notice from the Registrar specifying the time, place and agenda of the meeting.

(e) A report of the proceedings of the Academic Board shall be circulated to members of the Council with the notice or supplementary notice of matters to be considered at the meeting of the Council next following that of the Academic Board and shall be laid on the table of the Council at that meeting.

6. (a) The Academic Board may approve procedures consistent with these Rules to govern the conduct of its meetings and may appoint and cancel the appointment of such committees as it considers necessary to carry out its business.

(b) The Academic Board or a committee appointed by it may act notwithstanding that there may be a vacancy or vacancies in the office of any member or members of the Academic Board or a committee.

Section 3 – The Faculties

1. (a) Each faculty shall elect a Presiding Member in the manner provided in this Section, who shall preside over the meetings of the faculty and shall discharge any other duties which may be assigned by the Council.

(b) A person shall not be eligible to be elected as Presiding Member of any faculty or board of studies unless he or she is a tenured member of that faculty or board of studies. The Presiding Member of a faculty or board of studies shall be elected by a postal preferential ballot conducted by the Registrar during the month of March in even numbered years. Nominations for election as Presiding Member of any faculty or board of studies shall be signed by 2 members of the faculty or board of studies, and shall be lodged with the Registrar before 5pm on the 3rd Monday in the month of February in the years in which elections will be held. Such nominations shall also contain the written consent of the nominee. Where there is only 1 nominee, the Registrar shall declare that person to be elected as Presiding Member of the faculty or board of studies. Where there is more than 1 nominee the Registrar shall, within 7 days after the close of nominations, transmit to each member of the faculty or board of studies a voting paper addressed to the official address of the member. Each voting paper shall be accompanied by an envelope marked “voting paper” and addressed to the Registrar. The voter shall be instructed to record a vote on the voting paper and return it to the Registrar by not later than 5pm on the 3rd Monday in the month of March in the year in which the election is held.

All voting papers received by the Registrar not later than 5pm on the day appointed shall be counted in the ballot and the method of counting the votes to ascertain the results of the election shall be as prescribed by Division 5 of Chapter 3 of the By-laws.

2. (a) If the office of Presiding Member becomes vacant by death, resignation, or otherwise before the expiration of the full term, a successor shall be elected generally in the manner prescribed in Rule 1(b) above, as soon as practicable, and in the interval the dean shall act as Presiding Member of the faculty.

(b) If the Presiding Member is absent from a meeting of faculty, the meeting may elect a Presiding Member for that meeting from the tenured members of the faculty present.

3. (a) Each faculty shall establish an executive committee which shall meet under the Presiding Member of the faculty.

(b) The executive committee shall meet as required, and shall consider all business relating to the faculty, including the agenda for faculty meetings, and shall submit to each faculty meeting recommendations upon the matters contained in the agenda.

(c) The executive committee of the faculty shall consist of the Presiding Member of the faculty, the Dean of the faculty, the Registrar, the Heads of schools of the faculty, and such other members of the faculty as the faculty may appoint thereto.

4. A faculty shall not consider any item of business at a meeting that has not received prior consideration by its executive committee pursuant to Rule 3 of this Section except with the consent of the Presiding Member for that meeting and of four-fifths of the members present and voting at that meeting.

5. (a) Each faculty shall establish a higher degree committee which shall perform such duties as may be assigned to it by Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board.
(b) The higher degree committee shall consist of the Presiding Member of the faculty who shall be the Presiding Member of the committee, all the professors who are members of the faculty, the Heads of schools of the faculty who are not otherwise members of the Committee, the Registrar and such other members of the faculty as the faculty may appoint thereto.

(c) The higher degree committee shall be responsible for the general supervision of all matters relating to candidature for a higher degree, graduate diploma or graduate certificate of the faculty and shall act in accordance with the broad policy indicated by the faculty.

6. a) Each faculty shall establish a higher degree executive committee which shall perform such duties as may be assigned to it by the Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board.

(b) The higher degree executive committee shall consist of the Presiding Member of the faculty, who shall be the Presiding Member of the committee, the Dean of the faculty, the Registrar and such other members of the faculty as the faculty may appoint thereto.

7. (a) Each faculty shall establish an assessment committee which shall perform such duties as may be assigned to it by the Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board.

(b) The assessment committee shall consist of the Presiding Member of the faculty, who shall be the Presiding Member of the committee, the Dean of the faculty, the heads of schools of the faculty, the Registrar and such other members of the faculty as the faculty may appoint thereto.

8. (a) Each faculty shall establish an assessment executive committee which shall perform such duties as may be assigned to it by the Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board.

(b) The assessment executive committee shall consist of the Presiding Member of the faculty, who shall be the Presiding Member of the committee, the Dean of the faculty, the Registrar and such other members of the faculty as the faculty may appoint thereto.

9. All meetings of the faculty and of its executive, higher degree, higher degree executive, assessment and assessment executive committees shall be called by the Registrar, who shall consult with both the Presiding Member and the Dean before determining the place, date and hour of the meeting.

10. Except where otherwise provided by these Rules all questions which come before a meeting of a faculty at which a quorum is present shall be decided by the majority of the members present and voting and the Presiding Member shall have a vote, and in the case of an equality of votes, a casting vote.

11. The number of members who shall constitute a quorum of a faculty for a period of 12 months commencing with 1st March in any year shall be the greater of (i) 20; or (ii) the product obtained by multiplying the total number of members of that faculty, as at the commencement of the 1st day of the period, by one quarter, any fraction in the product being disregarded.

12. Each faculty shall deal with all applications for information and other correspondence on subjects appropriate to such faculty which may be brought before it by the Dean or by the Registrar.
Index

Aboriginal Education Program 187
Staff 107
Aboriginal Law Centre 142
Aboriginal Research and Resource Centre 142
Staff 34
Absence from Classes 207
Academic Board
By-laws relating to 312
Committees 5
Meeting Dates 11
Members 4
Academic Computing Support Unit 119
Staff
Academic Misconduct by Students 204
Academic Units and Associated University Organisations 144
ACCESS Special Admission and Support Scheme 157
Accommodation 149
Accounting, School of
Staff 49
Accounts Administration, Staff 118
Accounts Payable and Salaries, Staff 117
Accounts Receivable and Cash Management 118
Staff
Administration, University, Staff 107
Administrative Services Department 112
Administrative Systems Section 110
Staff
Admission and Enrolment 181
Aboriginal Education Program 187
ACCESS Scheme 188
Admission Based on Equivalent Qualifications 187
Admission with Advanced Standing and Credit Transfer 203
Admission to Degree or Diploma 207
Cross-institutional Enrolment 189
Disrupted Study Scheme 188
Enrolment and Variations in Enrolment 188, 190
Enrolment as a Non-Award Student 188
Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedules 1997 188
Final dates for Enrolling in Subjects 189
Multiple Enrolment 190
New Postgraduate Students 189
New Undergraduate Enrolments 188
Non-award Enrolment 189
Older Students 187
Re-enrolling Coursework Students 188
Re-enrolling Research Students 189
Re-enrolment deadlines and penalties 189
Restrictions on Re-enrolling 189, 206
Special Entry to the University 187
Summer Session Enrolments 189
Variations in Enrolment 188, 190
Deadlines for Payment of Fees, Charges and HECS 190
Admission Requirements 182
Admission to Undergraduate Courses 181
Admissions Office, Undergraduate 114
Staff
Advanced Empirical Software Research, Centre for 53
Staff
Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science, Centre for 61, 66
Staff
Aerospace and Mechanical Engineering, ADFA, School of 94
Aerospace Engineering, Department of 59
AGSM Limited 144
Staff
Alumni Association, The University of New South Wales 148
Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care, Department/s of 66, 67, 68, 69
Staff
Analytical Chemistry, Department of 84
Anatomy, School of 64
Animal Breeding and Holding Unit 108
Staff
Applied and Performing Arts, School of 79
Staff
Applied Bioscience, School of 28
Staff
Applied Economic Research, Centre for 52
Staff
Applied Geology, Department of 32
Staff
Applied Mathematics, Department of 85
Staff
Applied Mechanics, Department of 59
Staff
Applied Polymer Science, Centre for 30
Staff
Applied Science, Faculty of 159, 164
Courses 28
Staff
Architecture, School of 43
Calendar of Dates
University College, Australian Defence Force Academy 7
Australian Graduate School of Management 8
Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College 7
Faculty of Medicine 7
Campus Conferencing
Staff 118
Campus Services, Facilities Department 116
Careers Service 150
Staff 115
Centres, Institutes and Associated Organisations
Staff 101
Centres, University 142
Centre for Advanced Empirical Software Research 142
Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science 142
Centre for Australian Cultural Studies 142
Centre for Applied Economic Research 142
Centre for Applied Marketing 142
Centre for Applied Polymer Science 142
Centre for Chemical Analysis 142
Centre for Community History 142
Centre for Cross Cultural Social Work Education 142
Centre for Entomological Research and Insecticide Technology 142
Centre for European Studies 142
Centre for Export Marketing 142
Centre for Franchise Studies 142
Centre for Hospital Management and Information Systems Research 142
Centre for Immunology 142
Centre for Marine Biofouling and Bio-Innovation 142
Centre for Marine Science 142
Centre for Olympic Studies 142
Centre for Minerals Engineering 142
Centre for Particle and Catalyst Technologies 142
Centre for Petroleum Engineering 142
Centre for Postgraduate Studies in Civil Engineering 142

B
Banking and Finance, School of Staff 50
Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics, School of Staff 40
Bioengineering Centre 142
Staff 29
Biofouling and Bio-Innovation, Centre for 42
Biological and Behavioural Sciences, Faculty of Courses 166
Staff 40
Biological Science, School of Staff 41
Biomedical Engineering, Graduate School of Staff 60
Biomedical Mass Spectrometry Unit Staff 76
Biophysics, Department of Staff 89
Biotechnology, Department of Staff 28
Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics Courses 138
Staff 92
Board of Studies in Taxation, ATAX Courses 139
Staff 163, 174
93
Budget and Financial Information Staff 118
Building Research Centre 142
Staff 105
Building, School of Staff 44
Built Environment, Faculty of Courses 160, 166
Staff 43
Built Environment, Graduate School of the Staff 44
Business and Finance, Division of Staff 117
Business Law and Taxation, School of Staff 51
Business Office, Staff 118
By-law, University of New South Wales 302
## CALENDAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Preparation and Submission of Project Reports and Theses</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering, Graduate School of</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English, ADFA, School of</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English, School of</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enrolment, Admission and</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross-institutional Enrolment</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enrolment of First Year Enrolment</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enrolment and Variations in Enrolment</td>
<td>188, 190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enrolment as a Non-Award Student</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enrolment Information, Disclosure of</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedules 1997</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final dates for Enrolling in Subjects</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple Enrolment</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Postgraduate Students</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Undergraduate Enrolments</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-award Enrolment</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Re-enrolling Coursework Students</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Re-enrolling Research Students</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Re-enrolment Deadlines and Penalties</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restrictions on Re-enrolling</td>
<td>189, 206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Session Enrolments</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entomological Research and Insecticide Technology, Centre for</td>
<td>42, 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental and Applied Physics, Department of</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equal Employment Opportunity Unit</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equal Opportunity in Education</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equal Opportunity in Education Policy Statement</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Law Centre</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Studies, Centre for</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examinations Section</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examinations and Assessment</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Misconduct</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acknowledgement of Sources</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arrival at Examinations</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assessment of Course Progress</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conduct of Examinations</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examinations Held Away from the Campus</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Further Assessment</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grading of Passes</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notification of Results</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pass Conceded</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pass Terminating</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Possessions and Examinations</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Disabilities</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provision of Information</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Results of Assessment</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Review of Results</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Consideration</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Tables</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use of Computers and Electronic Calculators</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use of Linguistic Dictionaries</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writing in Examinations</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eye Research &amp; Technology, Cooperative Research, Centre for</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### E

**Econometrics, Department of**  
Staff  
52

**Economic History, Department of**  
Staff  
52

**Economics, Department of**  
Staff  
52

**Economics and Management, ADFA, School of**  
Staff  
96

**Economics, Department of**  
Staff  
52

**Economics, School of**  
Staff  
51

**Education Studies, School of**  
Staff  
80

**Educational Testing Centre**  
Staff  
145

**Electric Power Engineering, Department of**  
Staff  
102

**Electrical Engineering, ADFA, School of**  
Staff  
57

**Electrical Engineering, School of**  
Staff  
96

**Electronics, Department of**  
Staff  
57

**Emeritus of the University**  
Staff  
125

**Employee Relations**  
Staff  
113

**Energy Research Development and Information Centre**  
Staff  
143

**Engineering Construction and Management, Department of**  
Staff  
33, 102

**Engineering, Faculty of Courses**  
Staff  
160, 168

**Staff**  
54

**Eye Research & Technology, Cooperative Research, Centre for**  
Staff  
143

**Staff**  
87
| Facilities Department, Staff | 115 |
| Facilities Department, COFA, Staff | 47 |
| Faculties By-laws relating to Fees | 314 |
| Award Course Tuition Fees for International Students | 201 |
| Course Tuition Fees for Postgraduate Degrees and Diplomas | 192 |
|Deadlines for Payment of Fees | 190 |
|Debts | 201 |
|Exchange Students | 200 |
|Exemption from Student Activity Fees | 191 |
|HECS | 191 |
|HECS Exemptions | 192 |
|International Students | 200 |
|Other Fees | 200 |
|penalty Fees | 200 |
|Postgraduate Coursework Tuition Fees Refunds | 191, 192 |
|Refund of Student Activity Fees | 191 |
|Schedule of Subject Tuition Fees for Non-Award Enrolment | 201 |
|Special Examination Fees | 200 |
|Sponsored or Assisted Students | 201 |
|Student Activity Fees | 190 |
|Study Abroad | 200 |
|Fibre Science and Technology, School of Staff | 30 |
|Field Stations | 145 |
|Finance and Property, Facilities Department Staff | 116 |
|Finance Committee of Council | 4 |
|Financial Services Department Staff | 117 |
|First Year Chemistry Staff | 84 |
|Fluid and Thermal Engineering, Department of Staff | 60 |
|Food Industry Development Centre | 143 |
|Food Science and Technology, Department of Staff | 29 |
|Foundation Studies, University Staff | 147 |
|106 |
|Fowlers Gap Arid Zone Research Station Staff | 102 |
|Franchise Studies, Centre for Staff | 51 |
|Frank Lowry Library, The (AGSM) Staff | 91 |
|French, Department of Staff | 36 |
|Fujitsu Centre for Managing Information Technology in Organisations | 143 |

| Geography and Oceanography, ADFA, School of Staff | 97 |
| Geomatic Engineering, School of Staff | 58 |
| Geotechnical Engineering, Department of Staff | 55 |
| German and Russian Studies, Department of Staff | 36 |
| Graduate Scholarships | 228 |
| Graduate Study, Courses | 164 |
| Graduate University Prizes 271, 275 |
| Graduation Ceremonies | 207 |
| Grant Support Section Staff | 110 |
| Grievances and Disputes, Student, Resolution of Gymnasmium, University Staff | 115 |

| Health Service, The University | 153 |
| Health Services Management, School of Staff | 80 |
| Higher Education Contribution Scheme (HECS) | 191 |
| History, School of Staff | 35 |
| History, ADFA, School of Staff | 97 |
| Honorary Degrees Awarded by the University | 123 |
| By-laws relating to 315 |
| Honorary Degrees Committee of Council 4 |
| Hospital Management and Information Research, Centre for Staff | 82 |
| Human Resources Staff | 113 |

<p>| Identification of Subjects | 176 |
| Immunology - St Vincent's Hospital, Centre for 76 |
| Industrial Chemistry, Department of Staff | 30 |
| Industrial Design, Department of Staff | 44 |
| Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour Staff | 52 |
| Industrial Relations Research Centre 143 |
| Industrial Technology and Management, Department of Staff | 53 |
| Information Systems, School of Staff | 60 |
| Information Technology Research Centre 143 |
| Information Technology Services Centre Staff | 53 |
| Information, Library and Archive Studies, School of Staff | 99 |
| Inorganic and Nuclear Chemistry, Department of Staff | 80 |
| Institute for Manufacturing Management and Technology (IMMT) 141 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Staff</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Institute of Administration</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institute of Environmental Studies</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institute of Languages,</td>
<td>111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institute of Professional Education (IPACE)</td>
<td>141</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutes, University</td>
<td>101, 139</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal Audit Office</td>
<td>107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International House</td>
<td>104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Office</td>
<td>109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Student Centre</td>
<td>151</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Student Exchange Program</td>
<td>151</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivan Dougherty Gallery</td>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese Economic and Management Studies Centre</td>
<td>143</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kensington Colleges</td>
<td>104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Key Centre for Mines</td>
<td>143</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingsford Legal Centre</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Architecture, School of</td>
<td>143</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law, Faculty of Courses</td>
<td>161, 169</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law, School of Law</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning Centre</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Office</td>
<td>111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislation</td>
<td>112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libraries, University, Staff</td>
<td>289</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Libraries, University, Staff, Audio Visual Unit                       | 122   |          |
| Libraries, University, Staff, Biomedical Library                      | 120   |          |
| Libraries, University, Staff, Client Services Unit                   | 120   |          |
| Libraries, University, Staff, Collection Services Unit                | 119   |          |
| Libraries, University, Staff, Collection Management Unit              | 119   |          |
| Libraries, University, Staff, Database Development and Quality Control| 119   |          |
| Libraries, University, Staff, Document Delivery/Interlibrary Loans   | 120   |          |
| Libraries, University, Staff, General Services Department            | 121   |          |
| Libraries, University, Staff, Law Library                            | 120   |          |
| Libraries, University, Staff, Library Accounts                        | 121   |          |
| Libraries, University, Staff, Library Administrative Services        | 121   |          |
| Libraries, University, Staff, Library Staff Development              | 121   |          |
| Libraries, University, Staff, Library Strategic Planning and Policy Unit | 119 |          |
| Libraries, University, Staff, Monograph Processing                   | 119   |          |
| Libraries, University, Staff, Physical Sciences Library              | 120   |          |
| Libraries, University, Staff, RAPID Services (Research and Professional Information Delivery) | 120 |          |
| Libraries, University, Staff, Resources Management Unit              | 120   |          |
| Libraries, University, Staff, Serial Processing                      | 119   |          |
| Libraries, University, Staff, Social Sciences and Humanities Library | 121   |          |
| Libraries, University, Staff, St George Campus Library               | 121   |          |
| Libraries, University, Staff, Systems Section                        | 119   |          |
| Libraries, University, Staff, Unicopy                                 | 120   |          |
| Libraries, University, Staff, University Archives                    | 121   |          |
| Libraries, University, Staff, Water Reference Library                | 120   |          |
| Linguistics Unit                                                     | 37    |          |

| M                                                        |       |          |
| Management Information Services Unit                           | 119   |          |
| Manufacturing and Automation, Centre for Staff                  | 60    |          |
| Marine Science, Centre for Staff                               | 101   |          |
| Marketing, School of                                           | 101   |          |
| Materials Science and Engineering, School of Staff              | 53    |          |
| Mathematics, School of                                         | 31    |          |
| Mathematics and Statistics, ADFA, School of Staff               | 85    |          |
| Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, School of Staff       | 98    |          |
| Mechatronics, Department of                                    | 59    |          |
| Media Liaison Office                                           | 60    |          |
| Media Resources, Centre for                                    | 111   |          |
| Medical Education, School of                                   | 94    |          |
| Medical Illustration Unit                                      | 76    |          |
| Medicine, Department/s of                                      | 65, 66, 67, 68 |      |
| Medicine, Faculty of Affiliated Institutions, Staff            | 77    |          |
| Medicine, Faculty of Courses                                   | 162, 169 |       |
| Medical Illustration Unit                                      | 64    |          |
| Microbiology and Immunology, School of                         | 41    |          |
| Minerals Engineering, Centre for                               | 32    |          |
| Mines, School of                                               | 31    |          |
| Mining Engineering, Department of                              | 32    |          |
| Modern Greek Section                                           | 37    |          |
| Modern Language Studies, School of Staff                       | 36    |          |
| Munro Centre for Civil and Environmental Engineering           | 143   |          |
| Munro Centre for Civil and Environmental Engineering           | 56    |          |
R

Records Administration Section
Staff 112
Re-enrolling, Restrictions on
    Appeal 206
    Exclusion 206
    Exemption from Rules by Faculties 206
    First Year Students 206
    General Rule 206
    Re-admission after Exclusion 207
    Repeated Failure Rule 206
    Restrictions and Definitions 207
    Showing Cause 206
The Session-Unit System 206
Registrar and Deputy Principal 27
    Division of, Staff 112
Religious Services 150
Remote Sensing & Geographic Information Systems, Centre for
    Staff 33, 61
Reprographic Centre, ADFA, Staff 93
Research Office
    Staff 109
Residential Colleges 149
    Resumption of Courses 202
Rules, University of New South Wales 319
    Rural Health Unit 77

S

Safety and Environment Services, Facilities Department 146
    Staff 116
Safety Science, Department of
    Staff 33
Scholarships
    Undergraduate 213
    Graduate 214
Scholarships Unit and Student Centre
    Staff 228
Science and Technology Studies, School of
    Staff 38
Science, Faculty of
    Courses 172
    Staff 83
Secretariat
    Staff 114
Secretary to Council’s Office
    Staff 111
Shalom College
    Staff 104
Skin and Cancer Foundation
    Staff 78
Social Policy Research Centre
    Staff 143
Social Science and Policy, School of
    Staff 104
Social Work, School of
    Staff 81
Sociology, School of
    Staff 38
Sociology, Culture and Communication, Department of
    Staff 38

Sociology and Social Anthropology, Department of
    Staff 39
South Pacific Studies, Centre for
    Staff 35
Space Information, Facilities Department
    Staff 116
Spanish and Latin American Studies, Department of
    Staff 36
Sport and Leisure Studies, School of
    Staff 81
Sports Association
    Staff, University 27
Statistics, Department of
    Staff 86
Structural Engineering, Department of
    Staff 55
Student Administration Department
    Staff 114
Student Affairs Committee of Council
    Staff 4
Student Equity
    Staff 157
Student Equity Unit
    Staff 157
Student Financial Services
    Staff 108
Student Guild
    Staff 152
Student ID Card - Conditions of Use 202
Student Information and Systems Office
    Staff 114
Student Membership of Faculties and of Boards having the
    responsibilities of Faculties 154
    Electorates 155
Student Office
    Staff 114
Student Recruitment Office
    Staff 111
Student Services and Activities
    Staff 149, 152
Student Services Department
    Staff 115
Superannuation and Workers’ Compensation
    Staff 113
Surgery, Department/s of
    Staff 66, 67, 68, 69
Systems and Control, Department of
    Staff 58
Systems Section
    Staff 112

T

Teacher Education, School of
    Staff 81
Teaching
    Vice-Chancellor’s Awards For Teaching Excellence,
        list of recipients 135
Teaching and Research Support Services, COFA
    Staff 47
Technical Resources Centre
    Staff 35
Technology Commercialisation, Unisearch
    Staff 147
Tertiary Entrance Rank (TER), Calculation of
    Staff 105
Textile Technology, Department of
    Staff 30
Theatre and Film Studies, School of
Staff 39
Theoretical Physics, Department of
Staff 89
Thrombosis and Vascular Research, Centre for
Staff 76
Transport Engineering, Department of
Staff 55

U

U Committee 146
Undergraduate Admissions Office 114
Undergraduate Course Transfers 202
Undergraduate Scholarships 214
Undergraduate Study - Courses 159
Undergraduate University Prizes 245, 271
UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology
Staff 143
30, 89
UNIPREP 152
Unisearch Limited 146
Staff 105
Unisearch at University College, ADFA
Staff 105
Universities' Surface Analysis Facility
Staff 84
University Foundation Studies
Staff 147
University Gymnasium
Staff 151
University Health Service
Staff 115
University Housing Office
Staff 115
University Library 139
see also under Libraries
University of New South Wales Act 289
University of New South Wales, Bylaw 302
University of New South Wales, Rules 319
University of New South Wales, The
Brief History
Centres, Institutes and Associated Organisations 101
General Information 137
Governance 2
Staff 27
University of New South Wales Foundation, The
University Staff 148
University Union 153
Staff 105
UNSW Centre for Water and Waste Technology 143
UNSW Groundwater Centre 143
Staff 33, 61
UNSW Press Limited 145
Staff 106

V

Vice-Chancellor and Principal 3, 27
By-laws relating to 302
Vice-Chancellor, Office of the
Staff 107
Vice-Chancellor's Awards For Teaching Excellence 135
Victor Chang Cardiac Research Institute
Staff 78
Visiting Committees 148

W

Warranee College
Staff 106
Wastewater Treatment, Centre for
Staff 56
Water Engineering, Department of
Staff 55
Water Research Laboratory (WRL) 147
Staff 106
Wool and Animal Science, Department of
Staff 31
Works and Maintenance Branch, Facilities Department
Staff 117
World Health Organization Regional Training Centre for
Health Development 143
Staff 71
### The University of New South Wales • Kensington Campus

#### Theatres
- Athol Lykke Theatre C27
- Biomedical Lecture Block E27
- Central Lecture Block E19
- Chemistry Theatres
  - (Dwyer, Mellor, Murphy, Nyholm, Smith) E12
- Classroom Block (Western Grounds) H3
- Fig Tree Theatre B14
- Io Myers Studio D9
- Keith Burrows Theatre J14
- MacAuley Theatre E15
- Mathews Theatres D23
- Parade Theatre E3
- Physics Theatre K14
- Quadrangle Theatre E15
- Rex Vowels Theatre F17
- Science Theatre F13
- Sir John Clancy Auditorium C24
- Webster Theatre G15

#### Buildings
- Applied Science F10
- Arcade D24
- Architecture H14
- Barker Street Gatehouse N11
- Basser College (Kensington) C18
- Central Store B13
- Chancellery C22
- Dalton (Chemistry) F12
- Goldstein College (Kensington) D16
- Golf House A27
- Gymnasium B5
- Helfron, Robert (Chemistry) E12
- International House C6
- John Goodsell (Commerce and Economics) F20
- Kensington College (Office) C17
- Library (University) E21
- Link B6
- Main, Old K15
- Maintenance Workshop B13
- Mathews F23
- Menzies Library E21
- Morven Brown (Arts) C20
- New College L6
- Newton J12
- NIDA D2
- Parking Station H25
- Parking Station N18

### General
- Aboriginal Resource & Research Centre E20
- Aboriginal Student Centre A29
- Accommodation (Housing Office) E15
- Accounting E15
- Admissions C22
- Adviser for Prospective Students C22
- Alumni Relations, Pindari, 75 Wentworth St, Randwick
- Anatomy C27
- Applied Bioscience D26
- Applied Economic Research Centre F20
- Applied Geology F10
- Applied Science (Faculty Office) F10
- Archives, University E21
- Arts and Social Sciences (Faculty Office) C20
- Asia-Australia Institute: 45 Beach Street Coogee
- Audio Visual Unit F20
- Australian Graduate School of Management G27
- Banking and Finance E15
- Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics D26
- Biological and Behavioural Sciences (Faculty Office) D26
- Biomedical Engineering F25
- Biomedical Laboratory F23
- Biotechnology F25
- Built Environment (Faculty Office) H14
- Campus Services C22
- Cashier's Office C22
- Centre for Membrane Science & Technology F10, K14
- Chaplains E4
- Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry F10
- Chemistry E12
- Civil Engineering H20
- Co-op Bookshop E15
- Commerce and Economics (Faculty Office) F20
- Communications Law Centre C15
- Community Medicine D26
- Computer Science and Engineering G17
- Cornea and Contact Lens Research Unit 22-32 King St, Randwick
- Economics F20
- Education Studies G2
- Educational Testing Centre E4
- Electrical Engineering G17
- Energy Research, Development & Information Centre F10
- Engineering (Faculty Office) K17
- English C20
- Equal Employment Opportunity: 30 Botany Street Randwick
- Examinations C22
- Facilities Department C22, B14A
- Fees Office C22
- Fibre Science and Technology G14
- Food Science and Technology B8
- French C20
- Geography K17
- Geomatic Engineering K17
- German and Russian Studies C20
- Graduate School of the Built Environment H14
- Groundwater Management and Hydrogeology F10
- Health Service, University E15
- Health Services Management F25
- History C20
- Human Resources C22
- Industrial Design G14
- Industrial Relations and Organizational Behaviour F20
- Information, Library & Archives Studies F23
- Information Systems E15
- Information Technology Unit F25
- International Student Centre F9
- IPACE Institute F23
- Japanese Economic and Management Studies E15
- Landscape Architecture K15
- Law (Faculty Office) F21
- Law Library F24
- Legal Studies & Taxation F20
- Liberal and General Studies C20
- Library Law F21
- Lost Property C22
- Marine Science D26
- Marketing F20
- Materials Science and Engineering E8
- Mathematics F23
- Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering J17
- Media Liaison C22
- Medical Education C27
- Medicine (Faculty Office) B27
- Microbiology and Immunology D26
- Michael Birt Gardens C24
- Mines K15
- Music and Music Education B11
- News Service C22
- Optometry J12
- Pathology C27
- Performing Arts B10
- Petroleum Engineering D12
- Philosophy C20
- Physics K15
- Physiology and Pharmacology C27
- Political Science C20
- Printing Section C22
- Professional Development Centre E15
- Professional Studies (Faculty Office) G2
- Psychology F23
- Publications Section C22
- Remote Sensing K17
- Research Office: 34-36 Botany Street Randwick
- Safety Science B11A
- Science (Faculty Office) E12
- Science and Technology Studies C20
- Social Science and Policy C20
- Social Policy Research Centre F25
- Social Work G2
- Sociology C20
- Spanish and Latin American Studies C20
- Sport and Recreation Centre B6
- Squash Courts B7
- Student Centre (old Library Lawn) C22
- Student Services:
  - Careers, Loans, Housing etc E15
  - Counselling E15
- Students' Guild E15
- Swimming Pool B4
- Textile Technology G14
- Theatre and Film Studies B10
- Town Planning K15
- WHO Regional Training Centre C27
- Wool and Animal Sciences G14
- Works and Maintenance B14A
The University of New South Wales • Kensington Campus
This Calendar is designed to provide a summary volume of the University's academic and administrative procedures. It contains detailed information about UNSW - its organisation, governance, staff, description of disciplines, summary of courses, scholarships and prizes.

The UNSW Handbooks contain detailed information about courses, subjects and a summary listing of higher degrees and conditions for their award, applicable to each volume.

For information about courses, subjects and the requirements of a particular Faculty consult the relevant Faculty Handbook. Separate Handbooks are published for the Faculties of Applied Science, Arts and Social Sciences, Built Environment, College of Fine Arts, Commerce and Economics, Engineering, Law, Medicine, Professional Studies, Science (including Biological and Behavioural Sciences and the Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics), the Australian Graduate School of Management (AGSM), Australian Taxation Studies Program (ATAX), the University College Australian Defence Force Academy and the UNSW General Education Program.